EX LIBRIS

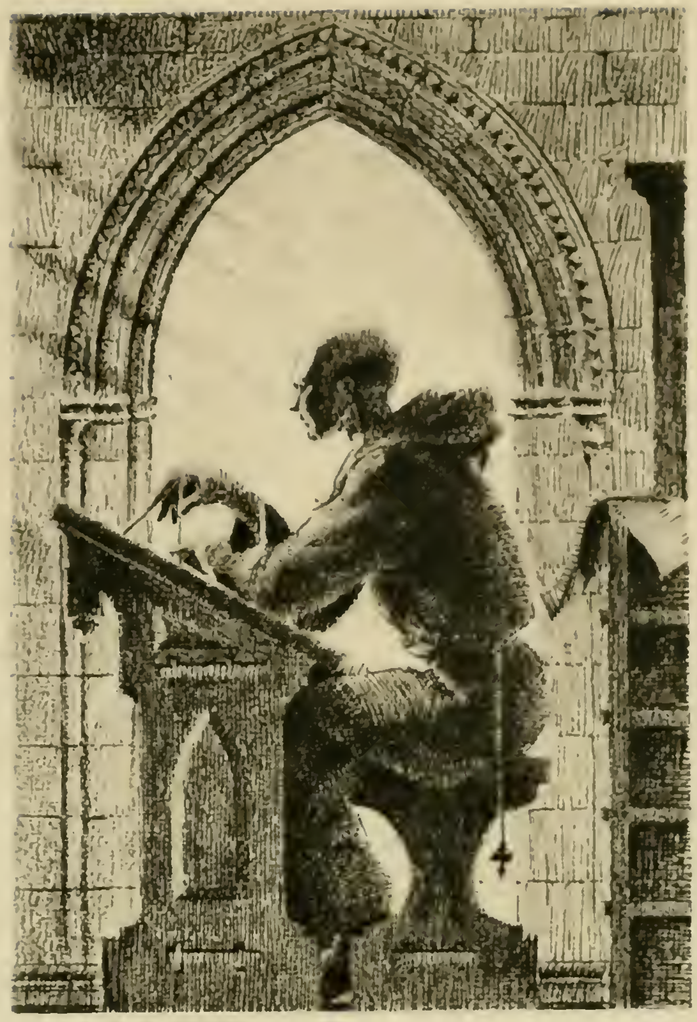
EDWIN·C·KELLAM·EDITOR
GORDON·G·POWER··MANAGER

YEARBOOK OF DVKE UNIVERSITY

DURHAM·N·C

VOLUME TWENTY

THE 1933 DVKE



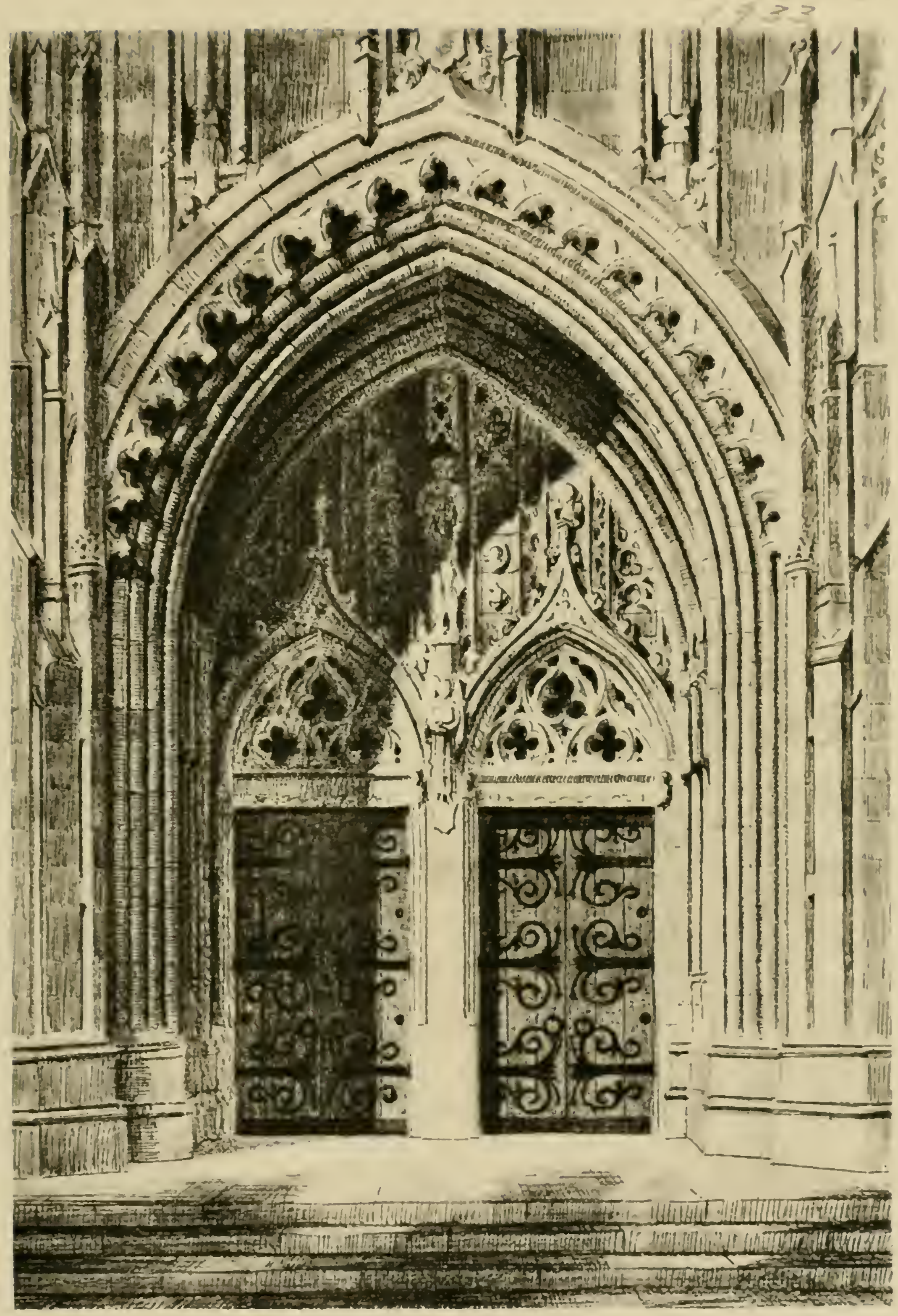
PER PERSEVERANTIAM
PVLCRITVDO SPIRAVIT

CHANTICLEER

THEME EXPLANATION

TO CONVEY TO THE READER OF THIS BOOK SOMETHING OF THE HISTORY AND TRADITION OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE AS IT IS ADAPTED AND APPLIED IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, WITH THE HOPE THAT A BETTER UNDERSTANDING MAY BE HAD OF THE DESIGN MOTIF OF OUR OWN UNIVERSITY, IS THE THEME OF THIS NINETEEN HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE CHANTICLEER.

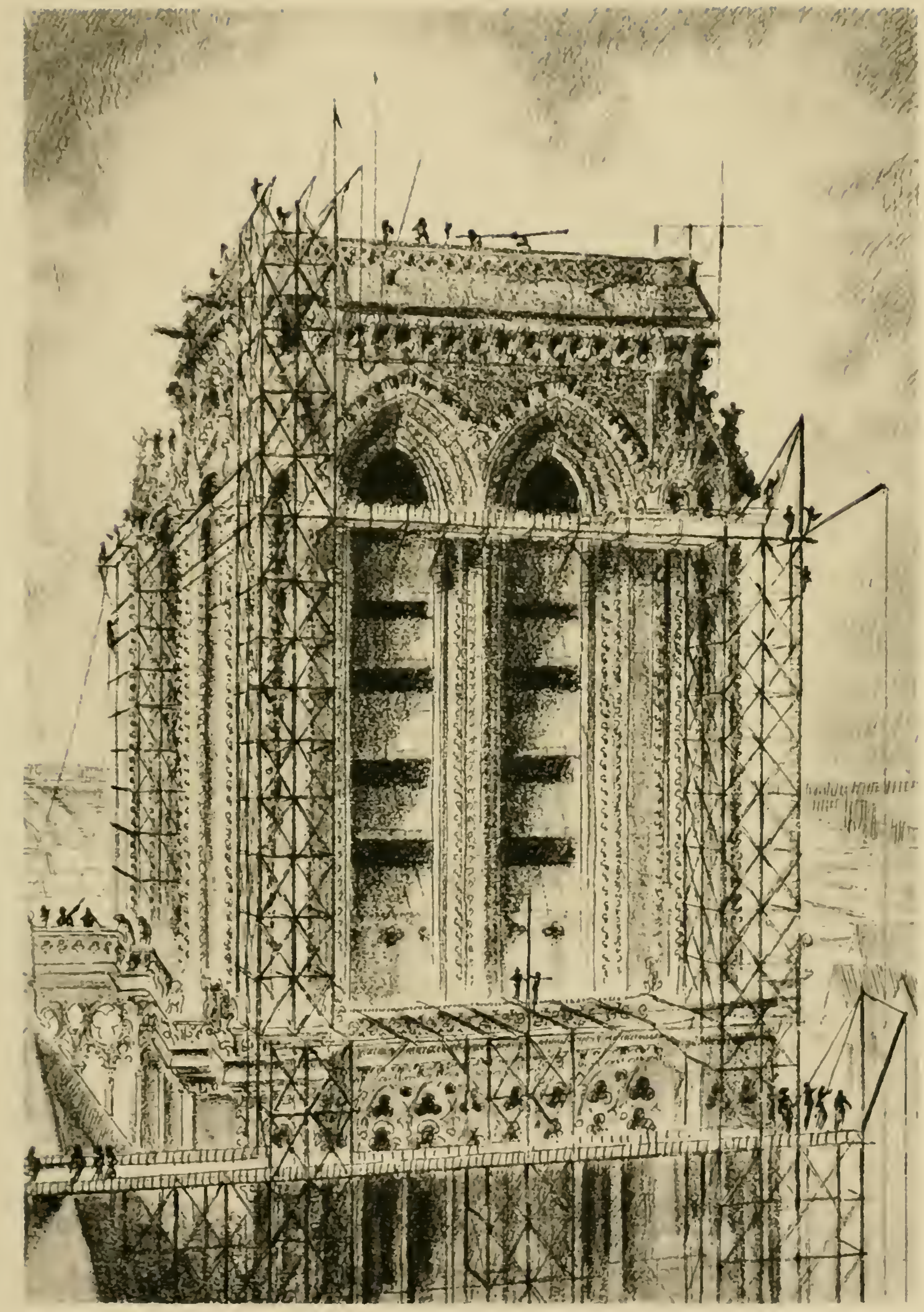
Tr. R
378.756
9 T P352
[illegible]
933



DETAIL OF DOORWAY
DUKE CHAPEL

DEDICATION

TO THE MASTER CRAFTSMEN OF OTHER DAYS, WHO WITH STONE AND WOOD HAVE BUILDED SO BEAUTIFULLY, USEFULLY, AND ENDURINGLY, THAT AFTER CENTURIES THEY NOT ONLY LIVE IN THEIR OWN CREATIONS, BUT ALSO EXERT THEIR INFLUENCE ON ARCHITECTURAL WORKS OF TODAY, WE DEDICATE THIS BOOK.



CONSTRUCTING A CATHEDRAL

CONTENTS

BOOK I
UNIVERSITY

BOOK II
ACADEMIC

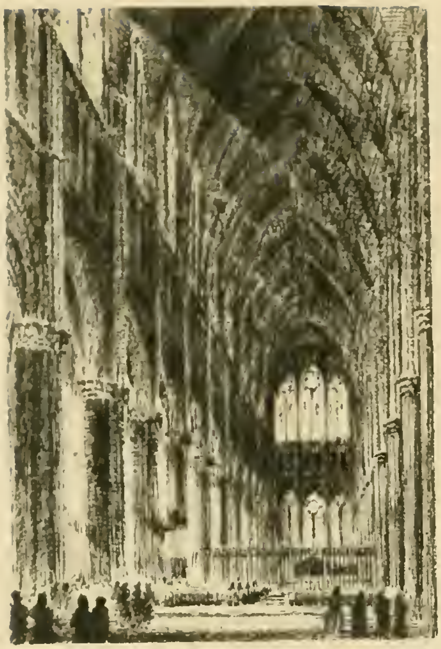
BOOK III
FEATVRES

BOOK IV
ORGANIZATIONS

BOOK V
ATHLETICS

BOOK I

UNIVERSITY



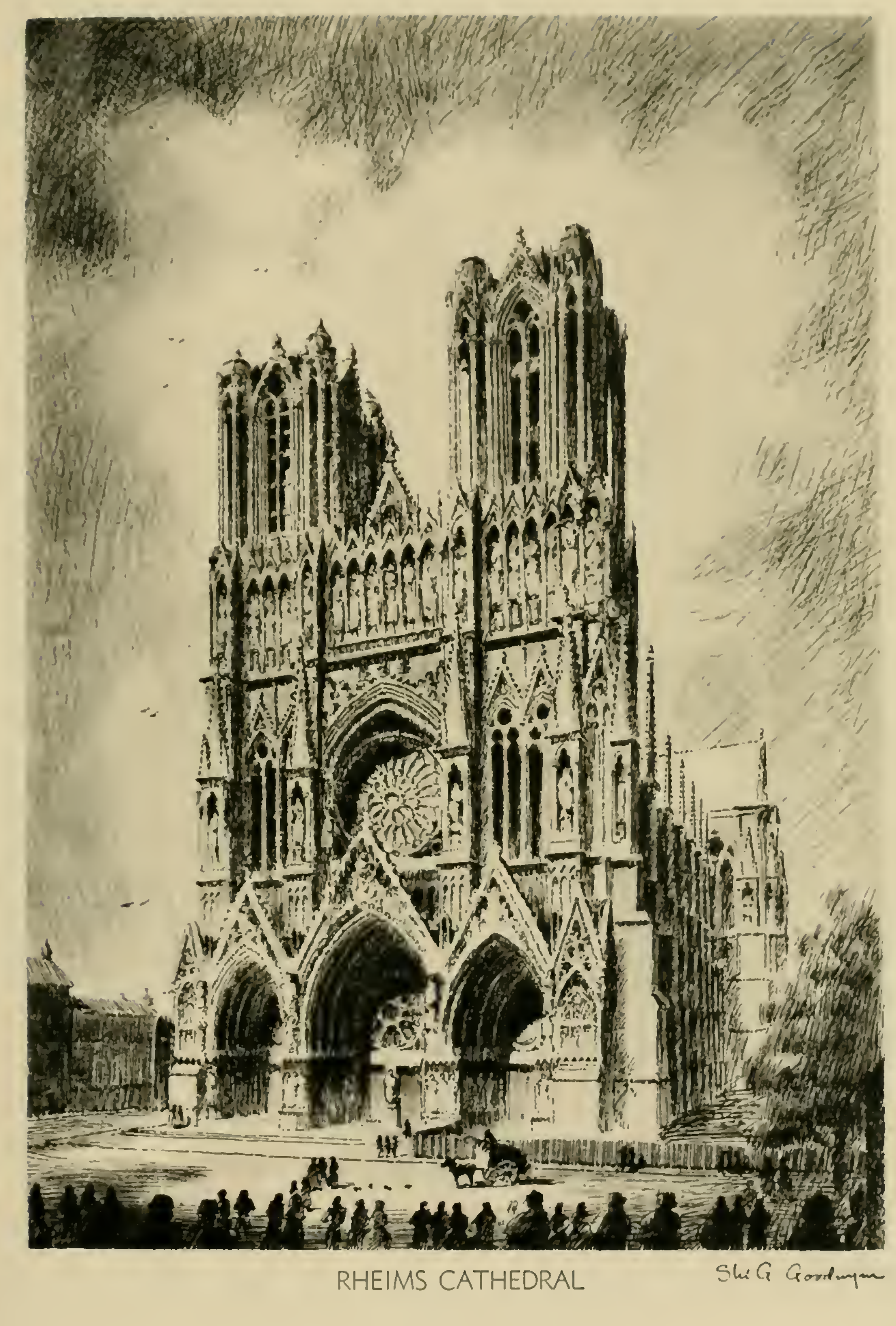
Interior View of Rheims

FRENCH GOTHIC

The cathedrals of France present the material efforts of builders in the spiritual expression of the people. With the development of the pointed arch, concentrated thrust, and the flying buttress, they are almost perfect mechanically.

Characteristics of exteriors are the twin towers, the flechê over the transept, and the buttress. They typically give a distinct vertical feeling without excess height. Interiors are lofty in proportion to width, with vaulted ceilings and group piers.

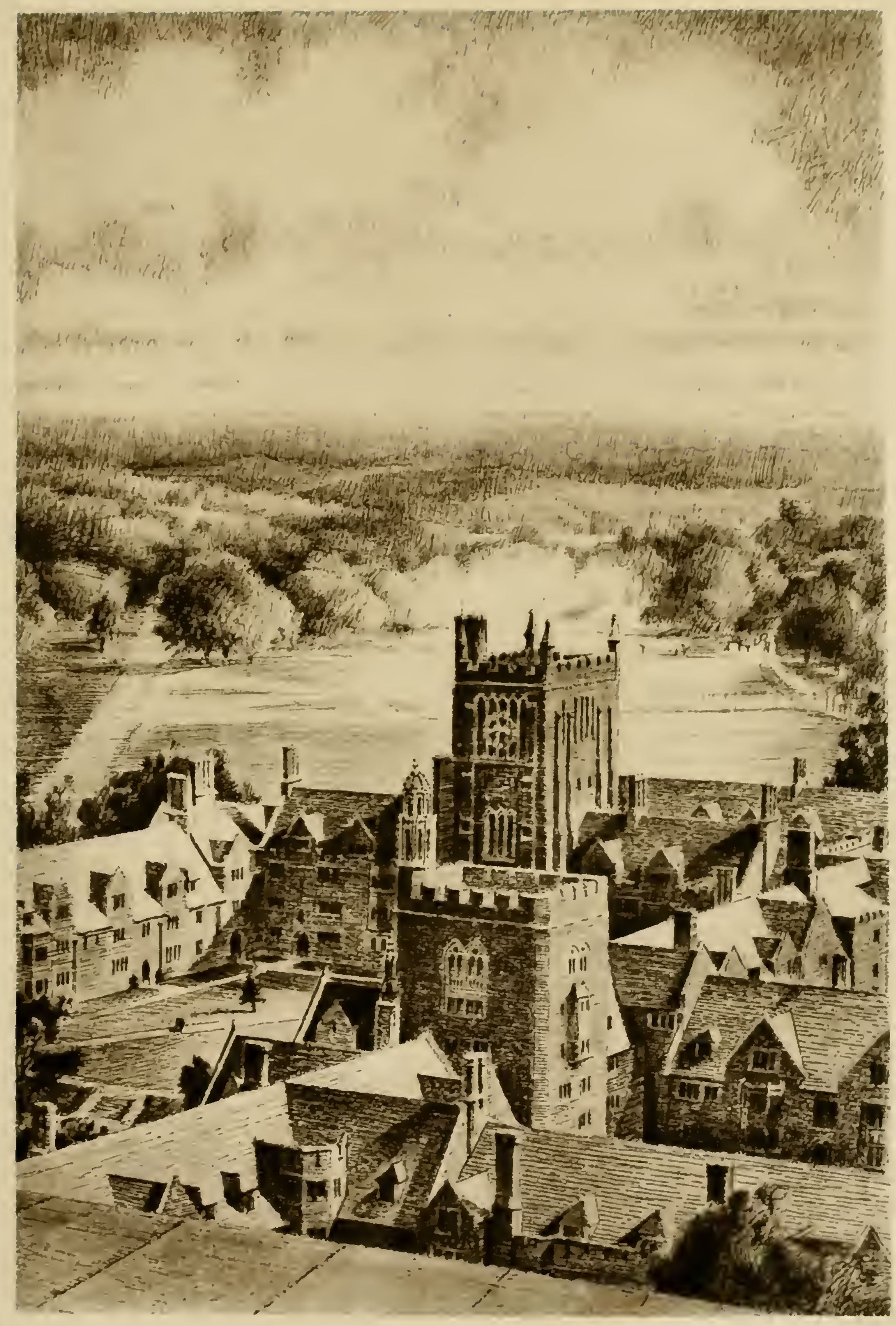
The rose window, typical of French Gothic, is important in composition from the interior as well as from the exterior.



RHEIMS CATHEDRAL

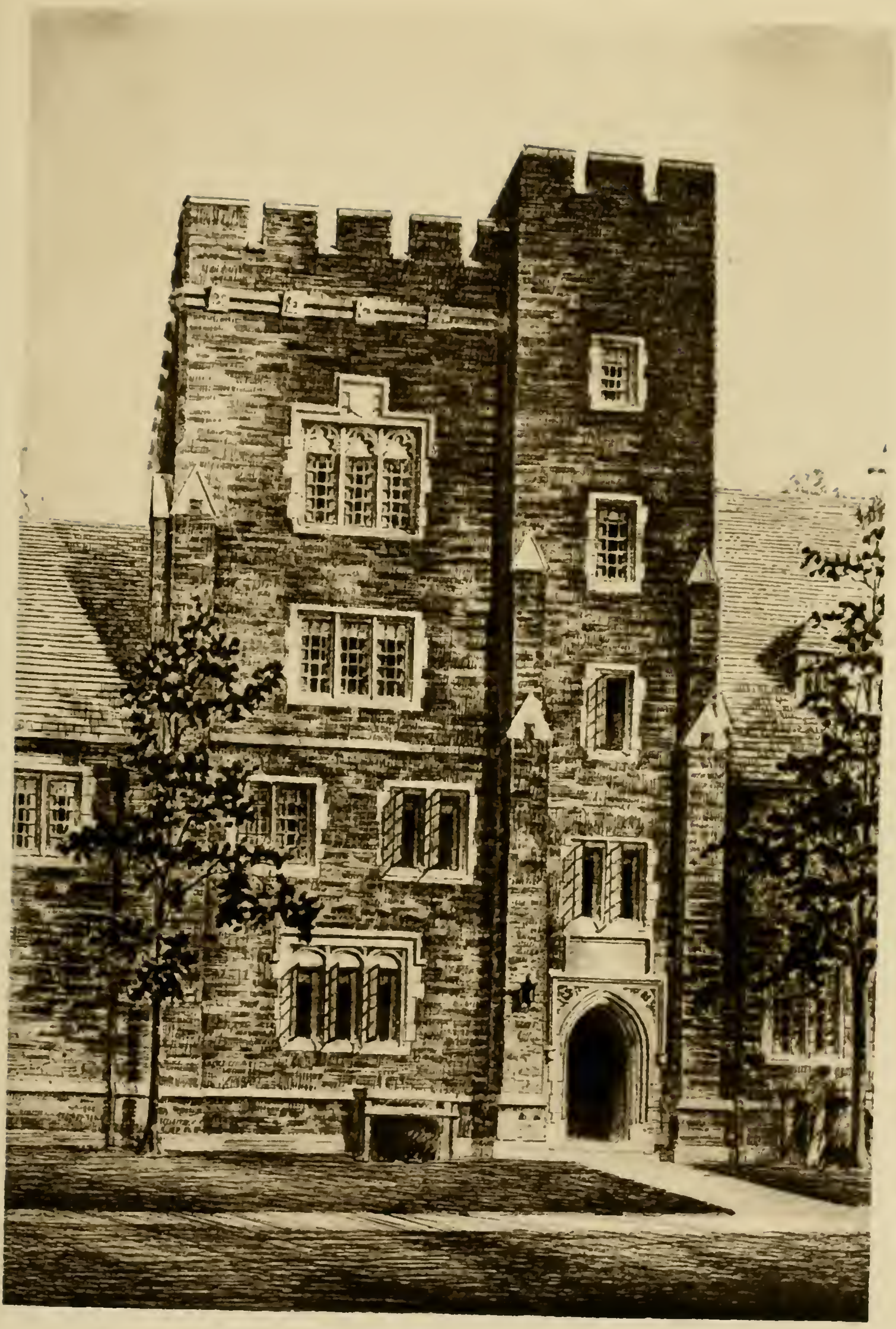
Shi G Goodwyn

SOUTH CAMPUS FROM
THE CHAPEL TOWER



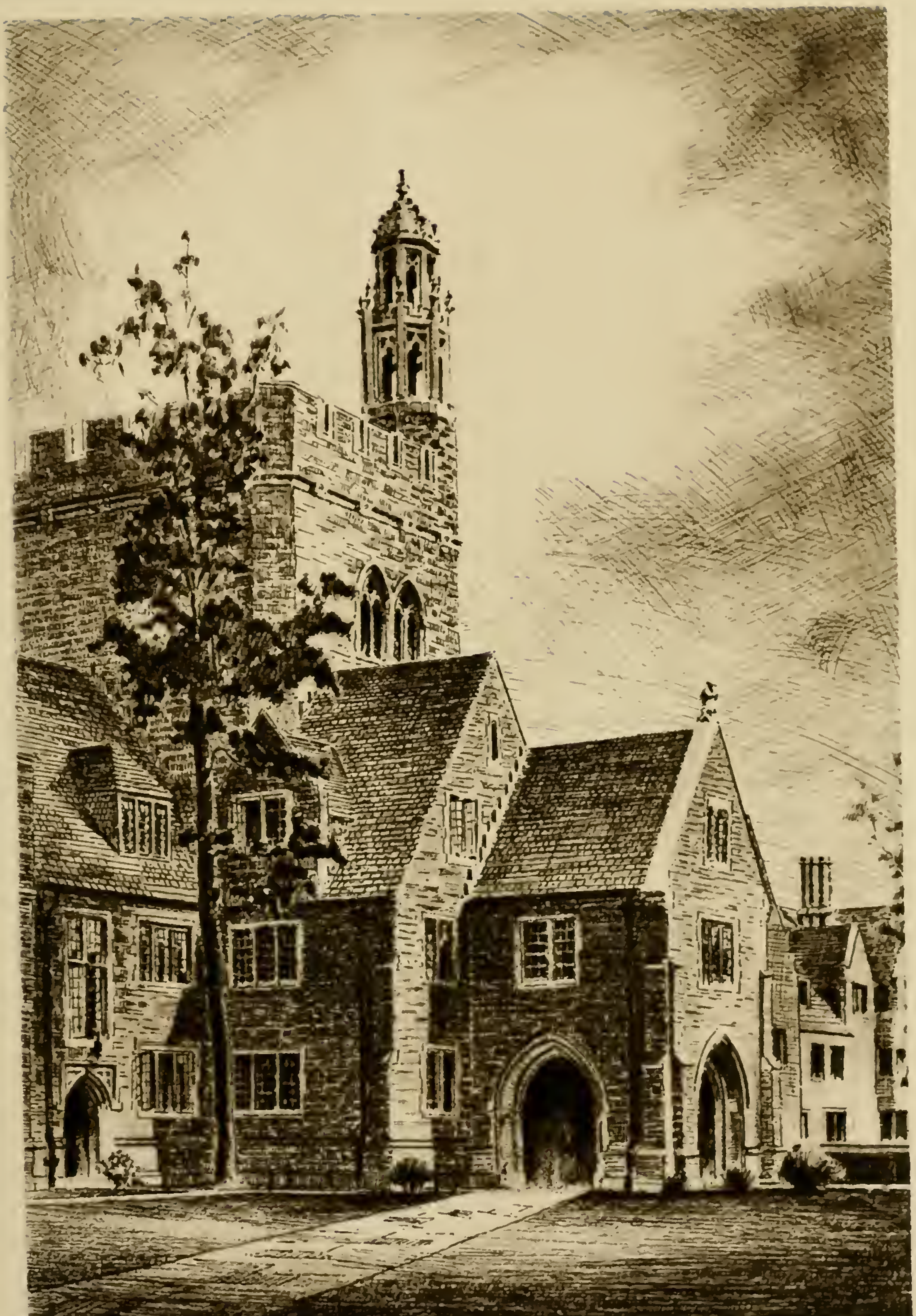
SGG

NORTH TOWER OF
CRAVEN DORMITORY



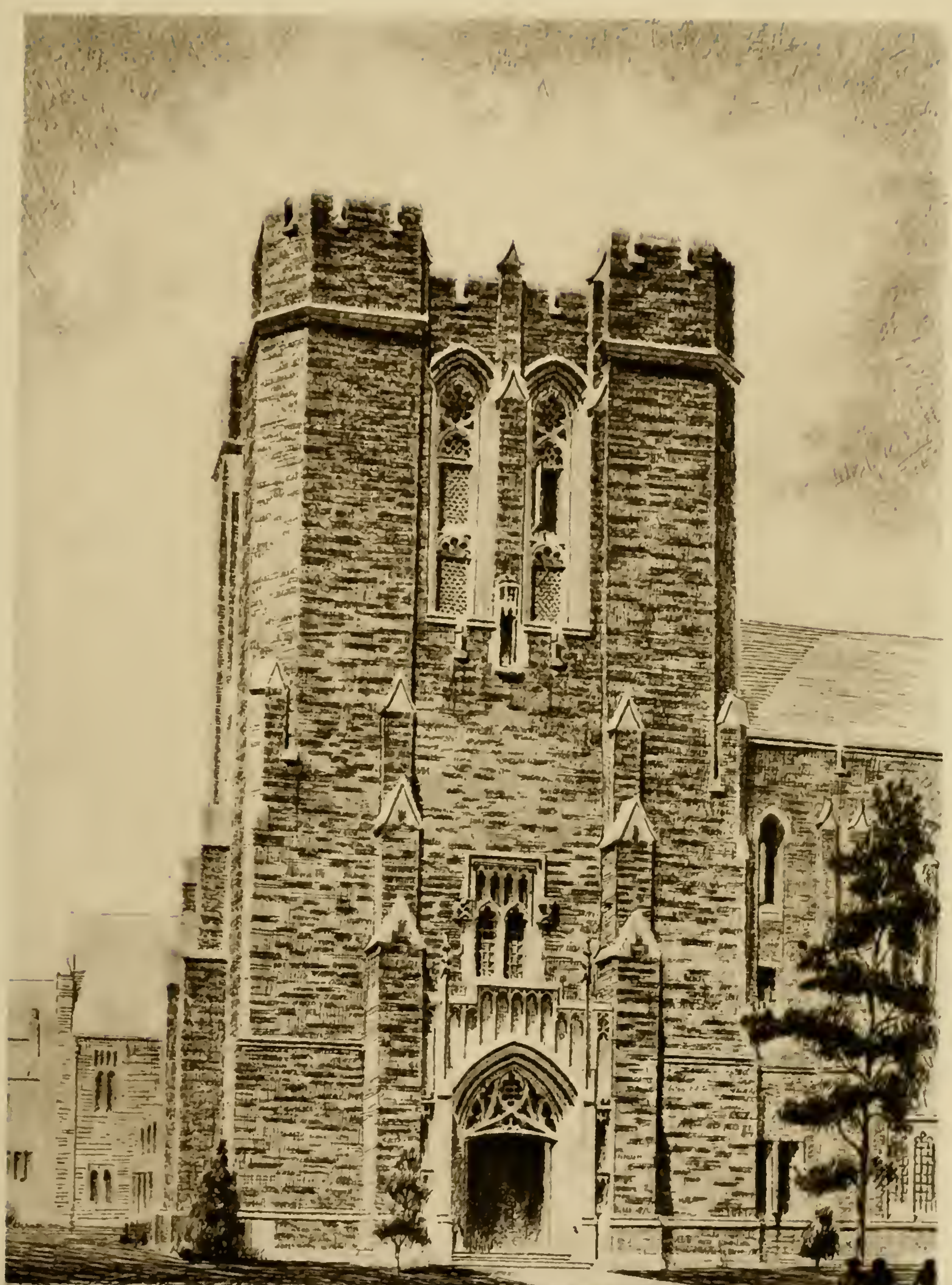
SGG

CENTRAL TOWER OF
KILGO DORMITORY



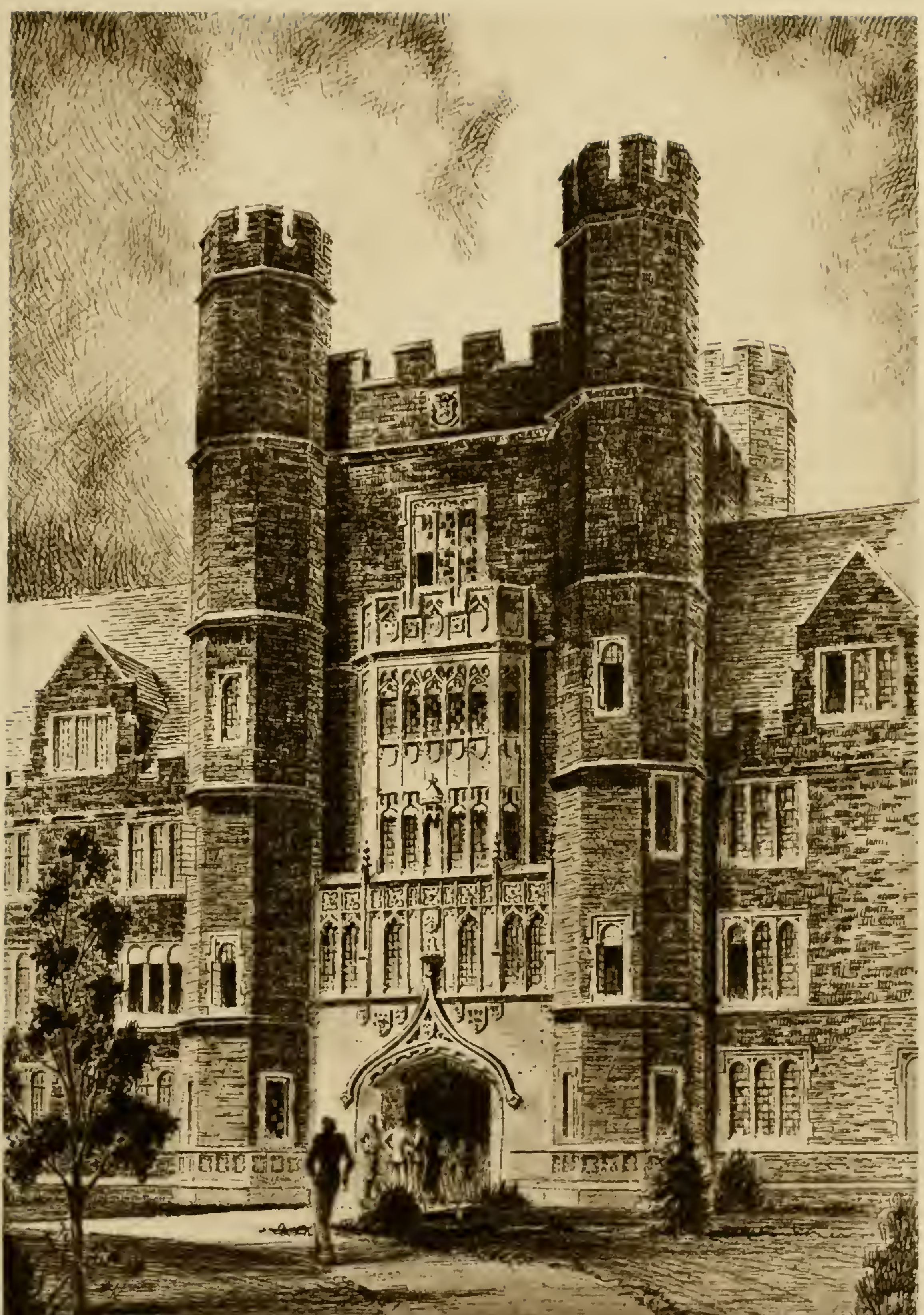
SGG

MAIN ENTRANCE TO
THE LIBRARY



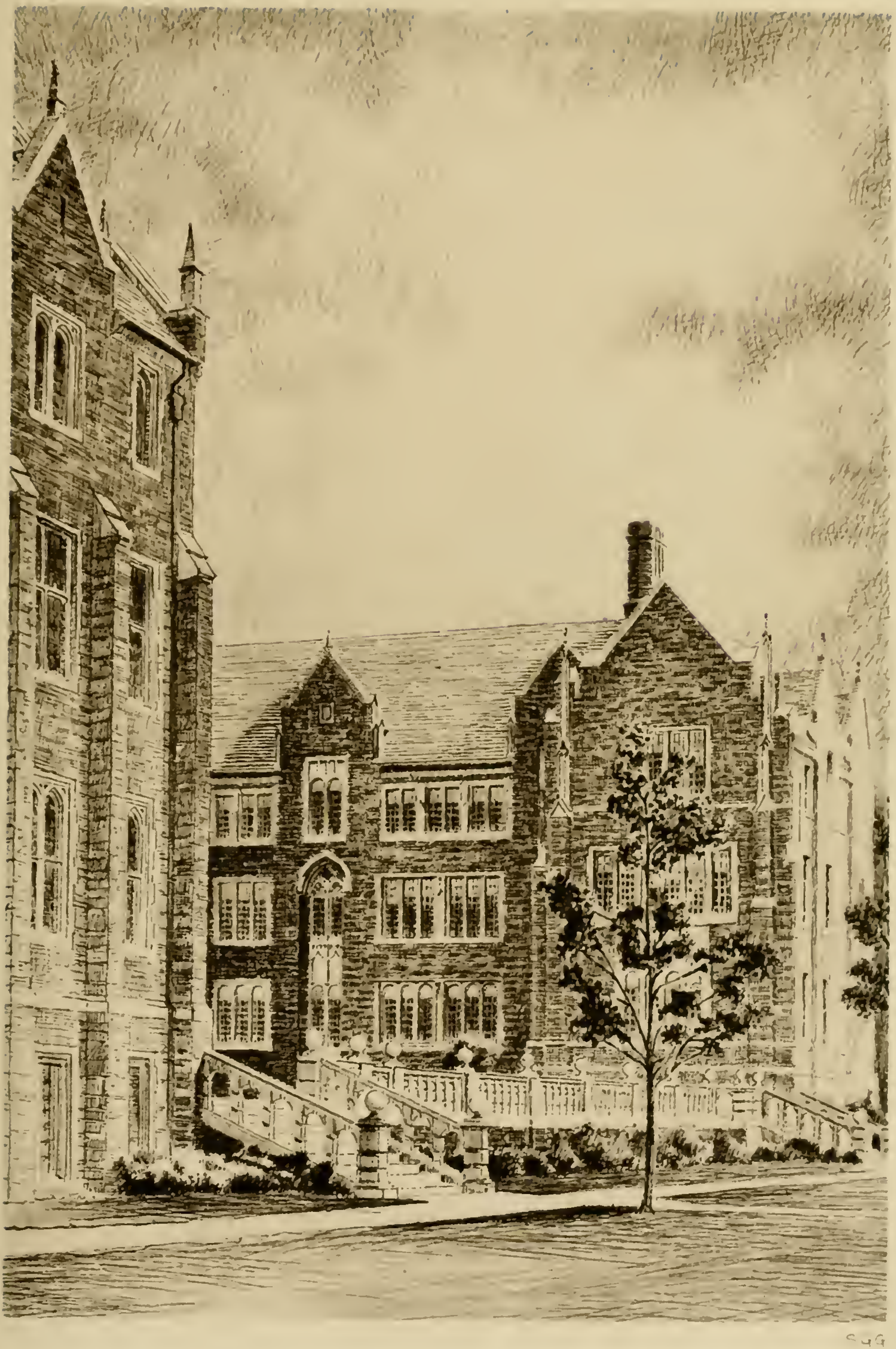
SGG

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL



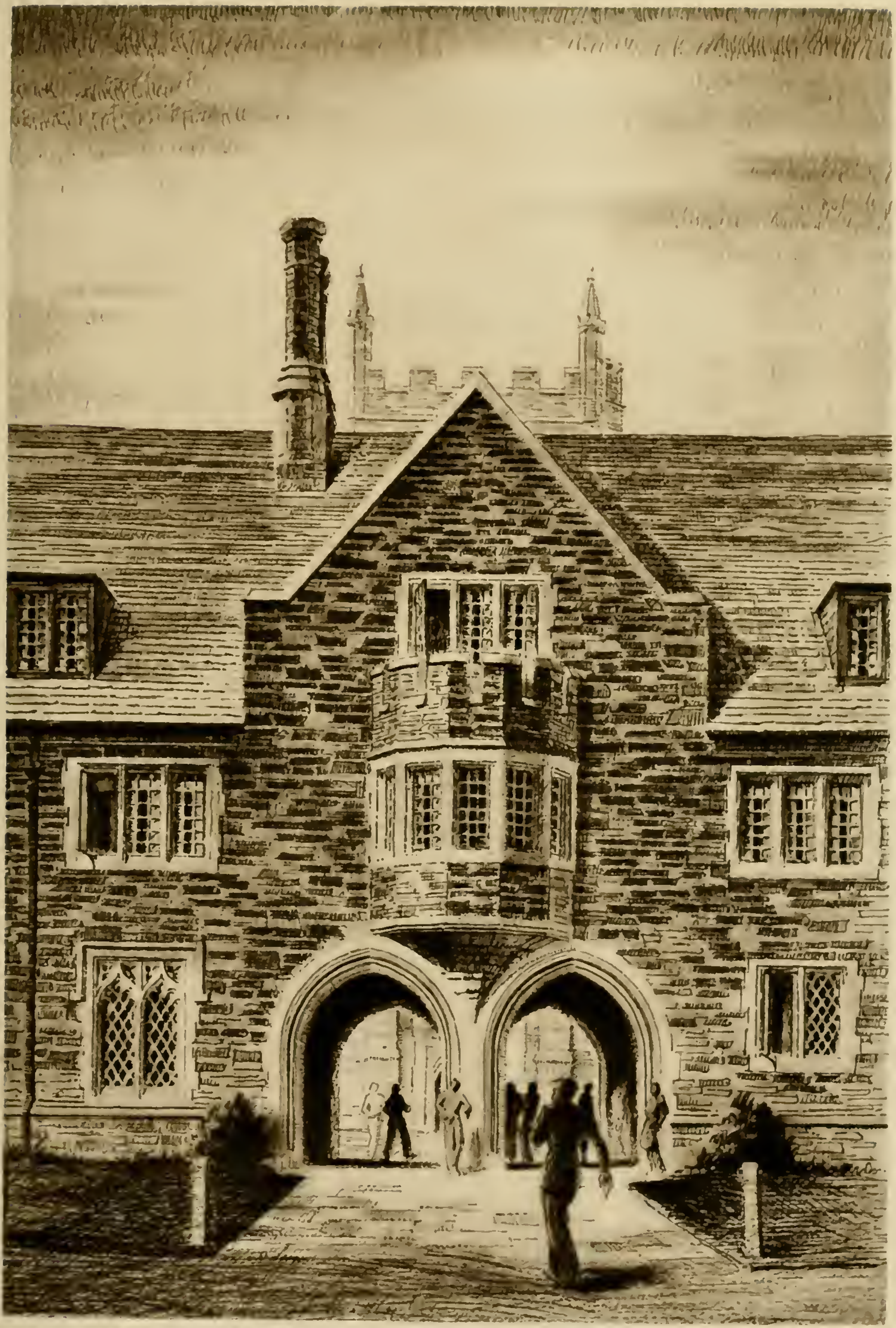
SGG

BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY BUILDINGS

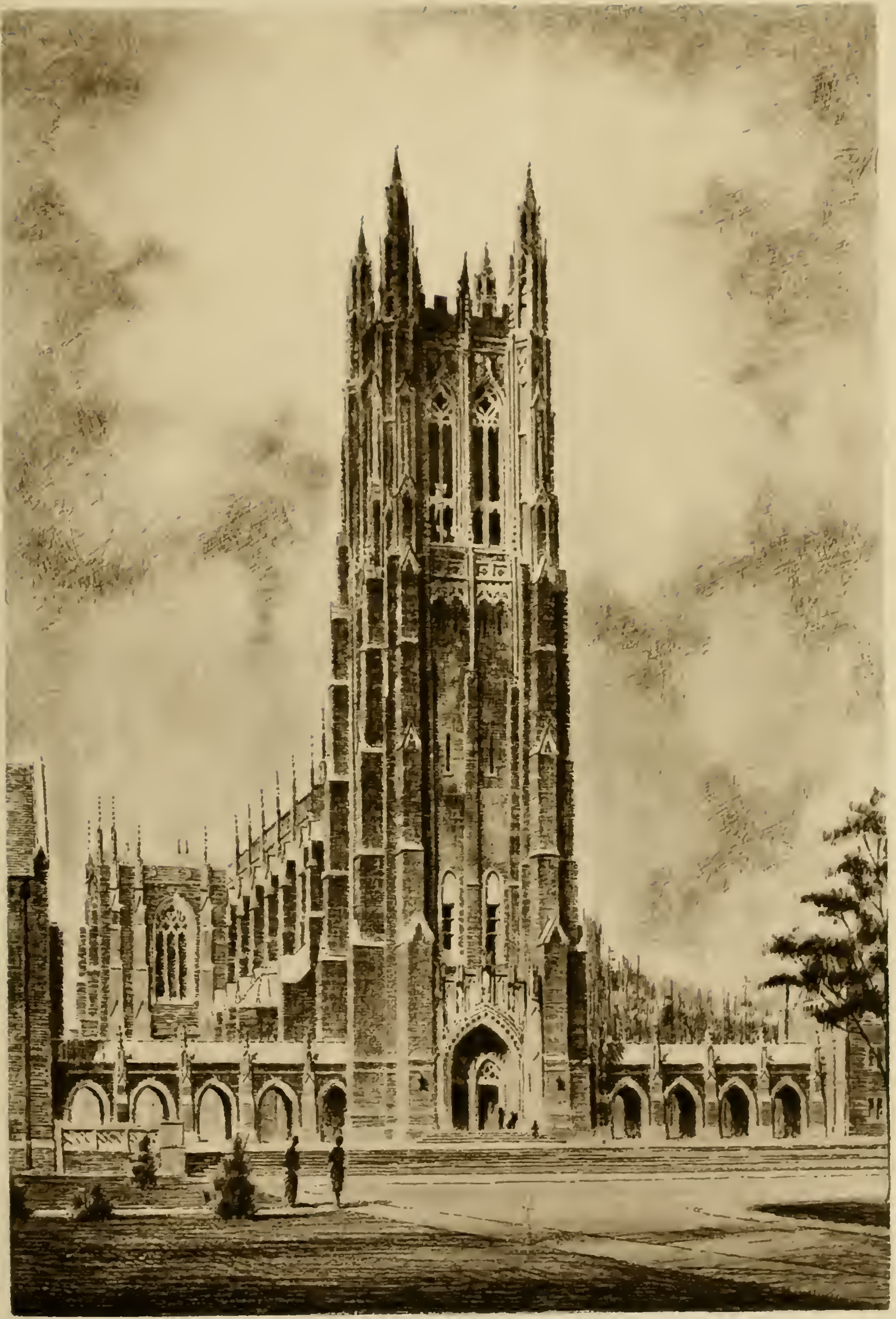


SHG

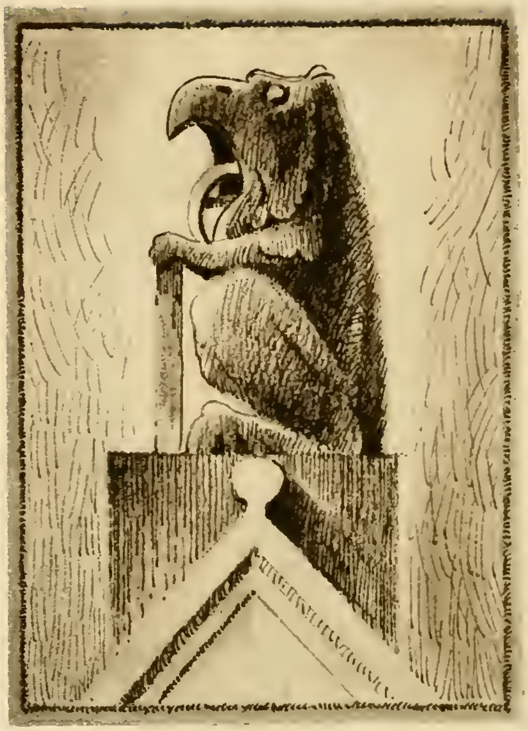
SOUTH ENTRANCE
TO THE CAMPUS

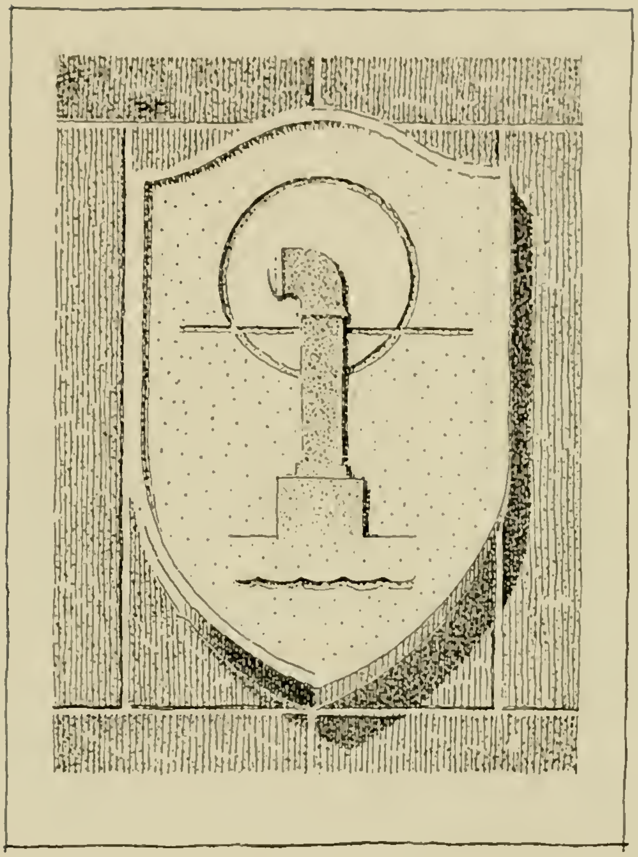

SJG

THE CHAPEL



SGG

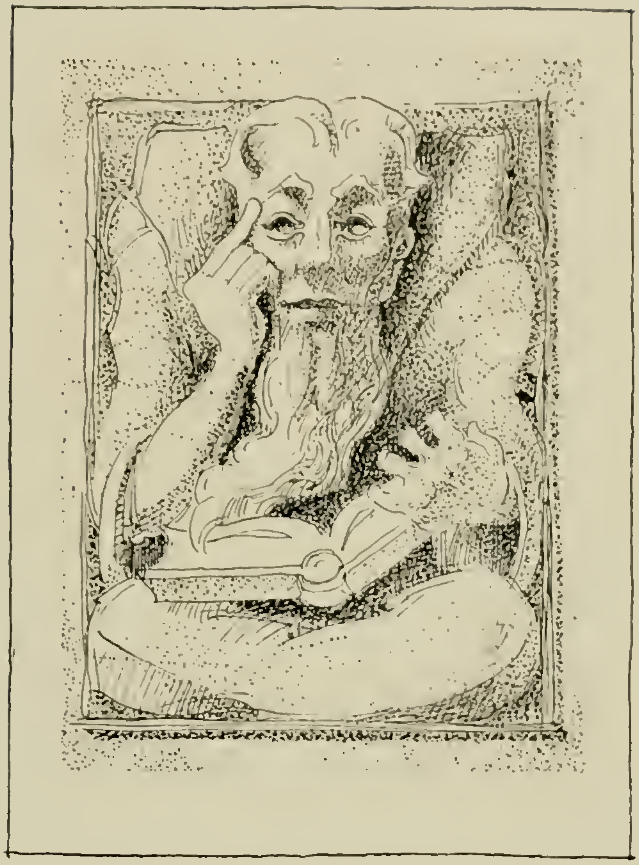




Shield Taken from
Front of Medical Building

WOMAN'S CAMPUS

WASHINGTON DUKE
1820 — 1905



Sculpture Taken from
Interior Main Hallway of Library

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. William Preston Few

DR. WILLIAM PRESTON FEW has been president of Trinity College and Duke University since 1910. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1889, A.M. at Harvard 1893, Ph.D. at Harvard in 1896, his LL.D. from Wofford College 1911, Southwestern University 1912, Allegheny College 1915, Syracuse University 1928, Ohio Wesleyan 1928, and University of North Carolina 1932, his Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern 1930.

The Business Division

IN THE development of Duke University the Business Division has been charged with increased responsibility The Vice President in charge of the Business Division is Dr R L Flowers who has been Treasurer of the University since 1923 and Secretary since 1910 He is also Secretary of the Faculty and of the Board of Trustees and Recording Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees He is a Trustee of Duke Endowment Dr Flowers is a graduate of the United States Naval Academy in class of 1891 He resigned from the Navy to come to Trinity College as Instructor in Mathematics He served one year before the College was removed to Durham He was elected Professor of Mathematics in 1892. He received the degree of Master of Arts from Trinity College in 1900, and the degree of LL D from Davidson College in 1927 In addition to his duties at Duke University, Dr Flowers is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College for Negroes, and he is also a Trustee of Greensboro College, the Oxford Orphanage, and the Methodist Orphanage at Raleigh

The Union

Robert Lee Flowers
A M, LL D
Vice President in the Business Division,
Secretary and Treasurer

Mr C B Markham who is Assistant Treasurer has had a large part in the organization and direction of the Treasurer's Office and in the conduct of the business affairs of the University Mr Charles E Jordan, Assistant Secretary, has direct supervision of the correspondence with students and prospective students. The personnel of the Business Division had increased until at the present time a large force is necessary for the efficient conduct of the different departments

Trinity College

PERHAPS the greatest tribute that can be paid any man, be he statesman, soldier, or scholar, is to say he lived his dreams in terms of men. Lived to give his fellows not an abstract philosophy chained to circumstance and cool logic, but a warm personal sympathy that will flower long after his words have ceased to echo in our hearts.

William Hane Wannamaker
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.
Vice President in the Education Division, Dean of the University

Since first he came to the University, thirty-four years ago, he has labored unceasingly to build a College founded on Men. In this, he has succeeded. There can be no finer monument to his work than the quiet happiness he has created.

His administrative policies are tempered and greatly broadened by membership in the general faculty and honorary student organizations. In no sense is there anything detached or remote, either in his attitude toward the students, or in his treatment of current problems. Always one feels controlled energy and deep concern.

It must be said that his hopes and dreams are too big for one lifetime. To those he has touched, he will leave a mighty heritage; the fulfillment of a Man's philosophy, woven from selflessness into a thing of great beauty.

Dr. Wannamaker was graduated from Wofford College with an A.B. degree in the class of 1895. He came to Trinity College and received his A.M. there in 1901. He then studied at the Harvard Graduate School from 1901 to 1903 and at the universitys of Berlin, Tubingen, Leipzig, and Bonn from 1903 to 1905. The A.M. degree was conferred on him by Harvard in 1902 and the Litt.D. degree by Wofford in 1917. Dr. Wannamaker taught German at Trinity for some time. He was made Dean of the college in June 1917 and in 1926 he was made a vice president in charge of the Educational Division.

View of the Campus

The East Duke Building

The Woman's College

SINCE 1896 women have been admitted on equal terms with men, first to Trinity College, and later to Duke University, but it was not until 1930 that the Woman's College was organized as a separate unit with its own campus and administrative offices.

The Woman's College is, like Trinity College, an integral part of the University. Freshmen and sophomores have their classes on the woman's campus and some of the junior and senior work is given there also, but qualified women are eligible to classes given on the University campus, the University library and laboratories are open to them, and women graduates receive University degrees.

During the last three years the number of women in the University has increased greatly, growing from about three hundred and fifty to nearly eight hundred, of which more than six hundred belong to the undergraduate college of arts and sciences. A large majority live in dormitories on the campus where they have also an auditorium, gymnasium, library, and Union of their own, as well as classrooms and laboratories. The women enjoy in consequence the opportunity to develop their own college life and at the same time to share in the advantages of the larger University. Among the many changes of the last three years perhaps the most notable have been the rapidly growing interest in fine arts and the increasing initiative of the students in many phases of college life and work.

The Woman's College is striving to become a place of hard and honest work, of clear and fearless thinking, of friendly and gracious living, and of happy creative activity, a place also where faculty and students are thinking together not only as members of a small college community but as citizens of a hard-pressed world which must demand of its leaders more knowledge and wisdom, a greater personal integrity, and a far deeper sense of social responsibility.

Alice M. Baldwin
A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Dean of the Woman's College

The Graduate School

William Henry Glasson
Ph.B., Ph.D.
Dean of the Graduate School of
Arts and Sciences

DEAN William H. Glasson, of the Graduate School is now in his thirty-first year of service to Trinity College and Duke University. After graduating from Cornell and taking his Ph.D. at Columbia, Dr. Glasson came to Trinity College in 1902 as Professor of Political Economy and Social Science and as head of the department. In 1916, President Few appointed him chairman of a new Faculty Committee on Graduate Instruction. At that time, there were only six graduate students in the College. The World War and its aftermath checked the development of graduate work for several years. By 1922-23 however, there were thirty graduate students representing ten colleges. In the decade from 1922 to 1932, the registration has increased from thirty to two hundred and twenty-three. Approximately seventy per cent of the attendance is now from states other than North Carolina. This year there are registered holders of degrees from one hundred and twenty-seven different institutions. Thus the student body of the Duke Graduate School is a group of truly national character and importance.

After the Committee on Graduate Instruction had continued for ten years, the Graduate School was formally organized in 1926, and placed in charge of Dean W. H. Glasson and a Council on Graduate Instruction. Since that date, many distinguished investigators and teachers have been provided in the sciences, the research resources of the Library have been remarkably increased, students have been attracted from all parts of the United States and from foreign countries, and an adequate program of work for the Doctor's degree has been provided in many departments.

Since 1916, the degree of Master of Arts has been conferred on four hundred and thirty-five persons; the degree of Master of Education on thirty-six students. In 1932, eighty-two students received the A.M. degree, and eight the Ed.M. degree. Forty-one persons have had the Ph.D. conferred upon them since 1928.

The Library

The School of Religion

School of Religion Building

DEAN Elbert Russell came to Duke University from Swarthmore College in the fall of 1926 as Professor of Biblical Interpretation in the School of Religion, which opened at that time. In the fall of 1928, when Dean Edmund D Soper was called to the presidency of Ohio Wesleyan University, Dr Russell was made Dean in his place Since then the School of Religion has had a steady and consistent growth along the lines on which it was organized. Ten instructors have been added to the faculty which now consists of seventeen; eight full-time and seven part-time instructors

There has been a steady growth in the enrollment in the School of Religion, and in the number of states and religious denominations represented by the students In 1927-28, the enrollment was fifty and for the year 1931-32 it was one hundred and forty-three In 1928, one student was given the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, and in 1932 twenty-eight In the summer of 1928, there were twenty-one students serving under the scholarship plan of the Duke Rural Church Foundation, in the summer of 1932, sixty-seven In 1931-32, there were fifty-seven students serving as pastors in student charges in Durham and its vicinity, and two assistant pastors

The Library of the School of Religion has a very consistent growth notably in the addition of source materials in the Departments of Church History and the History of Religion and Missions In the New Testament Department, there have been added facsimiles of the principal New Testament manuscripts, some early editions of the Greek and English Bible, and the Duke Greek New Testament which is probably the only complete Greek manuscript of the New Testament in the United States

Elbert Russell
A B, A M, Ph D
Dean of the School of Religion

The School of Medicine and Duke Hospital

Duke Hospital

THE Duke University School of Medicine and the Duke Hospital were established in 1925, through the munificent gift of the late James B. Duke. The hospital and public dispensary were opened for patients on July 21, 1930, and up to January 1, 1933, twenty-one thousand five hundred patients had been registered under the unit history system. During 1932, the average hospital census was one hundred and eighty-six; sixty-eight thousand days of hospital care were given and twenty-six thousand six hundred and fifty visits were made to the public dispensary. On October 1, 1930 seventy students were admitted to the School of Medicine, the following year there were one hundred and forty-five and in 1932, one hundred and sixty-four. Seventy-five per cent of these students have availed themselves of the four quarter plan. On June 8, 1932, eighteen students, who had been admitted to the junior class in 1930, were graduated.

Wilburt Cornell Davison
A.B., B.A., B.Sc., A.M., M.D.
Dean of the Medical School

The School of Medicine has been planned to insure the greatest correlation between the various departments. These facilities are available also for students, who are studying for degrees other than that of medicine. The hospital has every modern conveniece for the diagnosis, proper care, welfare and comfort of patients, both private and charity, white and colored, whether they come from Durham, or from a distance. The Duke Hospital Library contains thirty thousand volumes of American and foreign medical literature and subscribes to four hundred and forty-one current American and foreign medical and other scientific journals.

In 1927 Dr. Davison came to Duke University as Dean of the Medical School. He is a graduate of Princeton University, in the class of 1913. From 1913-16 he studied at Oxford University, England, as a Rhodes Scholar, and received his B.Sc. degree while there. On returning to America, he entered Johns Hopkins University Medical School and received his M.D. degree in 1917. Dr. Davidson taught at Baltimore Medical School from 1919-23. At the expiration of this time he accepted the assistant deanship at Johns Hopkins Medical School, and held this position until he came to Duke.

The School of Law

DURING the school year of 1929-30, the Law School of Duke University consisted of a law faculty of three full-time members and two part-time lecturers, a student body of fifty, a law library of approximately ten thousand volumes, and an offering of twenty-four courses In September, 1930, Duke University opened the doors of a reorganized College of Law, on the recently completed West Campus There were seven full-time members on the faculty at that time, a student body of seventy-four members, a library of approximately fifteen thousand volumes, and an offering of twenty-five courses

When registration was completed in the fall of 1932, there was a faculty of thirteen full-time members, a student body of one hundred one, a library of approximately forty-five thousand volumes, and an offering of fifty-six courses.

During the period mentioned Duke University Law School has been placed upon the approved lists of the American Bar Association, the Association of American Law Schools, and the Board of Education of the State of New York. In December of 1932 there was granted to the Law School a chapter of the Order of the Coif, the national law honor organization which corresponds to Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma XI

The members of the present student body come from twenty-six states and from fifty-nine colleges and universities Eighty of them had bachelors degrees before entering the Law School Four of them already possess law degrees and are candidates for advanced degrees.

Justin Miller
A B , LL B , J D
Dean of the School of Law

The present members of the full-time faculty hold sixteen law degrees from nine of the world's leading law schools and have taught in the seventeen of the leading law schools of the United States

These facts are convincing to persons who are accustomed to appraise professional schools Of perhaps even greater local interest, is the work which is being done by such departments in the Law School as the Legal Aid Clinic, the Department of Legislative Research and Drafting, and the Duke Bar Association

Law Building

The Engineering School

Harold C. Bird
Ph.B., C.E.
Dean of the Engineering School

THE 1932-33 session of the Duke Engineering School has been marked by national recognition given the department by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, by the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, and by the American Society of Civil Engineers. With the admission of a class in mechanical engineering to senior standing next year, recognition in that field will undoubtedly be obtained.

One hundred and fifty-six students from various sections of the country, representing an increase of over fifty per cent within the past two years, have constituted the enrollment of the department for the past year. The increase in enrollment has also been steady since the complete revision of the curriculum of the engineering department in 1927. This curriculum revision, in which the Bachelor of Science degree was to be conferred for work completed in the engineering department, came forty years after engineering was first included in the general college curricula.

At present Duke engineers have for their use a three story building, an annex space in two other buildings, well equipped laboratories in civil and electrical engineering, with laboratories being developed in mechanical engineering.

Samuel R. Schealer
E.E., M.S.
Department of Electrical Engineering

During the past year the student organizations have sponsored engineering motion pictures and inspection trips; while the Delta Epsilon Sigma (honorary engineering) fraternity, as well as other departmental clubs have aided materially in developing both the practical and scholastical attainments of Duke engineers.

The Engineering Building

Comptroller

DR FRANK C BROWN, who has served as Comptroller for some fifteen years, came to Trinity College in 1909, as Professor of English With the beginning of the recent building program, the activities of Dr Brown were greatly increased by the duties required of him in connection with the construction of the Greater University The officer proved his ability as a Comptroller in the role which he played in the building of the East Campus, which is now operating as the Coordinate College for Women.

Frank C. Brown
A.B. A.M. Ph.D

The enviable record established by him as comptroller in the construction of the East Campus made him the natural choice when the question of a supervisor for the immense construction task involved in the West Campus arose

At the beginning of this construction Dr Brown was placed in charge and remained so during the entire period covered in its building The duties that fell to his lot in connection with this tried out thoroughly his immense versatility and his survival of the strenuous testing is a final proof of his courage and ability.

The entire West Campus layout and the magnificent Gothic structures thereon will bear witness through the years to come to the intelligence and integrity of this man.

Dean of Curricula

DR WALTER KIRKLAND GREENE was graduated from Wofford College in Spartanburg, South Carolina, in 1903 In 1905, he received the A.M degree from Vanderbilt University For several years he taught in well-known Southern preparatory schools, such as Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tennessee, and Baker-Himel School, Knoxville, Tennessee. In 1910, he organized Greene University School—a preparatory school for boys—in Athens Alabama He was Headmaster of this school until 1920, in which year he entered the graduate school of Harvard University and received his M.A degree in 1921 In February 1923, the Ph.D degree was conferred on him by Harvard.

Walter K Greene
A.B A.M, Ph.D

For eight years he was Dean and Chairman of the department of English in Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia In 1928 he was elected to a professorship in English in Duke University, and in 1930 he became Dean of Undergraduate Instruction His work in this particular capacity has to do with the problems of undergraduate teaching, curriculum planning, and administration of the college instructional program Under his supervision, the grading system has been altered, the quality-point system has been introduced, the group of Honors Courses has been established, and the Curriculum has been reorganized

Assistant Dean

HERBERT J HERRING received an A B degree from Trinity College in 1922. After teaching English in Winston-Salem high school for two years, he came back to his Alma Mater to accept the position of assistant Dean. During his connection with the University in this capacity the M.A. degree has been conferred upon him by Columbia University. The chief duty of the assistant Dean for two years was that of acting as councilor of freshmen, but with the rapid increase in enrollment, due to Mr Duke's establishment of the University, the organization of a separate office for freshmen was made necessary. Since he has been relieved of the freshmen work, his time has been divided between conferences with students and the responsibilities of Registrar. Mr Herring also teaches a course in English—Public Speaking—here in the University, and for several years has been Chairman of the Board of Directors of the campus Y M C A.

Herbert J. Herring
A.B., A.M.

Dean of Freshmen

DEAN MOXLEY ARNOLD received his A.B. degree from the University of Illinois in 1921. He came to Duke University as a full time instructor of mathematics in the fall of 1925, after having taught in Ohio and at Durham High School. He received his M.A. degree from Duke University in 1926 and during the same year became Assistant Dean in charge of freshmen. From that time the emphasis placed by the University on freshmen interests has been increased gradually until, in 1932, the Freshman Office has been enlarged to a fulltime position.

Of late the freshmen have taken an increased interest in class and campus activities; many joined the Y. M C. A. during their first year, and aid through the Freshman Friendship Council in creating a friendly spirit among the first year men. During the first semester slightly less than half of the men are pledged to social fraternities while still others devote much time and effort to extra-curricula activities, and so become at once an intimate part of the school life. Within their own organization the freshmen have made rapid progress; last year a chapter of the national freshmen scholastic fraternity Phi Eta Sigma having been brought to Duke with over sixty-five men being eligible for membership. Numerous Class social functions are given, chief among which are the freshmen dances and the periodical hikes through the famous Duke forest reserve. Through the cooperation of the University outstanding lecturers are invited to speak to the freshmen at their weekly chapel meetings.

Dean Moxley Arnold
B.S., A.M.

School of Nursing

THE formal opening of the Duke University School of Nursing took place in January, 1931 There were thirty-three students enrolled The plan of the School of Nursing is to prepare young women to meet community needs These needs are interpreted to mean nurses prepared for administration and teaching in hospitals and in public health work, for nursing care of the sick, and for the teaching of health in the homes of the community

Two general courses are offered, one requiring three years for graduation and the other five The three-year course gives the student the Diploma of Graduate Nurse on graduation and prepares her for the classification of Registered Nurse by the State boards. The five-year course is more comprehensive in scope. It awards the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing upon graduation, in addition to the Diploma of Graduate Nurse at the end of the prescribed period Two years of this work, or sixty semester hours, must be completed successfully either in undergraduate departments of Duke University or in some other acceptable college or university, the expense of which is borne by the student This work may be taken either prior to or at the conclusion of the three years spent in the School of Nursing, but the courses are prescribed in either case

Bessie Baker
B S , R N
Dean of the School of Nursing

Summer School

DR HOLTON began his connection with the summer school in 1919, as a member of the committee in charge, and as special adviser to students preparing to teach Since 1920, he has been director of the summer school of the university. Last summer there were enrolled one thousand one hundred and seventy-seven students in the first term, and six hundred and twenty-one in the second term, in addition to two hundred and six at Lake Junaluska and thirty-one in the Junaluska School of Religion, which is also affiliated There have been in all fourteen thousand one hundred and forty registrations in the summer school during the fourteen years of its operation by a total of five thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight students This means that the average student has returned for at least one additional term

Holland Holton
A B J D
Director of Summer School

The chief purposes of the summer school, as stated by Dr Holland Holton, director, who is also head of the department of Education and chairman of the faculty committee in charge of the various summer school interests of the university, are, first, to utilize the University plant the entire year as nearly as possible, second, to give to mature and ambitious students opportunity for continuous work, and third, to co-operate in the teacher-training programs of the states from which the University draws its enrollment A noteworthy feature of last summer's first term statistics was the large proportion of graduate students, constituting forty-five per cent of the total enrollment drawn from twenty-eight different states, and holding Bachelor's degrees from one hundred and fifty-six colleges and universities

Department of Music

A NATIVE of Virginia, J. Foster Barnes graduated from the University of Richmond, and later received his Master's degree from Emory University, in Atlanta. Throughout his career, both as a concert singer and as a teacher, his interest in music has been motivated by a deep appreciation of things religious. His inspired performance of the leading male role in "Thais" in Chicago gave at once satisfaction to his talents as an artist, and to this certain spiritual intuition, which has struck such a dominant note throughout his life. In the Chapel Choir he hopes to find a plastic medium for them both.

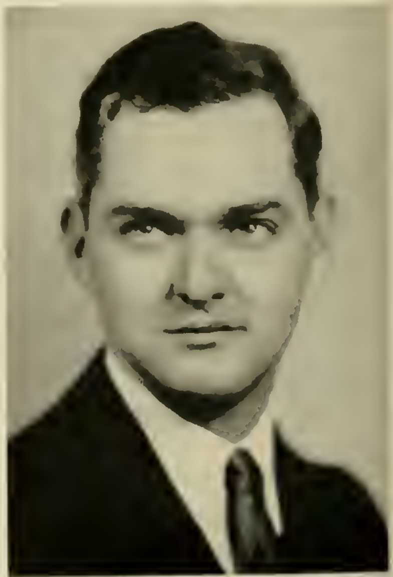
J Foster Barnes
A.B., A.M.
Director of Social and Religious Activities

A well-merited success has attended his work here at Duke, both musically with the Glee Club, and by the good taste and perception evidenced in the Concert bookings. Under his tutelage the Glee Club has received not only state recognition but in 1928 ranked as the first College Glee Club in the South, giving concerts at Carnegie Hall and in joint program with leading Northern universities. He has worked well and hard, perhaps because his heart is in it.

MR. APGAR, a member of a musical family, was born in Westfield, New Jersey. After being graduated from Westfield High School, he went to Yale and received an A.B. degree in 1928. Piano lessons were given Mr. Apgar from early childhood, and for two years Charles Leech Gulick was his teacher. Harry Benjamin Jepson, Professor of Music, and Organist to the University, taught him organ during his Junior and Senior years at Yale.

At the Lake Placid Club, the young artist appeared with the Boston Symphony Ensemble, as piano soloist in the summers of 1926-27 and organ soloist in the summer of 1928. Ernest Zechiel taught him musical composition while he was a student at Curtis Institute, and it is to him that Mr. Apgar owes the awakening of his creative talents. On one occasion, he appeared as soloist with the Curtis Symphony Orchestra at Carnegie Hall in New York City. Carillon training was received from Anton Brees at the Singing Tower, Mountain Lake, Florida.

Of the organ, Mr. Apgar says: "I find more pleasure in playing upon, and listening to the organ in the University Chapel, than I have experienced with any other instrument. The acoustics of the building reinforce the tone of the organ to excellent advantage. The total aesthetic appeal of the Chapel itself provides a magnificent setting for the great instrument I hope to make this organ the medium by which the best in music can be given to the University community."



Lawrence C Apgar
Organist and Carillonneur

Interior of Union

Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs

HENRY R DWIRE, A.B '02, A.M '03, became Director of the Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs at Duke University when the new department was created in January, 1930. In addition to his other duties in connection with that office, he is Managing Editor of the South Atlantic Quarterly and Editor of the Duke University Alumni Register, also having charge of catalogues and other University publications. During his post-graduate work at Duke, Mr. Dwire acted as Assistant in English. The year after receiving his A M degree, he was a member of the faculty of the Fishburne Military School at Waynesboro, Virginia For the next twenty-two years, he was Editor of the Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and for the last eight years of that time co-publisher of that afternoon daily. During the year 1929-30 he was District Governor of Rotary International for the Fifty-seventh District While in Winston-Salem he was President of the Rotary Club, Chairman of the Winston-Salem chapter of the American Red Cross, Chairman of the Community Chest Commission, founder and head of the Fine Arts Foundation, and for a number of years was Chairman of the Winston-Salem City School Commission Mr. Dwire is a trustee of Duke University, Secretary of the board of directors of the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and a member of the State Board of Equalization.

Since coming to Duke Mr Dwire has made a host of friends in the college community, largely through the pursuit of his duties and his management of such an important division in the University administration has proven an excellent field for the play of his journalistic ability Mr Dwire has given valuable assistance to the student publications, because of his knowledge along such lines

Mr Henry R Dwire
Director of Public Relations and
Alumni Affairs

Student Government at Duke

Oliver Wendell Horn
President

A SYSTEM of student government was established at Duke in 1922 Since that time, the system has been constantly changing, growing, and developing into a worthy system of government.

Our Student Government has taken an active part in student affairs and problems, not only on our campus, but in North Carolina and throughout the United States. Duke University was one of the first to help establish the North Carolina Federation of Students. In 1930 we became a member of the National Student Federation of America, and have offered our support to this organization Student government is a comparatively new System of government, but it has advanced exceedingly far at Duke.

The purpose and aim of student government is to "create an effective organization for administering student self-government, to support athletics, to foster literary endeavor, to encourage all other worthy student activities, and to promote the best interests of the University and student body."

The Student Government has tried to live up to the ideals upon which it was founded. The students sponsored several large parades this year in order to breed a good school spirit and give their support to the athletic teams. Programs, in which the students took part, were arranged for the spectators during the different athletic contests.

There have been several changes in the internal workings of the student council. All records and cases in the past have been brought together in a new system of filing. Several by-laws have been passed in order to improve the internal organization of the council.

During the fall a large Student Government dance was given to the whole student body. Plans are being made for an Inaugural Ball this Spring.

For the past two years student government at Duke has grown enormously in power and prestige. Under the able administration of Martin Green and Wendell Horne many changes have been made that were necessary to strengthen failing power of this organ of student life. Through wise and just legislation it has gained a worthy position in the eyes of the University administration and exerted potent influence over the general student body It is laying down and enforcing rules that are to become traditions as the University grows in age.

Officers and Councilmen

ALTHOUGH Student Government has been a part of student life at Duke since 1922, it is only since 1931 that the bicameral system has been employed Previous to this change, the Student Council was the sole unit of control, having executive, legislative, and judicial functions The House of Representatives, with the Vice President of the Men's Association as Speaker, was added to lighten the burden on the council and to secure greater efficiency, as the House is essentially the legislative branch of the association and is the lower house so-called, corresponding in a sense with the lower or popularly representative branch of many national, state, and municipal governments of today.

Originally the membership of the House was limited to one man from each dormitory section, said student to be a resident of the dormitory electing him. However, it was found upon trial that such a large body was too unwieldy for efficient performance, and further that due to the manner of election, the representatives did not place sufficient value on their office to induce whole-hearted effort

Edwin M Caldwell
Secretary and Treasurer

Therefore, in May, 1932, there was proposed a system of general and popular election of six men to compose a House of Representatives, said men to be from any class in the undergraduate school, although juniors and seniors may, by custom be elected each year. This system was adopted and its operation to date indicates its worth.

C Raymond Lundgren
Vice President

According to the Constitution of the Men's Association (Art IV., Secs. 3, 5) which was revised and adopted by the general student body, the House of Representatives shall be empowered to enact legislation concerning dormitory conditions, shall give advice to the council on all other legislation, and shall propose to the council by-laws for the constitution or any changes in the system that shall be deemed for the welfare of the general student body

During the present year (1932-33) the House of Representatives established the quiet period, so-called, from 7:30 o'clock continuing through until next morning, to be in force every night except Saturday and occasions of importance

Councilmen from the Classes

Charles Short
Senior Class

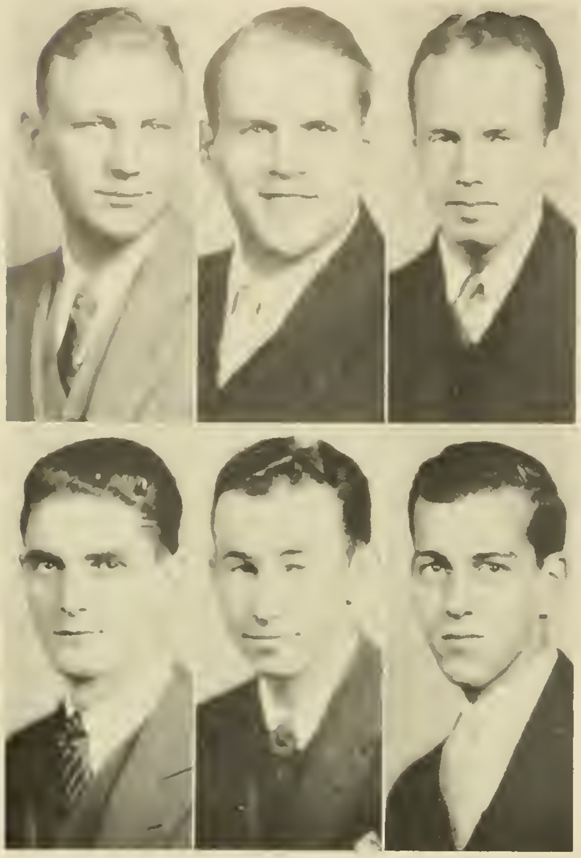
Davis Williams
Junior Class

Williard Raisley
Sophomore Class

Norman James
Junior Class

Ernest Hildebrandt
Senior Class

House of Representatives



Deichmann Werner McLean
Baird Bray Otis

to the students generally. Radios, long a point of contention, are tolerated on the campus at present, but with the express understanding that they are not to be operated during the quiet period in such a manner as to disturb others living adjacent.

At general assemblies held on February 16 and 23 of this year, the House of Representatives, through its Speaker, placed the whole matter of dormitory regulation before the undergraduate men to ascertain student attitude and opinions. During open discussion from the floor of the assembly, a resolution was made and unanimously accepted approving the regulations and policy of the House of Representatives, and greater cooperation by the students was promised for the future. It was also agreed to refer to the House all cases of flagrant violations of the rules, when this body would investigate and take steps to secure the full cooperation of those concerned.

Dormitory supervision, although the greatest single contribution of the House of Representatives, is only one of the several phases of student life in which it has been of service. Almost every matter of interest to the students is discussed and referred to proper authorities to further the welfare of the student body.

Apparently the efforts of the House of Representatives have justified its institution as a branch of student government at Duke, and in the future greater service can logically be expected from it. The bicameral system, no doubt, is here to stay.

The Council in Executive Session

Woman's College Government

TO THE president of Women's Student Government are instrusted problems whose solution requires not only dexterity, but consummate tact. All meetings of the Women's Student Government Association are conducted under her personal supervision, presupposing a rather thorough knowledge of parliamentary law.

Too, personal initiative is a requisite of great importance. The numerous committees which constitute the fabric of student government, require, if not her actual presence, at least an intimate knowledge of their recommendations.

In a judicial capacity, her attendance as presiding officer is expected for all cases dealing with infractions of the governmental code. This is a difficult position, and particularly not one attended by popular acclamation.

Elizabeth Sellars
Treasurer

Miss Louisa Hooker
President

It may be said that if the gavel carries with it personal distinction, it is also the symbol more especially of labor, wherever routine or of that more exhilirating variety which comes with the expression of initiative

In each of these requirements Miss Hooker and the others connected with her administration have measured up in the fullest degree

Margaret Gibbons
Secretary

Mary Parkhurst
Corresponding Secretary

Dorothy Douglas
Assistant Treasurer

Members of Woman's College Council

Martha Howie
Vice President

THE undergraduate women of the Woman's College of Duke University constitute the student body of that school, governed by their own representatives and acting in the form of a general assembly which meets at the discretion of the Executive Board. The purpose of this organization is to regulate all matters pertaining to the life of the women, not under the jurisdiction of the Faculty, to increase a sense of individual responsibility, to further a spirit of unity among the women of the College, and to cooperate with the Faculty in creating and maintaining high ideals for the women of the University.

The Executive Board, composed of eighteen members elected by the entire association, performs executive and legislative functions. The Judicial Board of nine members, tries cases which are presented to it by the Executive Board, and if necessary acts in conjunction with a Faculty Judicial Board. A College Board, consisting of women who hold major offices on the campus, meets regularly once a month to provide occasion for the expression of student opinion concerning college activities. The Executive Board takes the recommendations that this board may offer, considers them, and presents them to the entire association.

The Women's Student Government Association belongs to and takes an active interest in the following organizations: National Students Federation of America, Women's Intercollegiate Association of Student Government, and the Southern Intercollegiate Association of Student Government. Delegates are sent to the meetings of these various groups to broaden contacts with other schools and to prepare for revision of the form of government in any way which may be suggested as a method of improvement.

Robertson
Moyler

Dewey
Sellars

Walker
Vance

McGlone
Eaton

Duke

Wyatt McGlone Wooten Griffin Slack Harris Jordan
Cornett Gehman Zimmerman Shoemaker Green Walker Knowles

Social Standards Committee

THE Social Standards Committee is a group of Duke women, selected for their social leadership, whose purpose is the guidance of the activities of the Woman's campus. It aims to develop the finest social relationship between student men and women.

Because of varied environments from which the students came to Duke, they are aided in becoming assimilated into this college life by the Social Standards Committee

It is this committee which introduces the women into the social life of the University by aiding contact between the new women and the upperclassmen, as well as relationship between the two campuses. This committee encourages friendships not only with the members of the University community, but also with the residents of Durham

The major function of the Committee on Social Standards is the sponsoring of the traditional Co-ed Balls These gala affairs are highlights on the social calendar of the University and are noted for their dignity and refinement

The management and upkeep of the Ark, the Co-Ed Club, is another duty of this Committee

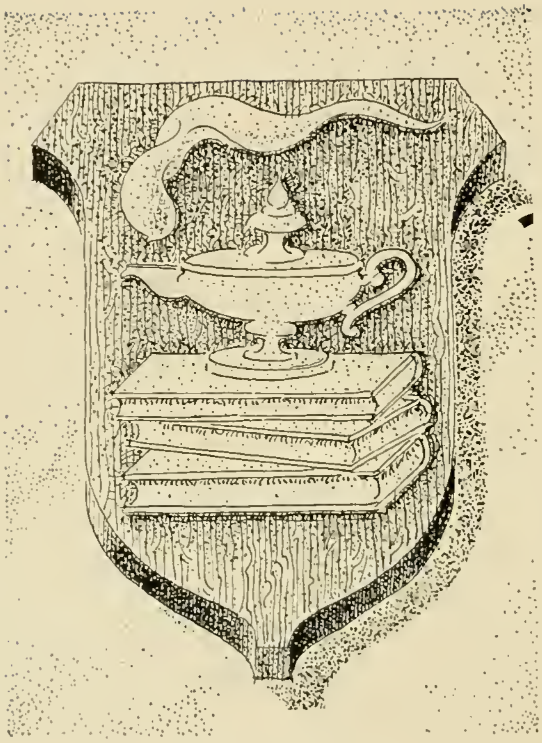
In the Ark, Duke students spend many delightful evenings, with the radio, piano, ping-pong tables, and various other forms of amusement.

The Social Standards Committee seeks to set a precedent in the building of character This group of women is molding Duke tradition.

Members

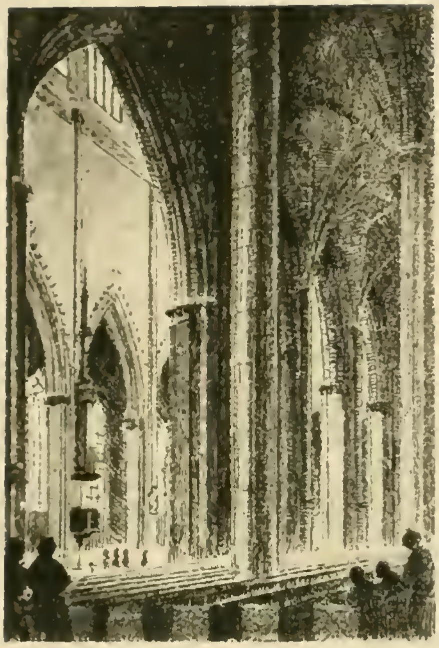
Elizabeth Cornett, Elizabeth Flynn, Mildred Gehman, Virginia Green, Janet Griffin, Lucy Lee Harris, Virginia Jordan, Ruth Knowles, Lorraine McGlone, Emmy Lou Morton, Mildred Pollack, Lola Marler Rogers, Marie Shoemaker, Embree Slack, Carlotta Waters, Alice Wooten, Helen Wyatt

Carlotta Waters
Chairman



Shield Taken from
Front of Library

BOOK II
ACADEMIC



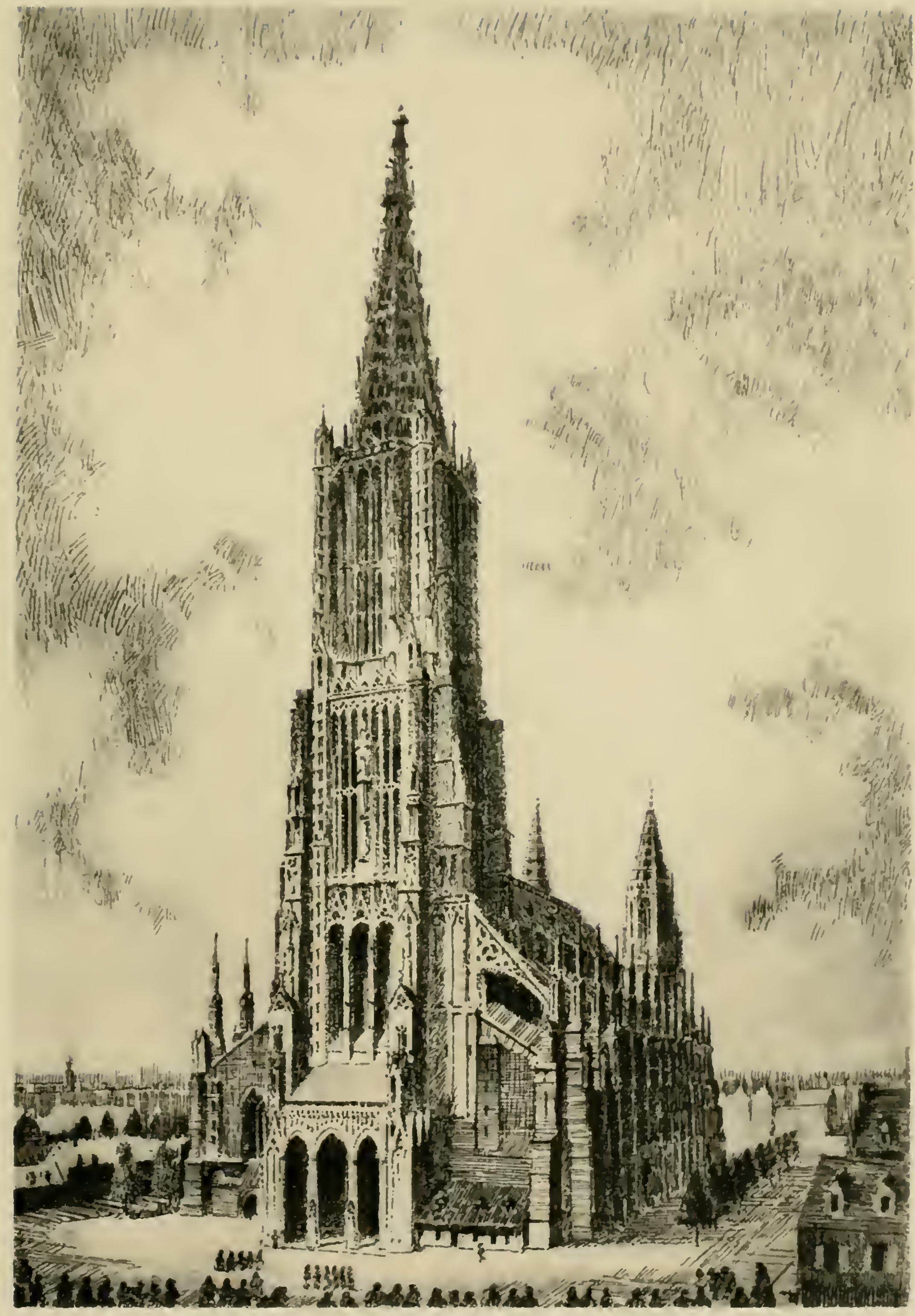
Interior of Ulm Cathedral

GERMAN GOTHIC

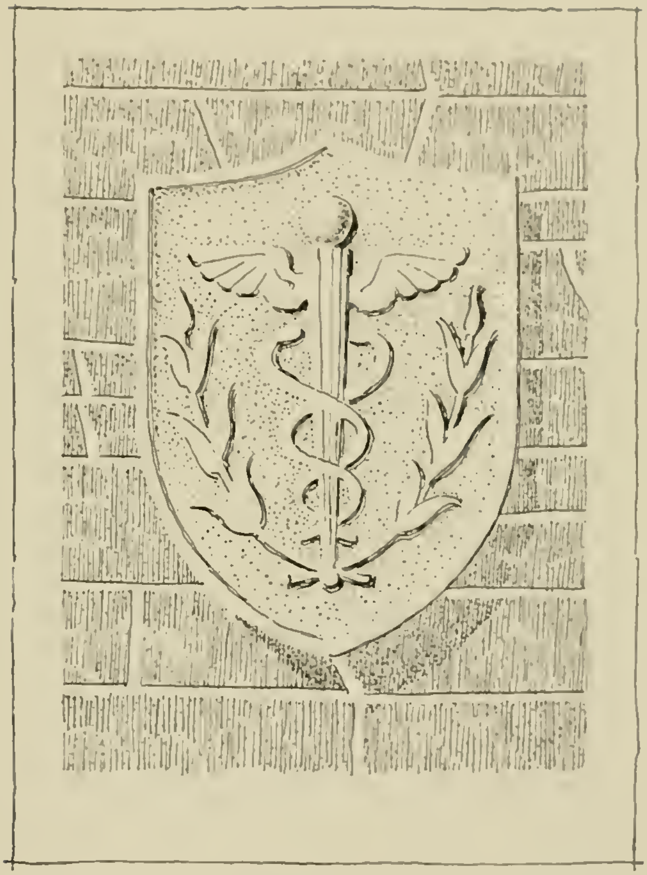
The Rhineland and Saxony were the first to adopt the new Gothic system of architecture developed in France.

The Germans, however, were not content to accept the new design without alteration. They introduced into Gothic design the traceried spire, the use of brick and terra cotta, and the revolution of the Hall church plan.

An example of a national German monument is the Cathedral of Ulm, with its giant tower, the tallest in existence, rising to a height of more than five hundred feet. The plan of the cathedral is a five-aisle basilica type, without transept.



ULM CATHEDRAL



Shield Taken from
Front of Medical School

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Arnold

Brinkley

Cotter

Evans

Aldine Arnold
Tarboro, North Carolina

Gladys I. Brinkley
Stem, North Carolina

Ethel Cotter
East Spencer, North Carolina

Elizabeth Evans
Charlotte, North Carolina

Christine High
Middlesex, North Carolina

Mary Green
Dunn, North Carolina

Annie Jo Hawfield
Fort Mill, South Carolina

Green
High
Hawfield

Mann

Norton

Thrower

Tillett

Elizabeth Eugena Mann
Bynum, North Carolina

Annie Reynolds Norton
Laurinburg, North Carolina

Emma Belle Thrower
Rockingham, North Carolina

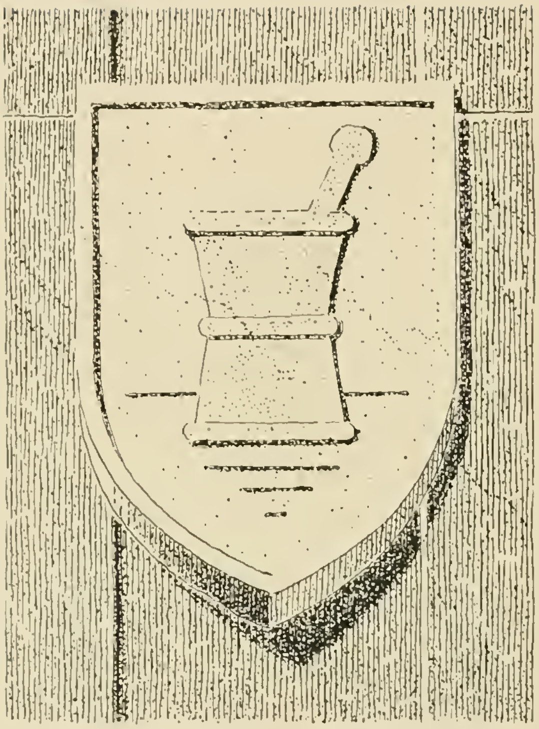
Grace Mangum Tillett
Timberlake, North Carolina

Mary Helen Wilson
High Point, North Carolina

Jessie Speight Ward
Wilmington, North Carolina

Pearl Yarbrough
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Ward
Wilson
Yarbrough



Shield Taken from
Front of Hospital Building

Shield Taken from
Front of House EE

SENIORS

Senior Class Officers Trinity College

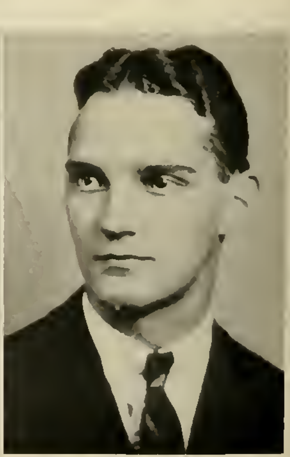
Lawson Knott
President

The Class of 1933 has seen a vision, one to which they gave the breath of life, an unselfish vision, fragile as the last colors in a twilight sky; and yet, they saw it clothed with stone, and girded round with towers, and in the soft recesses of the night they heard the beating of its heart. Perhaps they knew then that some part of them would always be here, floating with the leaves in sheltered corners, breathing life into the shadowed beauties of the chapel, drifting with the music of the Bells on a quiet, summer evening. They have given much in their gift of life, something that will never change. For us who remain: the Vision is big enough for All.

For how long did not battlements much as these lift their turrents against a Gaelic sky, and by the wounds of siege unsung write the martial music of the days of Roland and of Charlemagne, until at last they ceased to be mere machines of war, but, mellowed by the men who went through life within their walls, they became of the living, part of the life of a great people? Through your struggles, far from the clash of sword on corselet or battlefields weighted with the broken dead, you have begun this life-giving within these walls. And, someday, they too shall shout the story of race, and of your life, though you be gone long behind the setting sun.

Joseph Skinner
Vice President

Robert Voorhees
Treasurer



Parker Hamlin
Secretary

Dreams in Reality

THERE is something about creation almost reverent, something, too, of challenge, the challenge of Dragon's Teeth. For no one knows, or can ever fully appreciate the ultimate destiny of what he builds from hope, and fancy, and meditation to clothe with the strange garment of reality. Hate and self may twist it with the strength of a thousand hands into a gnarled, creeping thing scuttling through the dark passages of a single mind, or yet again it may be too gossamere even for the mind, and so, drift, half-formed into the dusk of the forgotten. Fulfillment of any great vision has never lain wholly with one man, or even one lifetime.

Senior Class Officers Woman's College

WITH Commencement, the Class of 1933 writes finis to a chapter in the life of the University at once colorful and distinguished

They leave the Publications characterized by a certain fullness of taste peculiar to this year, which has brought them not only recognition, but brought into prominence a new publication, the "Distaff," making a great impression in the literary circles of the University.

In Dramatics, members of the Senior Class have played a splendid and sincere part. It has been largely through their capable participation that such plays as Outward Bound, and The Romantic Young Lady were realized. Too, a very creditable production of original one act plays owed its appearance to their creative efforts, marking the inauguration at Duke of a hitherto almost virgin field of dramatic endeavor.

The Y. M. C. A. and Student Government, largely under the guidance of Seniors have completed quite successful years of public service. Particularly in the latter, has a change of policy been in evidence with the creation of the House of Representatives, a popularly elected body treating of Campus problems, and drawing its membership almost exclusively from the Senior Class.

Intercollegiate debating, largely because of the intelligent participation of Seniors, is fast becoming a popular cynosure. The team has not only met an impressive schedule embracing colleges of admitted forensic distinction, but has been victorious in a large majority of debates, and even in defeat has maintained splendid morale and sportsmanship Theirs has been a record of distinction and gentility.

In Athletics, the Class has left a splendid record, replete with State Championships in Football, Boxing, and has left a creditable record in Basketball, Cross-County, Swimming

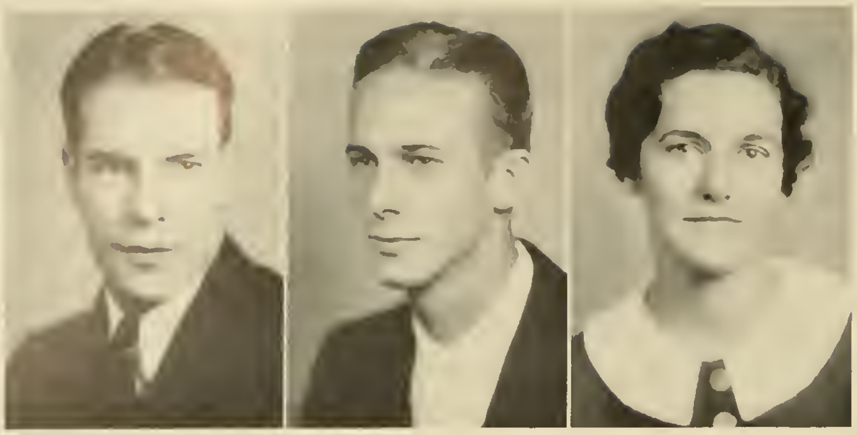
Their success they owe to themselves and to the sincere efforts of their Presidents, Dorothy Newsom and Lawson B Knott, Jr, who have stood not only for harmony within the Class, but courtesy, honor, and achievement without

Dorothy Newsom
President

Martha Vance
Treasurer

Ann Ingles
Secretary

Nedra Jones
Vice President



Abbott
Allen, F.
Allen, S.

Kenneth G. Abbott
New Eagle, Pa.
Teaching

Sigma Chi; Freshman Football; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 3, Varsity Club; Tombs.

Frank B. Allen
Warrenton, N. C.
Business Administration

Pi Kappa Phi, Pan-Hellenic Council.

Sally Allen
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Alpha Delta Pi.

Leroy Ralph Alligood
Washington, N. C.
Teaching

William Korber Andrews
New Haven, Conn.
General

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Kappa Psi.

Louis Deming Angell
New Bern, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Lambda Chi Alpha; Belmont Abbey, 1, 2; Art Staff **Chanticleer,** 3; Football, 3; House of Representatives, 3; Art Editor **Chanticleer,** 4.

Alligood
Andrews
Angell

Armfield
Atkinson
Bailey

James Hendricks Armfield
Mount Airy, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Delta Epsilon Sigma, Freshman Football, Varsity Football, 2, Freshman Wrestling, Duke Society Civil Engineers

Louise Theresa Atkinson
Lynchburg, Va.
General

Alpha Delta Pi, Hollins College, 1, 2.

Ruth Bailey
Hattiesburg, Miss.
General

Delta Delta Delta, Wesleyan College, 1, 2, 3

L. Griffin Ballard
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Cora Beasley
Louisburg, N. C.
General

Kappa Delta Pi, Louisburg College, 1, 2; French Club

J. Chester Berry
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

Kappa Alpha, Pan-Hellenic Council

Ballard
Beasley
Berry

Betz
Boesch
Bradsher

George Max Betz
Wildwood, N. J.
General

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Iota Gamma Pi.

Betty Boesch
Memphis, Tenn.
Pre-Legal

Alpha Delta Pi, Nereidian Club, President, 4; Woman's Athletic Association; Manager Junior Swimming, 3; Head of Swimming, 4; Duke Players; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, President, 4.

Charles K. Bradsher
Petersburg, Va
Honors

Alpha Tau Omega; Omicron Delta Kappa; Sigma Pi Sigma; Delta Phi Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Freshman Track, Varsity Track, 2, 3; Varsity Cross-Country, 2, 3; Varsity Club, Iota Gamma Pi, President; Pegram Chemistry Club; Tombs; 9019.

Lewis C. Branscomb
Birmingham, Ala
General

Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

William M. Braswell
Johnson City, Tenn.
General

Alpha Tau Omega; Track, 1; Chronicle, 1; Baseball, 1.

Eula Britt
Winter Garden, Fla.
General

Delta Delta Delta; Duke Players, 4

Branscomb
Braswell
Britt

Brown
Brownlee
Buchanan

Wilson J. C. Brown
Baltimore, Md.
Electrical Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma, American Institute Electrical Engineers, Engineering Social Committee, 3; St John's College, 1.

John H. Brownlee
Philadelphia, Pa
General

Pi Kappa Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Omega Sigma, Tombs; Freshman Track, Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Freshman Football, Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Freshman and Sophomore Class President; Beta Omega Sigma Honor Medal, Southern Conference Champion in High Hurdles; House of Representatives.

Evelyn Buchanan
Chilhowie, Va
Teaching

Sigma Kappa, Woman's Athletic Association, Marion Junior College, 1, 2

Elizabeth Bulluck
Rocky Mount, N C
Teaching

Alpha Delta Pi; Hollins College, 1, Co-ed Editor Archive, 3

Robert T. Butler
Norfolk, Va.
Business Administration

Kappa Sigma; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Tennis, 3, 4.

Helen Kendrick Card
Durham, N C
General

Pi Beta Phi, Delta Phi Alpha, White Witch Dramatic Order, Secretary, 3, Town Girls' Club Publicity Chairman, 3, Vice President, 4, Religious Education Association, Duke Players, 1, Womans College Government

Bulluck
Butler
Card

Carden
Caldwell
Casali

Frank Carden
Chattanooga, Tenn.
General

Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Alpha Phi; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football, 2, 3.

Edwin M. Caldwell, Jr.
Edgewood, R. I.
Business Administration

Delta Tau Delta; Omicron Delta Kappa; Red Friars; Tombs; Varsity Club; Golf, 2, 3, 4, Captain and Manager, 3; Secretary and Treasurer Men's Association, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council.

Liberty Casali
Welch, W. Va.
General

Theta Chi Delta; Woman's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A.; House Committee, 3; University of Louisville, 1, 2

Dorothy Casey
Manteo, N. C.
Religion

Theta Tau Epsilon; Louisburg College, 1, 2

Robert Phelps Chalker
Ozark, Ala.
Pre-Legal

Alpha Tau Omega; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony, 3, 4

David S. Clarke
New Haven, Conn.
Honors

Sigma Delta; 9019; Gallatin Club.

Casey
Chalker
Clarke

Clark, J.
Clark, V.
Cochrane

James B. Clark
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Sigma Tau Alpha; Omicron Delta Kappa Sigma Upsilon, Vice President Duke Players, 4; Editor Archive, 4, Archive Staff, 1, 2, 3; Commencement Marshal, 3, Duke Players, 1, 2, 3; Publication Board, 4

Virginia Clark
Louisville, Ga
General

Georgia State Woman's College, 1, 2; House Committee, 3

Archie M. Cochrane
Bridgewater, Mass
General

Phi Delta Theta, Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball, Varsity Basketball, 2, Assistant Freshman Baseball Coach, 3, 4, Chronicle Staff, 4

Clarence Alfred Cole
Washington, D. C.
General

Sigma Nu; Freshman Boxing; Wrestling, Varsity Boxing, 2, 3; Cheer Leader; Beta Omega Sigma

Frederic Mason Cook
Yonkers, N. Y.
Business Administration

Elizabeth Cornett
Bluefield, W. Va
General

Kappa Alpha Theta, Martha Washington College 1, 2, Social Standards Committee, 4, May Day Committee, 4

Cole
Cook
Cornett

Crenshaw
Cropper
Curtis

Claire T. Crenshaw
Mobile Ala.
Religion

Sigma Nu; Freshman Friendship Council, Y. M. C. A., 2, 4; Classical Club; Wrestling, 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council, 4.

George Bertrand Cropper
Ocean City, Md.
Civil Engineering

Lambda Chi Alpha; Delta Epsilon Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi; President Duke University Society of Civil Engineers.

Grace E. Curtis
Greensboro, N C.
Teaching

Greensboro College, 1

Annie Lee Cutchin
Whitakers, N C.
Teaching

Zeta Tau Alpha; Louisburg College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3, 4; Accompanist Women's Orchestra, 3.

Alma Randall Dailey
Pittsboro, N C.
General

Sigma Kappa; Greensboro College, 1, 2; Glee Club; Taurians; Student Director Women's Glee Club, 3; Cast, "Robin Hood," 3; Glee Club, 4

William Pratt Dale, II
Greensboro, Ala.
General

Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon; 9019; Polity Club.

Cutchin
Dailey
Dale

Daniel
Danner
Darden

John Howard Daniel
Warrenton N C
General

James Harvey Danner, Jr.
Florence, S C
Pre-Medical

Glee Club, 1 2; University Quartette 2

Eulalia Darden
Kenly, N C
Teaching

Louisburg College 1 2

Andreas J. Darlson
East Orange, N J.
General

Theta Alpha Phi; Duke Players 2, 3 4

John V. Darwin
Gaffney, S C.
Pre-Medical

Delta Sigma Phi

William R. Daughtrey
Newport News Va
General

Pi Kappa Phi

Darlson
Darwin
Daughtrey

Deichmann
Dein
Douglas

Donald Edward Deichmann
Baltimore, Md.
Business Administration

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Football, 1, 2; Swimming, 1, 2; House of Representatives, 3, 4.

Harry Leonard Dein
Atlantic City, N J.
Pre-Medical

Phi Sigma Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Tombs; Varsity Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

Anna Gertrude Douglas
High Point, N C.
General

Phi Beta Kappa; Chi Delta Phi; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Class Treasurer, 2; Chronicle Staff, 3, 4; Women's Student Government, 1; Eko-L, Secretary, 4; Polity Club, Vice President, 3, Secretary, 4.

Lucille Byrd Draughon
Durham, N C.
Teaching

Pi Beta Phi; Sophomore Honors; Polity Club; Town Girls' Club.

Allen Dudley, Jr.
Vineland, N J.
Business Administration

Sigma Delta; Manager Track, 3; Manager Cross Country, 4; Tombs; House of Representatives, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Varsity Club.

Wayne Bradford Duttera
Salisbury, N. C.
Business Administration

Cheer Leader, 2, 3, Head Cheer Leader, 4; Columbia Literary Society.

Draughon
Dudley
Duttera

Eaton
Edgerton
Ellis, H.

Dorothy Eaton
Franklin, N. C
General

Kappa Alpha Theta, Chi Delta Phi, Class President, 3; Treasurer Athletic Association President Brown House, Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Secretary, 4, Glee Club, 1, Woman's College Government, 2, 3, 4 Y W C A Cabinet, 2, Secretary 3, Polity Club; Debating Club; **Chanticleer** Art Staff, 2; Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Griffin Gabriel Edgerton
Kenly, N C
General

Delta Phi Alpha Columbia Literary Society, 9019

Herbert Lee Ellis
Rutherford, N. J.
Teaching

Polity Club

Juanita Ellis
Russellville, Ark.
General

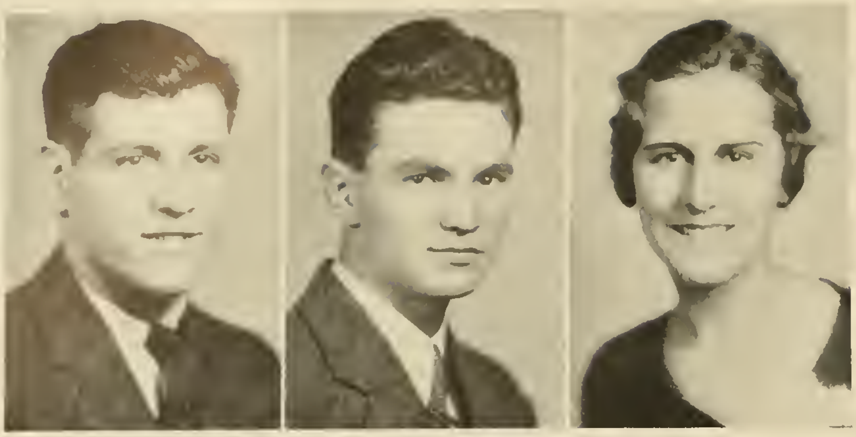
Arkansas Tech, 1, 2; Polity Club; Religious Education Association

Norman Ray Ellis
Baltimore, Md
Business Administration

R. Robert Enkema
Minneapolis, Minn.
General

Delta Tau Delta

Ellis, J.
Ellis, N.
Enkema



Ershler
Ewell
Fanton

Arthur M. Ershler
Hudson, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Omicron Delta Kappa; Tombs; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Boxing, 1, 2, 4; Social Committee, 3, 4; Athletic Council, 4.

George W. Ewell, Jr.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Business Administration

Phi Delta Theta; Pan-Hellenic Council; Swimming, 2, 3; Varsity Club; Chronicle Staff, Assistant Editor, 3, Sports Editor, 4.

Helen May Fanton
Westport, Conn.
General

Skidmore College, 1, 2; Junior Swimming Team, 3, Manager Senior Swimming Team, 4.

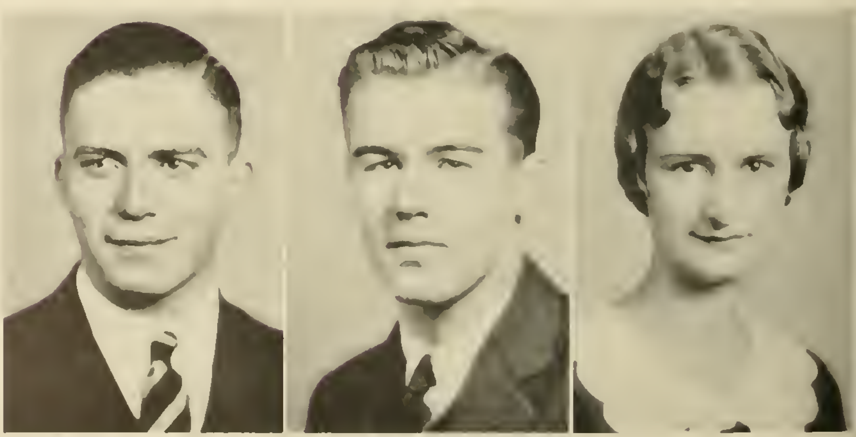
Riley Clifton Fields
Carthage, N. C.
Teaching

A. E. Fischer
East Orange, N. J.
Pre-Legal

Geraldine Fletcher
McColl, S. C.
Honors

Kappa Delta Pi; Orchestra, 3, 4; Forum Club, Secretary and Treasurer, 3, Vice President, 4, Pi Mu Epsilon, President, 4; Woman's Athletic Association Executive Board, 4.

Fields
Fischer
Fletcher



Flippo
Floyd
Forlines

F. C. Flippo
Doswell, Va
Business Administration

Sigma Nu; Virginia Polytechnic Institute 1, 2

Mabel Floyd
Fairmont, N C
Teaching

Zeta Tau Alpha Greensboro College, 1, 2

Ruth Forlines
Durham N C
Teaching

Pi Beta Phi, Kappa Delta Pi Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Polity Club, Town Girls' Club

Anne Lois Foster
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

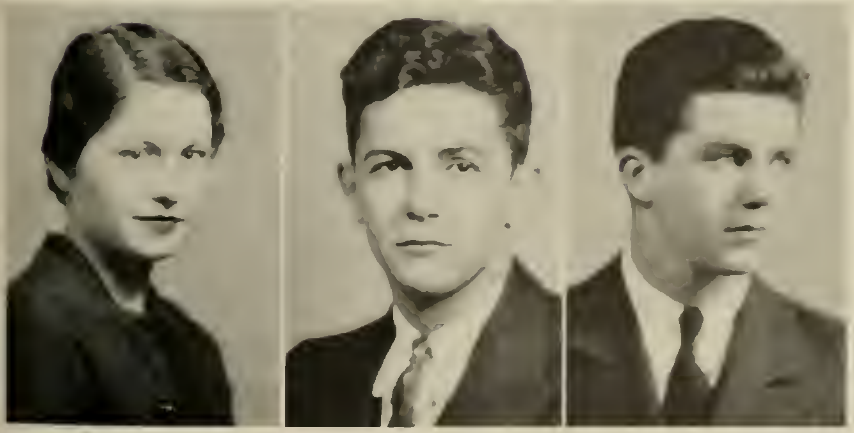
White Witch Dramatic Order, Forum Club; Town Girls' Club.

Sam J. Fretwell
Anderson, S C
General

Sigma Phi Epsilon, Beta Omega Sigma; Football, 1, Pan-Hellenic Council 3 4, President, 4

Paul E. Fulford
Peoria Ill
Business Administration

Kappa Sigma



Foster
Fretwell
Fulford

Fulmer
Fulton
Futrell

Henry P. Fulmer
Philadelphia, Pa.
Business Administration

Pi Kappa Phi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Freshman Track; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Varsity Club; Southern Conference Broad Jump Record, 1932.

Sarah Fulton
Washington, D. C.
General

Delta Delta Delta; University of Mississippi, 1, 2.

Ashley Brown Futrell
Wilson, N. C.
General

Pi Epsilon Pi; Baseball, 3, 4; Wrestling, 2; Polity Club.

Adam Marr Gaddis
Upper Marlboro, Md.
Honors

Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Pi Sigma; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Pegram Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi; 9019.

Lucille Buchanan Gainey
Fayetteville, N. C.
Teaching

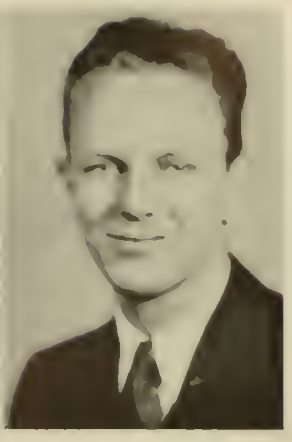
Kappa Alpha Theta; **Chanticleer,** 1; Social Standards Committee, 2, 3; Class Secretary, 3; Forum Club, President, 4; Treasurer Y. W. C. A., 4; Polity Club; White Duchy; Women's Athletic Association Council, 3.

Joseph Gallia
Vineland, N. J.
Business Administration

Alpha Kappa Psi.

Gaddis
Gainey
Gallia

Gantt
Garrett
Gartelmann



Stough Bryson Gantt
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

Band 1, 2, 3, 4

John J. Garrett, Jr.
Southport, N. C.
Teaching

Sigma Delta

William H. Gartelmann
Savannah, Ga.
Business Administration

Alpha Kappa Psi, Glee Club 1, 2, **Chanticleer,** 2, 3, 4, Assistant Business Manager, 3, 4

Margaret Brevard Gibbons
Hamlet, N. C.
General

Kappa Delta, Secretary Student Government, 4

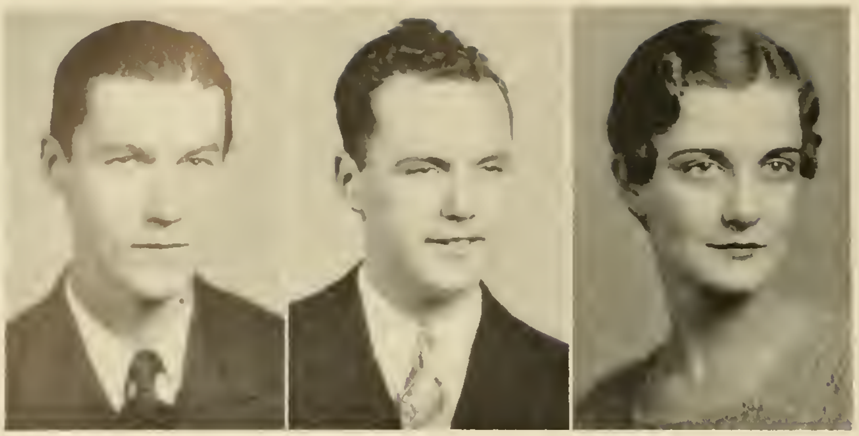
Fillmore S. Gibson
Walnut Ridge, Ark.
General

Arkansas College, 1, 2, Honors, 3

Marjorie Glasson
Durham, N. C.
General

Zeta Tau Alpha, Chi Delta Phi, Theta Alpha Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Woman's Student Government Council, 2, 3, Woman's Athletic Association President, 4, Nereidian Club President 1, Archive, Co-ed Editor, 4, Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Eko-L, White Duchy

Gibbons
Gibson
Glasson



Gray
Green, J.
Green, V.

Montgomery John Gray
Ocean Grove, N. J.
General

Pi Kappa Alpha; Manager Musical Club, 4.

James Ferrell Green
Philadelphia, Pa.
Business Administration

Pi Epsilon Pi; Swimming, 1, 2; Chess Club, 1, 2; Chronicle, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor, 2, Assistant Editor, 3; Chanticleer, 2.

Virginia Suiter Green
Weldon, N. C.
Teaching

Alpha Delta Pi; Kappa Delta Pi, Smith College, 1; Social Standards Committee.

Parker Redman Hamlin
Washington, N. J.
Honors

Sigma Delta; Phi Beta Kappa, Freshman and Sophomore Honors; 9019; Class Secretary, 4; Freshman Cross Country and Track; Chronicle Staff, 3, 4, Assistant Sports Editor, 3, 4, University Quartet; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4.

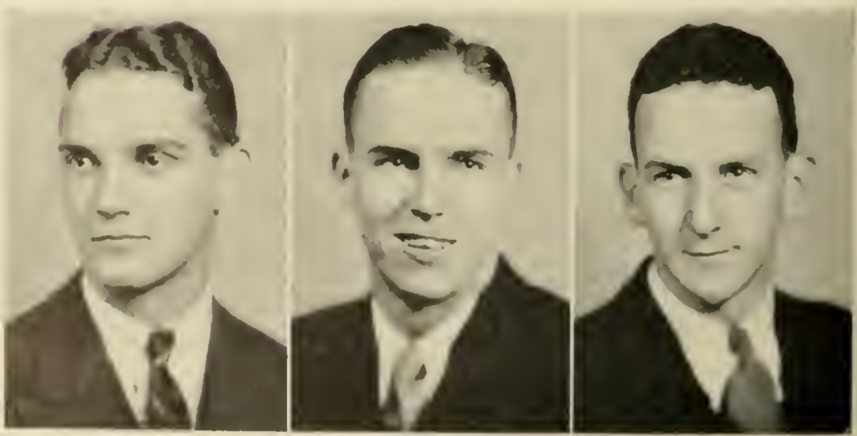
Gus Hart
Hartsville, S. C.
Business Administration

Pi Kappa Phi.

Richard B. Haskell
Holyoke, Mass.
Business Administration

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Boston University, 1.

Hamlin
Hart
Haskell



Hayes, C.
Hayes, F.
Haynes

C. Marvin Hayes
Williamsport, Pa.
Business Administration
Kappa Alpha; Varsity Basketball, 3, 4

Fred L. Hayes
Brookline, Mass
Business Administration
Alpha Tau Omega Beta Omega Sigma Pan-Hellenic Council

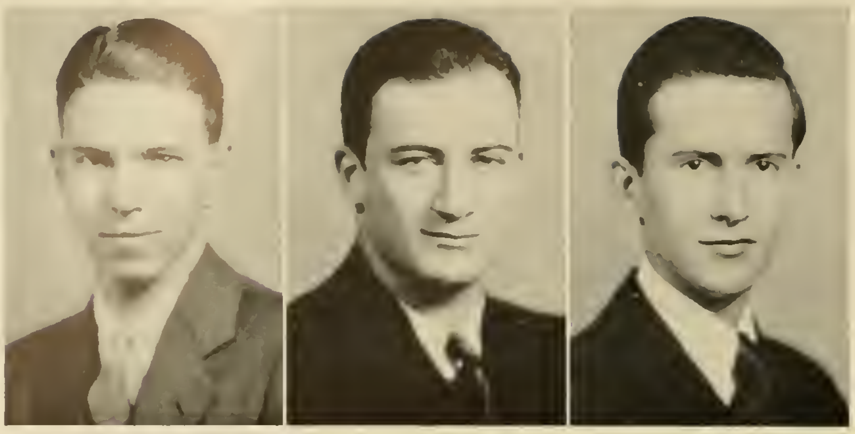
John E. Haynes
Spartanburg, S. C
Business Administration
Kappa Alpha

Martha Alice Head
Hopkinsville, Ky.
Teaching
Phi Theta Kappa, Bethel Women's College, 1, 2; Glee Club, 4

Paul C. Henderson
Freeport, N. Y.
Business Administration
Sigma Alpha Omega

Marvin S. Herrington
Norfolk Va
Pre-Medical

Head
Henderson
Herrington



Herzog
Hicks
Hickman

Charles Arthur Herzog
Baltimore, Md.
General

Kappa Alpha; Baseball, 3, 4; Johns Hopkins, 1.

William Bozeman Hicks
Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club; Freshman Football; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4.

Harry Stuart Hickman
Hudson, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Iota Gamma Pi.

Ernest Warner Hilderbrandt
Catonsville, Md
General

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Delta Phi Alpha; Assistant Baseball Manager, 1, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Student Council Representative, 4; Band, 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

Willie Carlisle Hinds
Aberdeen, Miss.
Teaching

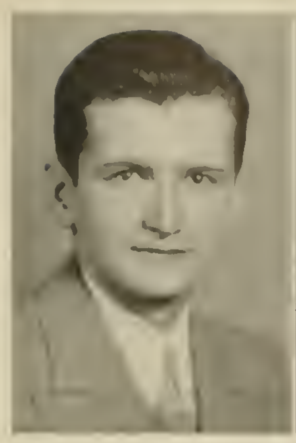
Kappa Delta; Mississippi State College for Women, 1, 2, 3.

William Edward Hoffmann
Beaver Dam, Wis.
General

Delta Tau Delta; Carleton College, 1, 2.

Hilderbrandt
Hinds
Hoffmann

Hoggard
Hooker
Horne



Richard Norfleet Hoggard
Lewiston, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Pi Kappa Phi, Kappa Kappa Psi; Band, 1, 2, Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2

Louisa Borden Hooker
Greenville, N. C.
Teaching

Zeta Tau Alpha, Delta Phi Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Salem College, 1, Chronicle Staff, 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager, 3; President Junior Big Sisters; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Vice President, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 4, President, 4; Women's College Government; Polity Club

Oliver Wendell Horne
Vienna, Ga.
Pre-Legal

Phi Delta Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa, Freshman Basketball, Varsity Basketball, 2, 3, 4, Student Council, 2, **Chanticleer,** 2, 3, Assistant Business Manager, 3, Secretary-Treasurer Men's Association, 3, Varsity Club, Beta Omega Sigma, President Student Government, 4

Editha Horton
Winter Haven, Fla.
Business Administration

Theta Alpha Phi, Brenau College, 1, Duke Players, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4, Student Director of May Day, 3

Edward A. Howell
Goldsboro, N. C.
Teaching

Freshman Cross Country, Freshman Baseball, Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4, Varsity Club, Tombs

Martha Howie
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Kappa Kappa Gamma, Chi Delta Phi, Delta Phi Alpha, Polity Club, Class President, 2, Eko-L, Duke Players, 1, 2, Women's College Government, 3, 4, Recording Secretary, 3, Vice President, 4, Freshman Executive Council, 1

Horton
Howell
Howie

Ingle
Ingles
Jaffe

Rivera C. Ingle
East Orange, N J.

Honors in English; Pi Beta Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Ohio Wesleyan, 1; Bates College, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Chronicle, 3, 4, Co-ed Editor, 4; Publications Board, 4.

Angelyn Ingles
Richmond, Va.

General

Kappa Alpha Theta; Chi Delta Phi; Hollins College, 1, 2; Class Secretary, 4, Chronicle, 3, 4, Society Editor, 4

David Jaffe
Durham, N C.

General

Delta Phi Alpha; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Columbia Literary Society.

Winona A. Jeffrey
Homer City, Pa

Teaching

Alpha Gamma Delta; Kappa Delta Pi; Allegheny College, 1, 2; Polity Club

George Newton Walters Jones
Durham, N C.

Religion

Ministerial Association, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Y. M C A Cabinet, 3, 4

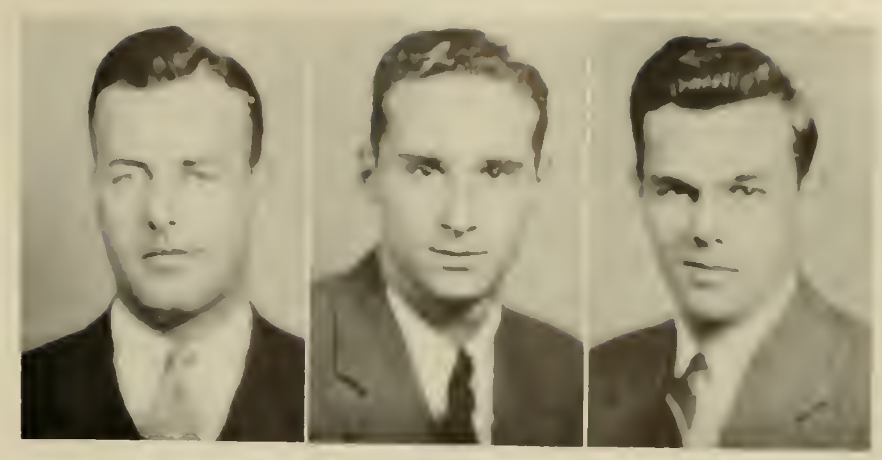
Nedra June Jones
Norfolk, Va

General

Delta Delta Delta; Phi Theta Kappa; Virginia Intermont College, 1; Duke Players, 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club, Vice President, 4; May Day, 2, 3; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3, 4; Class Treasurer, 3; Class Vice President, 4.

Jeffrey
Jones, G.
Jones, N.

Junkin
Kasper
Keiser



J. Edward Junkin
Mercer, Pa.
General

Kappa Alpha

Carl J. Kasper
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Business Administration

Sigma Alpha Omega, Student Manager Football, 4, Varsity Club

Richard A. Keiser
Stroudsburg, Pa.
Pre-Legal

Edwin C. Kellam
Princess Anne, Va
Pre-Legal

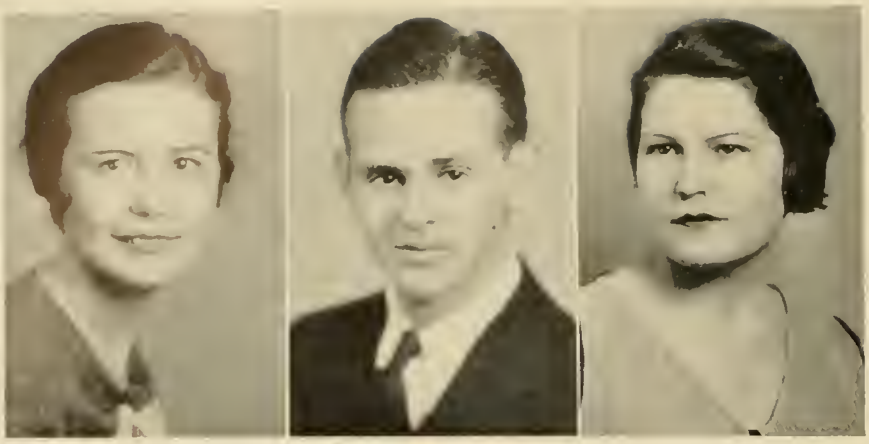
Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa; Y M C A Cabinet 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, Vice President 4, Pan-Hellenic Council, Class Secretary, 2, Freshman Friendship Council, **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3, 4, Assistant Editor, 3, Editor 4, Publications Board

Arthur Thomas Kersey
Somerville, Mass
General

Freshman Baseball, Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4, Varsity Club

A. Dean Kesler
Roanoke, Va
Religion

Kellam
Kersey
Kesler



King
Knott
Knowles

Margaret Henry King
Durham, N C
General

Alpha Delta Pi.

Lawson B. Knott, Jr.
Wendell, N. C
Pre-Legal

Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Class President, 4, Class Vice President, 3; Robert Spencer Bell Award, 1, 3; Columbia Literary Society, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Debate Council, 3; Inter-Society Debate, 2; National Oratorical Contest, 1; Commencement Marshal, 3; House of Representatives, 3.

Ruth Knowles
Baltimore, Md.
General

Delta Phi Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sophomore Honors.

John Royall Kornegay
Mount Olive, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Delta Sigma Phi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Pi Mu Epsilon; University Symphony Orchestra, 4; American Institute Electrical Engineers

Donald Austin Kuykendall
Woodcliff, N. J.
Business Administration

John Webb Land
Hamlet, N. C.
General

Pi Kappa Alpha; Assistant Manager Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, Manager of Wrestling, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 4, Secretary, 4.

Kornegay
Kuykendall
Land

Leary
Levin
Lewis, H. L.

Dorothy Leary
East Orange, N J.
General

Kappa Kappa Gamma, Y W. C A Cabinet, 2 Vice President, 3, Glee Club, 1, 2, 4; Student Government, 1.

Jacob Levin
Durham N C
Business Administration

Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi Alpha, Freshman Honors, Sophomore Honors; 9019

Herbert L. Lewis
Greensboro N C
Business Administration

Track 2, 3, 4

Hubert Murry Lewis, Jr.
Henderson, N C
General

Omicron Delta Kappa, Chemistry Club, Iota Gamma Pi, Varsity Club, Freshman Track, Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Cross-Country, 2, 3 4, Captain, 4; Tombs

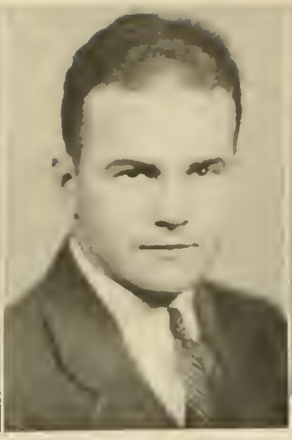
John F. Long
Lancaster, Pa
General

Sigma Alpha Epsilon Pan-Hellenic Council

Alma Love
Hopkinsville, Ky
Pre-Medical

Pi Beta Phi, Bethel Woman's College, 1, 2

Lewis, H. M.
Long
Love



Lucas
Lundgren
Lyerly

Edith Lucas
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Alpha Delta Pi; Sorbonne, Paris, 3

Carl Raymond Lundgren
New Haven, Conn.
Pre-Legal

Kappa Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Psi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Delta Phi Alpha; Red Friars; 9019; Vice President Men's Association, 4; Student Council, 3; Vice President Columbia Literary Society, 3; Class Treasurer, 1; Class Vice President, 2; Cross-Country, 1, 2; Track, 1; Wrestling, 1.

Arnold A. Lyerly
Woodleaf, N. C.
Religion

George Dudley McCeney
Upper Marlboro, Md.
Civil Engineering

University of Alabama, 3; Duke University Society of Civil Engineers, 4; Vice Chairman, 4

Virginia McCrary
Lexington, N. C.
Teaching

Alpha Delta Pi; Salem College, 1, 2; Chanticleer, 4

Larraine McGlone
Pine Bluff, Ark.
General

Zeta Tau Alpha; Hollins College, 1, 2; Assistant Co-ed Editor Chronicle, 3, 4; Social Standards Committee, 4; Alspough House President, 4; Woman's Student Government Association, 4.

McCeney
McCrary
McGlone

McKenzie
McLamb
McLean

James R. McKenzie
Gibson, N. C.
Teaching

Delta Sigma Phi, Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, Polity Club

Howard M. McLamb
Clinton, N. C.
Religion

Rutherford College, 1, 2, Ministerial Association

Alexander McLean
Goldsboro, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Phi Delta Theta; House of Representatives, 4; Columbian Literary Society, President, 4; Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3; Polity Club

James Robert Malone
Durham, N. C.
Civil Engineering

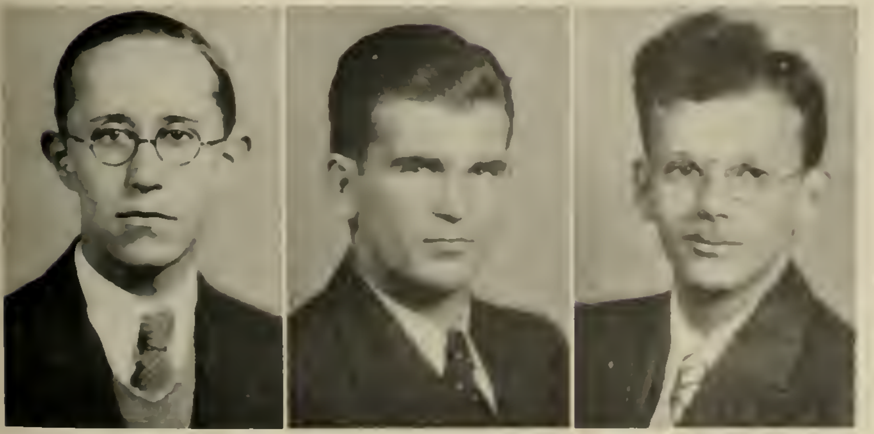
Delta Epsilon Sigma; Duke University Society of Civil Engineers, Executive Committee, 4

E. Lowell Mason, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration

Sigma Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Freshman Football, Freshman Basketball, Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4, Tombs, Varsity Club, Red Friars, Pan-Hellenic Council

Robert S. Miller
Cleveland, Ohio
Civil Engineering

Delta Epsilon Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi, Orchestra, 1; Glee Club, 1; Duke University Society of Civil Engineers



Malone
Mason
Miller

Minter
Mixson
Moore

John D. Minter
Laurens, S. C.
Business Administration

Kappa Sigma; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Psi; Kappa Kappa Psi; Red Friars; Chief Marshal, 3; Chronicle, 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 3, 4; Publications Board, Secretary, 3, 4; Vice President North Carolina Collegiate Press Association; Band, 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4.

Miriam Mixson
Valdosta, Ga.
Teaching

Alpha Delta Pi.

DeArmond Moore
Charlotte, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Kappa Kappa Psi; Duke Musical Clubs, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President, 4; Duke Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4.

Vince Moseley
Orangeburg, S. C
Pre-Medical

Kappa Alpha; Sigma Psi

Helen Calvert Moyler
Franklin, Va.
General

Alpha Delta Pi; Chairman of Point System; Student Council; Y. W. C. A Cabinet; Chanticleer Staff, 1, 2.

Elbert Jewell Myers
Glasgow, Ky.
Business Administration

Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Moseley
Moyler
Myers

Myers
Murchison
Nance

John A. Myers
Oxford, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Kappa Kappa Psi, Band, 1, 2, 3, Polity Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 4, Secretary, 4

Altan G. Murchison
Fayetteville, N. C.
Business Administration

Kappa Sigma, Beta Omega Sigma, Freshman Friendship Council, Assistant Sports Editor Chronicle, 2, 3; Chronicle Staff, 4, Sports Editor **Chanticleer,** 4; Varsity Basketball Manager, 3, Varsity Club

Marion Nance
Asheville, N. C.
Teaching

Glee Club 4

Margaret Nelms
Kingsport, Tenn.
General

Delta Delta Delta; Duke Players, 3, 4, Hollins College, 1, 2.

Walter Relfe Newbern
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Dorothy Newsom
Durham, N. C.
General

Kappa Delta, White Duchy, Eko-L, Glee Club Business Manager, 3 President 4, Vice President Junior Big Sister Organization, Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Freshman Honors, Woman's Association, Council, 4; President Senior Class

Nelms
Newbern
Newsom

Newton
Nichols
O'Keef

Lillian Newton
Rose Hill, N C.
Teaching

Louisburg College, 1, 2.

Hazel Nichols
Durham, N C.
Teaching

Fannie Corbett O'Keef
Wilmington, N C.
Teaching

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; House Committee, 2, 3, Secretary 4; Woman's Athletic Association, Vice President, 4; **Chanticleer** Staff, 4.

George Wells Orr, Jr.
Garden City, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

Kappa Alpha.

Wilbur S. Ormsby
New York, N Y
Civil Engineering

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 2; Duke University Society of Civil Engineers, Cross-Country, 1, 2

William Allen Pankey, Jr.
Bluefield, W. Va.
General

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Washington and Lee University, 1, 2.

Orr
Ormsby
Pankey

Pardue
Patten
Patterson, C.

Mary Pardue
Hopkinsville, Ky
General

Lawrence Patten
Fayetteville, N C
General

Phi Delta Theta

Carmen Patterson
Greensboro, N C
General

Alpha Delta Pi, Chi Delta Phi **Chanticleer,** 2 4 Co-ed Editor 4 Chronicle, 2, 3, 4, Polity Club, 3, 4, Vice President, 4, White Duchy Class Secretary, 2, Class Vice President, 3

Cora Lillian Patterson
Albemarle, N C
Teaching

Sigma Kappa; Hollins College, 1, 2, Women's Glee Club, 3, 4; Forum Club

Julia Perry
Orange, Va.
General

Sigma Kappa, Westhampton College, 1, 2, Forum Club

Helen Loraine Phillips
Richmond, Va
General

Zeta Tau Alpha, Hollins College, 1, 2

Patterson, C. L.
Perry
Phillips

Phillips
Poovey
Power

James H. Phillips
Charlotte, N. C.
Religion

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; University Quartet, 3, 4; President University Musical Clubs, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Association, Secretary and Vice President, 3, Commencement Marshal, 3.

Maybelle Poovey
Mt. Airy, N. C.
General

Davenport College, 1, 2; Religious Education Association, 3, 4, President, 4

Gordon Gilbert Power
Baltimore, Md.
Business Administration

Sigma Chi; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Psi; Delta Phi Alpha; Red Friars; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Swimming, 1, 2; Tennis, 1, 2; Class Treasurer, 2; Manager Boxing, 3; 9019; Men's Association, 3; Varsity Club; Polity Club; **Chanticleer,** 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4.

Bennie Purvis
Durham, N. C.
General

Kappa Delta Theta; Delta Phi Alpha; Duke Players.

Virginia Ragan
Gastonia, N. C.
General

Alpha Delta Pi; Duke Players, 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Social Standards Committee.

Laura Virginia Ratcliffe
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

East Carolina Teahers College, 1, 2; Town Girls' Club

Purvis
Ragan
Ratcliffe

Ripley
Roberson
Rodgers

Wilder H. Ripley
Winnetka, Ill
General

Pi Epsilon Pi, Beta Omega Sigma, Tombs, Pan-Hellenic Council, Freshman Track; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4, Freshman Basketball Varsity Basketball, 2, 3

Nancy Elizabeth Roberson
Durham, N C
General

Kappa Kappa Gamma, Town Girls' Club, Vice President 3 President, 4, Y W C A Cabinet, 4, Woman's College Government, Executive Committee, 2, 4

Eleanor Rodgers
Northfield Mass
General

Delta Phi Alpha, House President Jarvis 3 Chi Delta Phi Treasurer 3 Vice President 4 Y W C A Cabinet, 4, White Duchy, Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4

Ralph N. Rohrbaugh
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa
Teaching

Cross-Country 1, French Club, 3

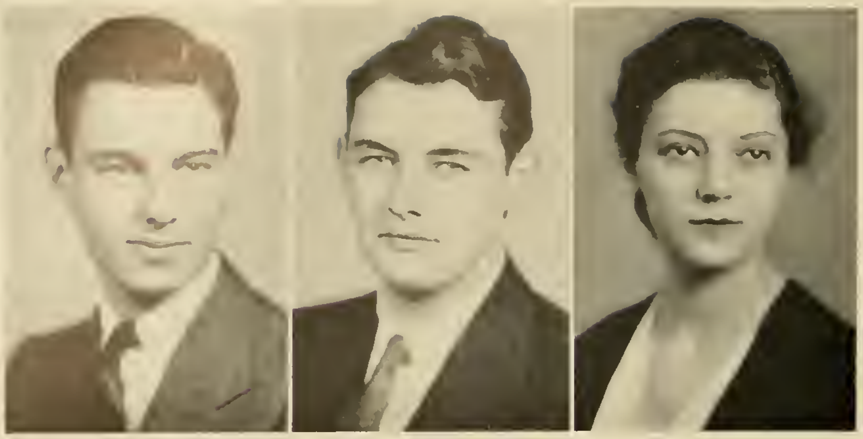
Bruce S. Roxby
Swarthmore, Pa
Pre-Medical

Sigma Tau Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon; Publications Board 9 19; Iota Gamma Pi, Vice President, 4, Chronicle 1, 2 3, Assistant Editor 3, Pegram Chemistry Club

Rebecca Corroll Royall
Smithfield, N C
Teaching

Sigma Kappa, Y W C A Cabinet, 4, Forum Club, Religious Education Association, President 3, Student Volunteer

Rohrbaugh
Roxby
Royall



Rush
Sanner
Schaidt

Robert H. Rush
Lumber City, Ga.
Business Administration

Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi

Harry C. Sanner, Jr.
Baltimore, Md.
Business Administration

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Freshman Swimming ; Chronicle, 1; Polity Club

Sara Ann Schaidt
Cumberland, Md.
Teaching

Hood College, 1, 2; Sorbonne, Paris, 3

Howard H. Schnure
Selinsgrove, Pa
Business Administration

Kappa Sigma, Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4, House of Representatives

Marjorie Scruggs
Asheville, N C.
General

Phi Mu, Brenau College, 1, 2

Hawley Howard Seiler
Richmond, Va.
Pre-Medical

Freshman Friendship Council; Band, 1, 2; Iota Gamma Pi

Schnure
Scruggs
Seiler

Sellars, E.
Sellars, L.
Shankle

Elizabeth Sellars
Burlington, N C.
General

Kappa Alpha Theta, **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3 Co-ed Business Manager, 3; Co-ed Business Manager Archive, 4, White Duchy; Publications Board, 4; Business Manager Freshman Handbook, 2; Student Government, Assistant Treasurer, 3, Treasurer, 4; Woman's Athletic Association Council.

Louise Sellars
Mebane, N C
General

Kappa Kappa Gamma Distaff, Advertising Manager, 2, 3, House President, 3, 4, Chairman of House Presidents Board, 3, 4, Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Polity Club

Martha Catherine Shankle
Mount Gilead N C
Teaching

R. E. Sherwood
Charleston, W Va
Pre-Legal

Sigma Delta, Kappa Kappa Psi; Beta Omega Sigma, Symphony Orchestra, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3

Charles Short, Jr.
Charlotte N C.
Business Administration

Lambda Chi Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Freshman Football Varsity Football 2, 3, Beta Omega Sigma, Tombs, Varsity Club, Class President, 3; Columbia Literary Society, Student Council

Joseph L. Skinner
Clearwater, Fla
Business Administration

Pi Kappa Phi Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Omega Sigma Chronicle, 1 2 3, 4 Sports Editor 3, Managing Editor 4 **Chanticleer** Sports Editor 3, Class Treasurer, 3, Class Vice President 4, Freshman Friendship Council, Freshman Tennis

Sherwood
Short
Skinner

Smith
Sneeden
Snyder

Mary Frances Smith
Valdosta, Ga.
General

Sigma Kappa; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Mary Steele Sneeden
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Ruth W. Snyder
Bethlehem, Pa
Teaching

Alpha Chi Omega; Brenau College, 1, 2; Duke Players, 4

Curtis Taylor Spence
Norfolk, Va.
General

Pi Kappa Alpha; Omicron Delta Kappa, Freshman Friendship Council, Secretary, 1; Y M C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3, President, 4; Freshman Honors; Classical Club; Treasurer, 2, Secretary, 3; Archive Art Staff, 2, 3; **Chanticlee** Art Staff, 3.

R. James Starling
Goldsboro, N C.
Religion

Ministerial Association, Y. M. C. A Cabinet, 3, 4; Literary Editor of **Chanticleer,** 4

Thomas Williams States
Gastonia, N C.
General

Delta Tau Delta; Archive Staff, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Basketball, 1, 2; Band, 1, 2, 3; Orchestra, 1, 2, 3

Spence
Starling
States

Stevens
Stevenson
Stewart

Arthur Grant Stevens, Jr.
Greenwood, Miss.
General

Phi Delta Theta; Commencement Marshal; University of Mississippi, 1, 2

M. Gradley Stevenson
New York, N. Y.
General

Theta Alpha Phi; Sigma Pi Sigma; Duke Players, 3, 4; French Club, 4

James Lanius Stewart
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Pi Kappa Alpha; Omicron Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; Chronicle staff, 2, 3, 4; Editor-in-Chief, 4; Publications Board, 4; Red Friars

Charles Paul Stevick
Southern Pines, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Freshman Honors; Pegram Chemistry Club

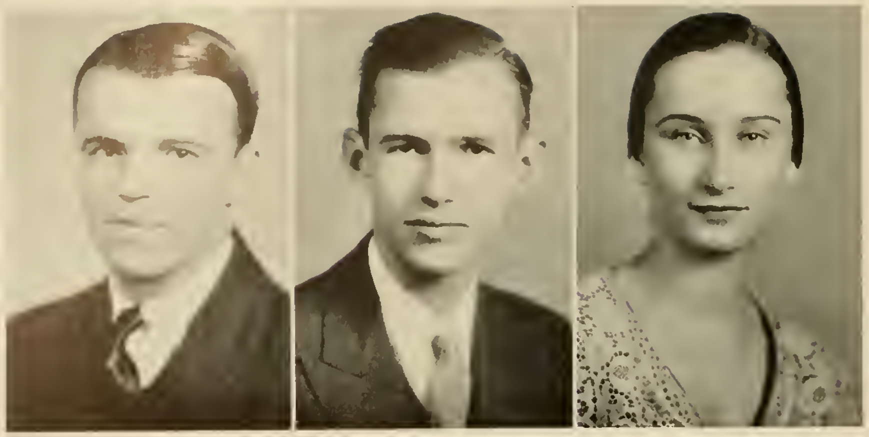
Mildred Stites
Hopkinsville, Ky.
General

Chi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Theta Kappa; Bethel Woman's College, 1, 2; Distaff Editor, 4; Forum Club, 3, 4

Martha Sloan Stringfield
Waynesville, N. C.
Teaching

Delta Delta Delta; Kappa Delta Pi

Stevick
Stites
Stringfield



Todd
Teckwiller
Turner

Edward Todd
Spencer, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Columbia Literary Society; Duke Players.

William D. Teckwiller
Charleston, W. Va.
Business Administration

Delta Tau Delta; Band, 1, 2; Orchestra, 2, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

May Frances Turner
Wilson, N. C.
Teaching

Distaff, 4.

Philip Munyon Unsworth
Vineland, N. J.
Pre-Medical

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Orchestra, 3, 4; Glee Club, 3, 4; Iota Gamma Pi.

Martha V. Vance
Chicago, Ill.
General

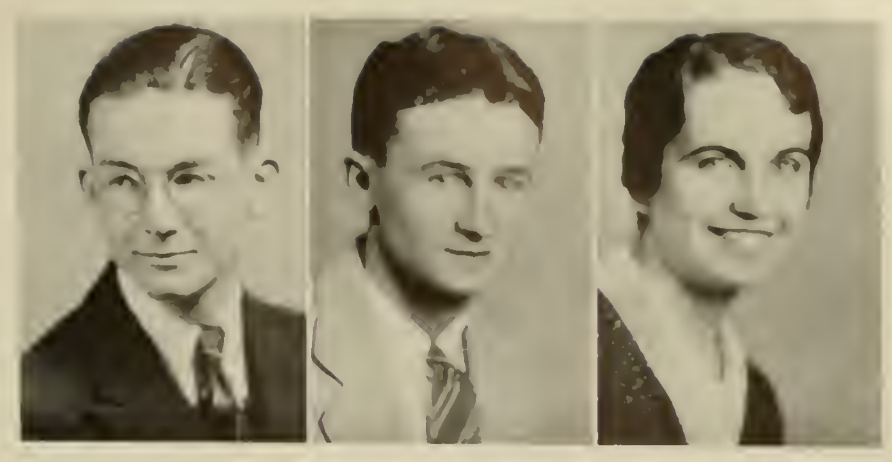
Kappa Alpha Theta; Carlton College, 1; Thornton Junior College, 2; Duke Players, 3, 4; House President, 4; Senior Class Treasurer, 4.

Robert M. Vaughan
Glasgow, Ky.
General

Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Polity Club, 3, 4, President, 4; Publications Board, 4.

Unsworth
Vance
Vaughan

Vickers
Voorhees
Ward



Lee E. Vickers
Durham, N C
General

Phi Beta Kappa, Freshman and Sophomore Honors, 9019; Duke Blue Devil Orchestra

Robert S. Voorhees
Atlantic City, N J
Business Administration

Pi Epsilon Pi, Tombs, Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4, Senior Class Treasurer.

Myrtice Charlotte Ward
Durham, N C
Teaching

Pi Beta Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Chi Delta Phi, Freshman Honors, Sophomore Honors, Polity Club, Eko-L, President, 4, Town Girls' Club

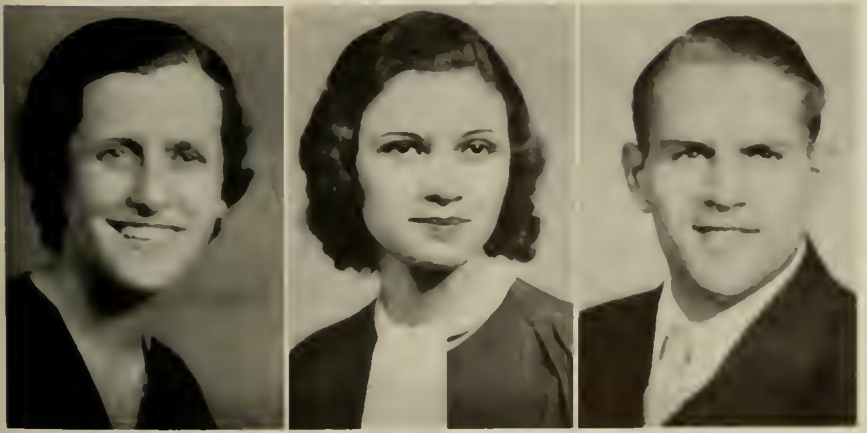
Carlotta Waters
Washington, N C
Teaching

Zeta Tau Alpha, Duke Players, 2, 3, 4, Student Council, 3, 4; Social Standards Committee, 2, 3, 4, Chairman, 4; Duke Players, 4, Distaff, 3, May Day Committee, 3, 4, Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Elizabeth Weathers
Raleigh, N C
General

Albert Henry Werner
Lykens, Pa
Electrical Engineering

Pi Mu Epsilon, Delta Epsilon Sigma, Freshman Football and Baseball, Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4, Varsity Baseball, 2, Tombs, House of Representatives, Beta Omega Sigma



Waters
Weathers
Werner

West
Weyersberg
White

Elizabeth West
Albemarle, N. C.
Teaching

Zeta Tau Alpha; Greensboro College, 1, 2.

Albert Charles Weyersburg
Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pre-Legal

Sigma Delta; Assistant Track Manager, 2, 3, Track Manager, 4.

Laura White
Raleigh, N. C.
General

Peace Junior College, 1, 2; Distaff Staff, 4

Helen Wilkerson
Nashville, Tenn
General

Religious Educational Association, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Ward-Belmont College, 1, 2.

Crockette Williams
Wilmington, N. C.
General

Kappa Alpha Theta; Chi Delta Phi.

John W. Wood
Hanes, N. C.
Teaching

Kappo Delta Pi

Wilkerson
Williams
Wood

Wyllie
Wyman
Yelverton

Charles G. Wyllie
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Business Administration

William H. Wyman
Painesville, Ohio
Business Administration

Lambda Chi Alpha, Duke Players, 1, 2, 3, 4; Business Manager 4

George Elliott Yelverton
Eureka, N. C.
Business Administration

Elizabeth R. York
Morris Plains, N. J.
Business Administration

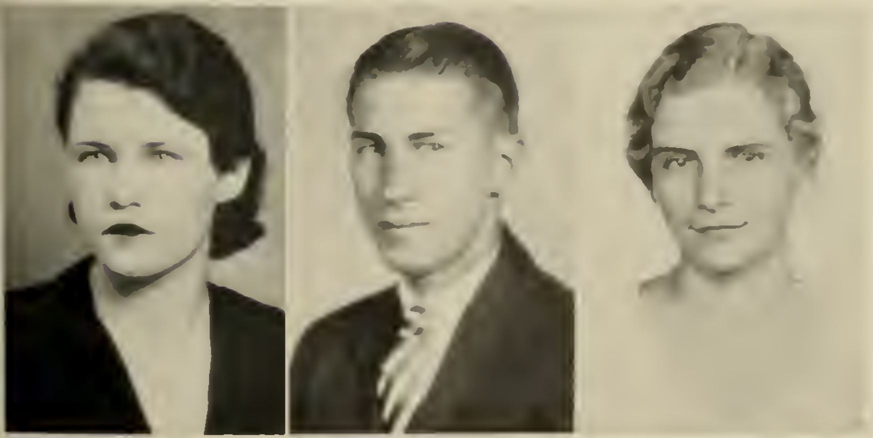
Kappa Delta, Pan-Hellenic Council, 4, Polity Club

Don M. Garber
Washington, D. C.
Business Administration

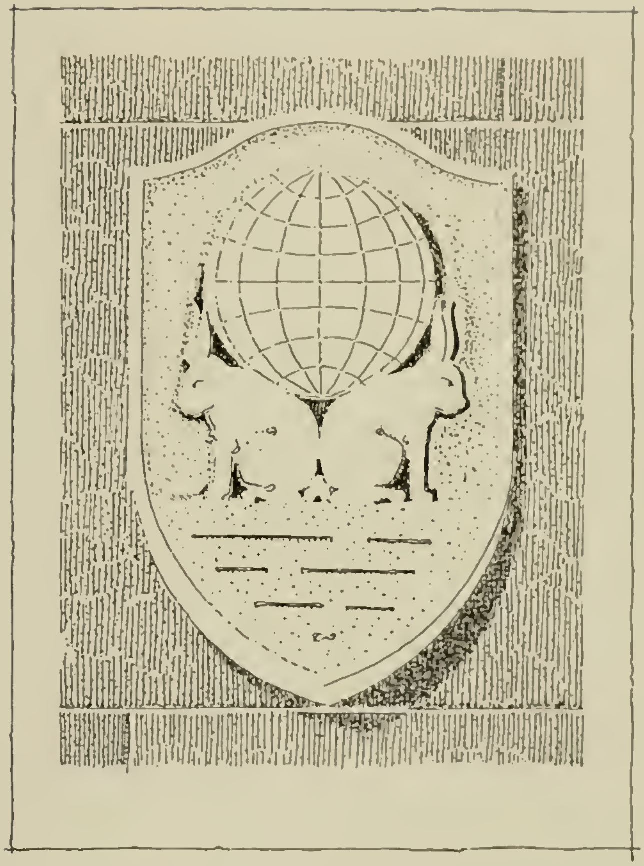
Sigma Chi, Tombs, Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club, Basketball, 1, 2, 3, Tennis, 1, 2, 3

Mary McGhee
Atlanta, Ga.
General

Zeta Tau Alpha, Nereidian Club



York
Garber
McGhee



Shield Taken from
Front of Library

JUNIORS

James E. Abraham
Uniontown, Pa.

Phi Delta Theta; University of Pittsburgh, 1; Swimming, 3.

Evelyn Adams
McColl, S. C.

Sigma Kappa.

Glenn Elwood Anderson
Asheville, N C.

Sigma Rho Epsilon; Wrestling, 2, Freshman Football and Track.

Benjamin William Angle
Rocky Mount, Va

Pi Kappa Phi.

Hal W. Atkinson
Wadesboro, N. C.

Delta Epsilon Sigma; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Iota Gamma Pi; Science Medal, 2; American Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Thomas Baird
Swarthmore, Pa

Delta Sigma Phi; Basketball, 1; Assistant Tennis Manager, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society, Secretary; House of Representatives, 3.

Samuel I. Barnes
Mine Run, Va.

Y M. C. A. Cabinet, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 3; Track, 3.

Harry W. Beals
Collingswood, N J

Iota Gamma Pi; University of Pennsylvania, 1

David M. Beebe
New London, Conn.

Ethel Begg
Charlotte, N C

Kappa Delta; Queens College, 1, 2.

Edward H. Benenson
New York, N Y.

Freshman Boxing Manager; Chronicle Staff, 1

John M. Bird
Durham, N. C

Delta Epsilon Sigma; Duke University Society of Civil Engineers

Robert M. Bird
Durham, N C

Classical Club; Chronicle, 1, 2, Varsity Track, Varsity Cross-Country

F. Storey Bleuit
Philadelphia, Pa

Haverford College, 1; American Institute Electrical Engineers.

Eldridge H. Boardman
Fair Haven, N J

Clyed F. Boyles
Paducah, Ky
Lambda Chi Alpha

Jerry Bray
Norfolk, Va
Freshman and Varsity Cross-Country Freshman and Varsity Track, Tombs, House of Representatives

Wilbur L. Brister
Petersburg, Va
Delta Tau Delta, Delta Phi Alpha, Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors

William J. J. Britt
Elmhurst, N Y

Carolyn Brooks
Mayfield, Ky
Zeta Tau Alpha; Ward Belmont, 1, 2

Lucille Bryan
Garner N C

Pardue Bunch
Statesville, N C.
Tau Kappa Alpha, Beta Omega Sigma, Y M C A Cabinet; Ministerial Association, Columbia Literary Society, Student Volunteer; Chronicle Staff, 1 2

Emily Catherine Byrn
Mayfield, Ky.
Alpha Delta Pi; Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2.

Gustaf A. Carlson
East Haven, Conn
Kappa Alpha; Wrestling, 1; Beta Omega Sigma, Cross Country, 2, Columbia Literary Society

LoDema Carothers
Asbury Park, N. J
Glee Club.

Louise Carter
Gate City, Va
Delta Delta Delta; Virginia Intermont, 1, 2

Rosanelle Cash
Winstan-Salem, N C
Y W C A Cabinet, 2, 3, Chronicle Staff 2, 3

Elizabeth Cheatham
Franklinton, N C
Phi Mu Florida State College for Women, 1, 2

Betty Chipman
Baltimore, Md
Zeta Tau Alpha, Chronicle Staff, 1, Duke Players, 1, 2, **Chanticleer,** 1

Marjorie Clark
Berea, Ky
Glee Club, Duke Players

Randolph Thornton Clarke
Hertford, N. C.

Varsity Swimming, 3, 4; Duke University Society Civil Engineers.

W. L. Clarke
West Point, Miss.

Sigma Chi.

Guy M. Coffman
Williamson, W Va.

American Institute Electrical Engineers.

Paul F. Corell
Shaker Heights, Ohio

Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Helen May Cox
Rockingham, N C.

Alpha Delta Pi; Converse College, 1, 2.

John B. Cox, Jr.
Birmingham, Ala.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Wrestling, 3; Honors Student; Birmingham-Southern College, 1, 2.

Robert Calvin Cox
Vernon, Tex.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Varsity Football, 3.

Polly Crowder
Jarratt, Va

Pi Beta Phi; Duke Players; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

Max Crabbe
Birmingham, Ala.

Alpha Tau Omega.

Helen Daniel
Columbia, S. C.

Zeta Tau Alpha; Duke Players; Class Vice President, 2, President, 3; French Club.

Laverne Dawson
Fort Smith, Ark.

Galloway College, 1, 2.

Arthur Decker, Jr.
Staten Island, N Y.

Alpha Kappa Psi

Charles C. Derrick
Stockbridge, Mass

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Beta Omega Sigma; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer, 3.

Virginia M. Dillon
Wilmington, N C.

Alpha Delta Pi; Treasurer Junior Big Sisters; **Chanticleer,** 3.

Dorothy Douglas
Rocky Mount, N C.

Student Government Association, Assistant Treasurer, 3; French Club.

Charline Dowling
Munfordville, Ky
Kappa Kappa Gamma, Ward-Belmont, 1, 2

Charles Jordan Dunston
Norfolk Va
Pi Epsilon Pi

Amy Duke
Fort Valley, Ga
Kappa Delta, Class President 2, Women's Student Government, 3

John Eastlake
Youngstown, Ohio
Pi Epsilon Pi, Youngstown College, 1, Duke Players

Margaret S. Edwards
Durham, N C
Kappa Kappa Gamma

L. Harris Edmondson
Eatonton, Ga
Exchange Editor, Chronicle, 3, Managing Editor; Archive, 3

Daniel S. Ellis
Richmond, Va
Alpha Tau Omega; Beta Omega Sigma; House of Representatives, 2; Swimming, 1.

William S. Fairchild, Jr.
Buzzard's Bay, Mass.
Phi Delta Theta

Clare Weaver Feldman
Easton, Pa
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Distaff, 1, 2, 3, Chronicle, 1, 2, 3

Dorris Fish
Chicago, Ill
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Y. W C A. Cabinet, Secretary, 3, Ward-Belmont, 1, 2

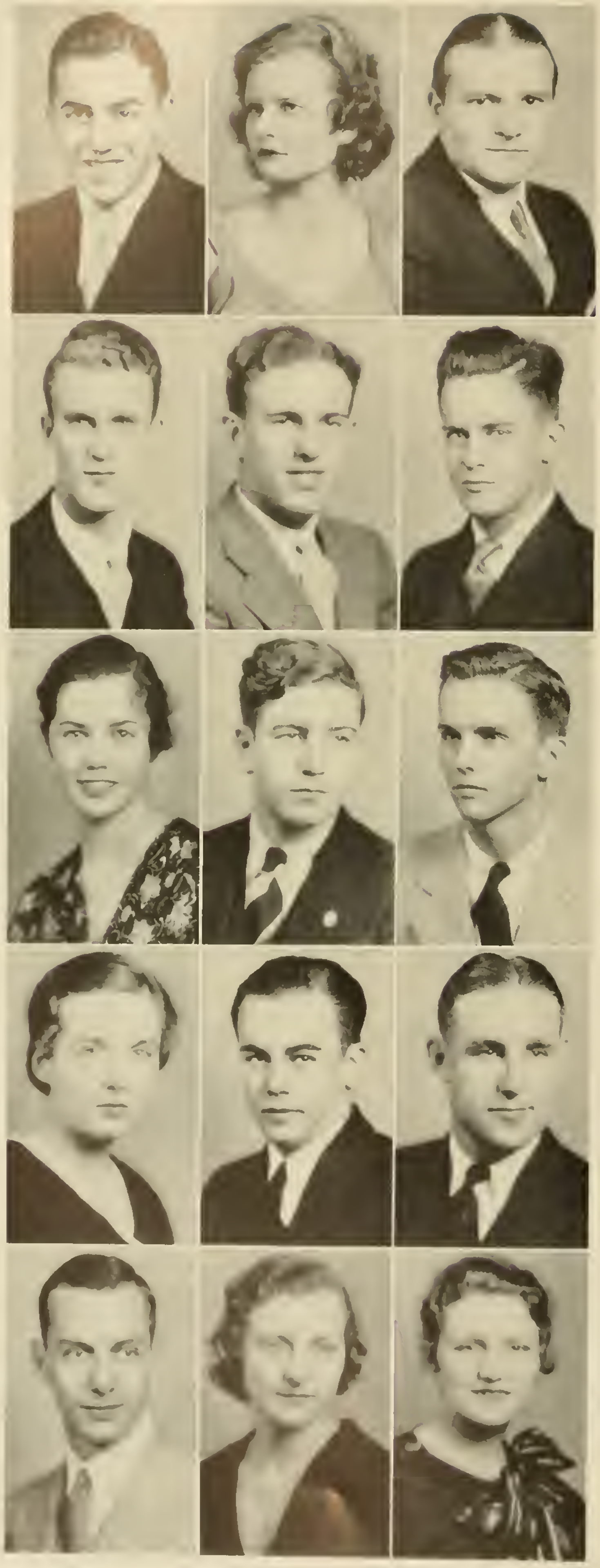
Catherine Frances Fleming
New Bethlehem, Pa
Kappa Alpha Theta; Women's Student Government, 1; Chronicle, 1, 3; **Chanticleer**, 1, 3, Goucher College, 2

Robert G. French
Oak Park, Ill
Kappa Sigma; Assistant Manager Basketball

Ina Futrell
Rich Square, N C

Mary Gaddis
Upper Marlboro, Md
Sigma Kappa; Delta Phi Alpha

Doris Garris
Greenville, N C
Kappa Delta, Greensboro College, 1 2.



William M. Gearhart
Cumberland, Md.

Delta Tau Delta; Pegram Chemistry Club; Freshman Honors; 9019.

Florence Geraldine Geise
Norristown, Pa.

Delta Delta Delta; Beaver College

Fred W. Gerkens
Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

Band, 1, 2; Glee Club, 3.

Joseph Winton Getzendanner
Baltimore, Md.

Kappa Alpha; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Baseball, 1, 2; 9019.

Guy Kingsbury Gregg
Weston, W. Va.

Kappa Alpha

Claiborne B. Gregory
Durham, N. C.

Alpha Tau Omega; Assistant Football Manager, 1, 2; **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3, Tennis, 1.

Janet Griffin
Baltimore, Md.

Alpha Delta Pi; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Neredian Club; Glee Club, Treasurer, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Junior Big Sisters, President, 3; Social Standards Committee, 2, 3.

Edgar Milton Hall, Jr.
Lillington, N. C.

Kappa Kappa Psi; Band, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra, 2, 3; Glee Club, 2, 3; Operetta, 2; North Carolina State College, 1.

John M. Hamrick
Gaffney, S. C.

Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Football Manager, 1, 2, 3

Lucy Lea Harris
Rockingham, N. C.

Kappa Delta; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice President, 3; Social Standards Committee.

Dan H. Heidelberg
Hattiesburg, Miss.

Kappa Sigma; Millsaps College, 1, 2

Horace H. Hendrickson
Beaver Falls, Pa.

Phi Delta Theta; Varsity Club; Tombs; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma

Edward French Herrick
Asheville, N. C.

Jessie Hertz
Harrisburg, Pa.

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Mary Kathryn Hewitt
Hackensack, N. J.

Sigma Kappa; **Chanticleer,** 2, 3.

Robert D. Hicks
Florence, S. C.
Lambda Chi Alpha

Jeanne Mercedes Holt
Lynchburg, Va.
Duke Players, 1, 2, 3; Chronicle, 2, 3

Mary Louise Horne
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Zeta Tau Alpha; **Chanticleer**, 2, 3; Chronicle, 2, 3; Duke Players, 2

R. Haywood Hosea
Pikeville, N. C.
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Assistant Baseball Manager, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Marshal

Frederic Edward Houghton
Thompson, Conn.
Sigma Delta

Charles R. Humphreys
Chestertown, Md.
Delta Tau Delta; Beta Omega Sigma; Chronicle, 1, 2; Pegram Chemistry Club; Assistant Boxing Manager, 1, 2, 3; 9019.

Eloise Ingram
High Point, N. C.
Zeta Tau Alpha; Vice President Class, 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Duke Players; Chronicle, 1, 2

Russell S. Ireland
Collingswood, N. J.
Delta Sigma Phi; Assistant Manager Track, 3

Thirston H. Jackson, Jr.
Oaklyn, N. J.
Football, 2; Glee Club, 1; American Institute Electrical Engineers

Henry H. Jagger
Westhampton, N. Y.
Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Kappa Psi, Colgate, 1; Chronicle, 2, Assistant Editor, 3

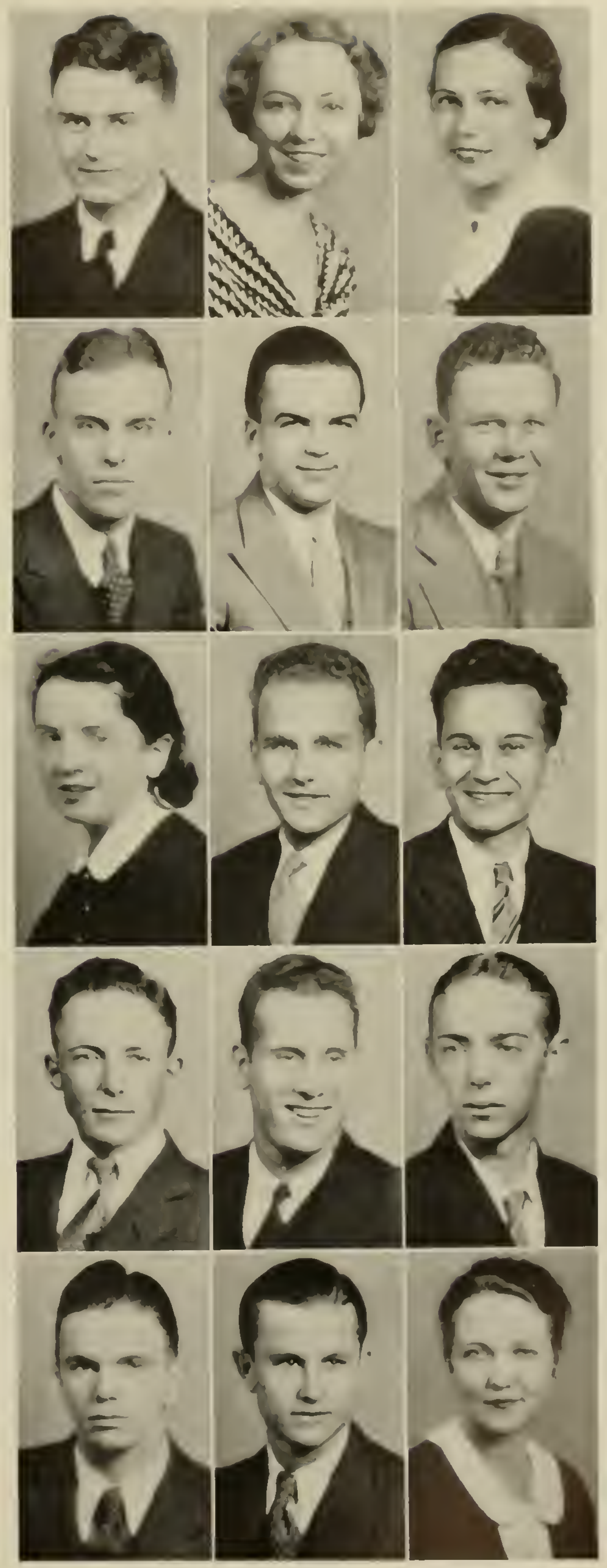
Norman James
Hickory, N. C.
Football, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma, Varsity Club; Student Government, 3

Edward R. Jefferies
Gaffney, S. C.
Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Omega Sigma

Ralph F. Johnson
Wilmington, N. C.

Franklin C. Jones
Albany, Ga.
Alpha Tau Omega

Myrtle Ruth Jones
Chilhowie, Va.
Sigma Kappa; **Chanticleer**, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council



F. Rolf Kadie
Chevy Chase, Md
Pi Kappa Alpha.

Ann Katz
Portsmouth, Va.

Mildred Kennedy
Roanoke, Va

Raymond L. Kent
Cedarhurst, N Y
Alpha Kappa Psi; Kappa Kappa Psi; Band, 1, 2; Chronicle, 1; Circulation Manager, 2; Advertising Manager, 3.

Virginia Kern
Shanghai, China
Phi Mu; Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1, 2.

Martha Kindel
Raleigh, N C.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Distaff, 2, 3; Chronicle, 1, 2; Vice President Junior Big Sisters; Taurian, 1; May Day Committee, 1, 2.

Bernard P. Kinter
Dayton, Pa.
Lambda Chi Alpha

Earle H. Kirk
Beckley, W. Va

Elizabeth C. Knight
Morristown, N J
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Chi Delta Phi; Distaff, 2, 3.

Mary Stuart Lackey
Christiansburg, Va
Alpha Delta Pi.

George H. Lamar, Jr.
Rockville, Md.
Alpha Tau Omega; Chronicle, 1, 2, 3; **Chanticleer,** 1.

Porter Plummer Lamm
Wilson, N C
Alpha Kappa Psi.

W. Kenneth Lang
Pittsburgh, Pa
Phi Delta Theta

Anna Brown Lawson
Erwin, Tenn

George Truesdell Lawver
Greenfield, Mass.
Phi Delta Theta; Chronicle. 1, 2, 3, Assistant Manager Tennis, 1, 2; Swimming, 2, 3; Varsity Club

Martin Lee
Charlotte, N C
Alpha Tau Omega

William Reynolds Lybrook
Winston-Salem, N C
Pi Kappa Alpha, Cross-Country, 1, Boxing 1, Track, 2

Fred N. Lloyd
Durham, N C
Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Boxing, 1, Baseball, 1, Varsity Club; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3; Varsity Boxing, 2, 3, Captain, 3, Tombs

Emma Frances Lyon
Durham, N C

Ralston McLain, Jr.
Swarthmore, Pa
Kappa Sigma; Golf, 1, 2, 3

Joseph P. McCracken
Durham, N C
Delta Tau Delta; Archive, 2, 3, Pegram Chemistry Club

Alan C. McCree
Kearny, N J
Sigma Delta; Freshman Football; Assistant Manager Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Varsity Swimming, 2, 3; Chronicle, 2, 3, Assistant Editor, 3

Mildred McKinney
Shelby, N C

Carl A. Marcks
Nazareth, Pa
Band, 1

Eleanor Markham
Durham, N C
Sigma Kappa; Pi Mu Epsilon, World Fellowship Group, 1; Physics Club, 2, Freshman Honors; Town Girls' Club

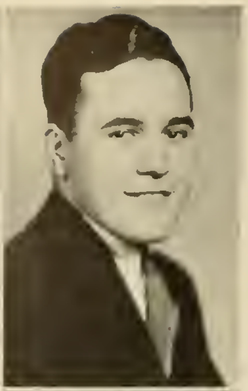
Thomas Carl Markham, Jr.
Durham, N C

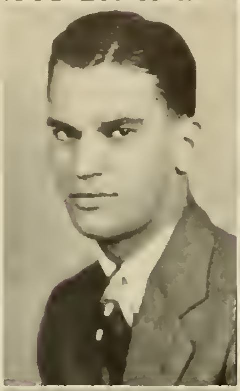
John A. Martin
Lake Forest, Ill
Kappa Sigma; Lake Forest College, 1; Varsity Baseball, 3, **Chanticleer**, 3, Junior Pan-Hellenic Representative, 3

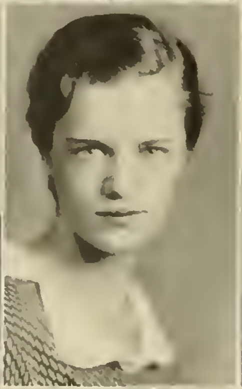
William C. Martin
Wilmington, N C
Phi Delta Theta; Freshman Boxing, Assistant Manager Basketball, 1, 2, 3

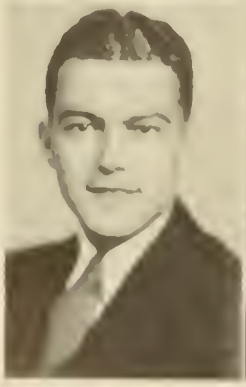
Louise Maxwell
Beckley, W Va
Kappa Delta, Wesleyan College, 1, 2

Daniel T. Merritt, Jr.
Newport News, Va
Pi Kappa Phi, Glee Club, **Chanticleer**, 1, 2









Thomas Gray Midyette
Jackson, N. C

Jane Dameron Miller
Portsmouth, Va.

Kappa Delta; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, Class Secretary, 2.

Murray A. Miller
Portsmouth, Va.

Lambda Chi Alpha

William C. Miller
Newtonville, Mass.

Zeta Psi; Tufts College, 1, 2; Dons Club.

Alvin O. Moore
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Kappa Alpha; Vanderbilt University, 1, 2

Helen Morali
Floral Park, N Y.

Joseph Collier Morrill
Charlotte, N C.

Frances Merritt Morton
Roxboro, N C

Zeta Tau Alpha; Kappa Delta Pi

Mary Avon Motlow
Lynchburg, Tenn.

Kappa Kappa Gamma; Ward-Belmont College, 1, 2.

Mary Jane Mulford
Washington, D. C.

Jean Murdock
Greenville, S. C.

Kappa Alpha Theta

James A. Mustard
Montclair, N. J.

Alpha Tau Omega; Archive, 1, 2, 3, Chronicle, 1, 2; Duke Players; **Chanticleer,** 1, 2.

Luther Nase
Trumbauersville, Pa.

M. Eugene Newsom, Jr.
Durham, N C

Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi; Freshman Football; Beta Omega Sigma; Archive, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 3; Polity Club; Y M C. A. Cabinet, 3; Publications Board, 3

O. B. Newton, Jr.
Cambridge, Md.

Sigma Delta, Beta Omega Sigma; Band, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Basketball, 1, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Varsity Club, Tombs.

Elizabeth Norwood
McBee, S C

Dennis L. O'Connor, Jr.
Mamaroneck, N Y

Delta Sigma Phi, Freshman Swimming, Varsity Swimming, 2, 3

Vincent John Onisko
Sag Harbor N Y

Sigma Alpha Omega, Intermural Boxing Champion, Wrestling, 1, 2

James O. Otis, Jr.
Providence, R I

Delta Tau Delta, Beta Omega Sigma, House of Representatives, 3

William John Parker
Lakewood, Ohio

Lambda Chi Alpha, Beta Omega Sigma

Mary Parkhurst
Raleigh, N C

Alpha Delta Pi; Delta Phi Alpha, Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Nereidian, Archive, 1; Women's Student Government Council, 3

Hubert C. Patterson
Albemarle, N C

Pi Kappa Alpha; Track, 1, 2; Duke Players

S. Roger Peacock
Silver Spring, Md

Kappa Alpha; Freshman Golf, Varsity Golf, 2, 3, Captain, 3.

Robert T. Pearsall
Westfield, N J

Pi Kappa Alpha

John W. Peckham
St Albans, N Y

Sigma Alpha Omega; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball, 2, Beta Omega Sigma

Ruth Phipps
Kew Gardens, Long Island, N Y

Alpha Xi Delta

Martha Andre Physioc
Stamford, Conn

Catherine Powe
Durham, N C

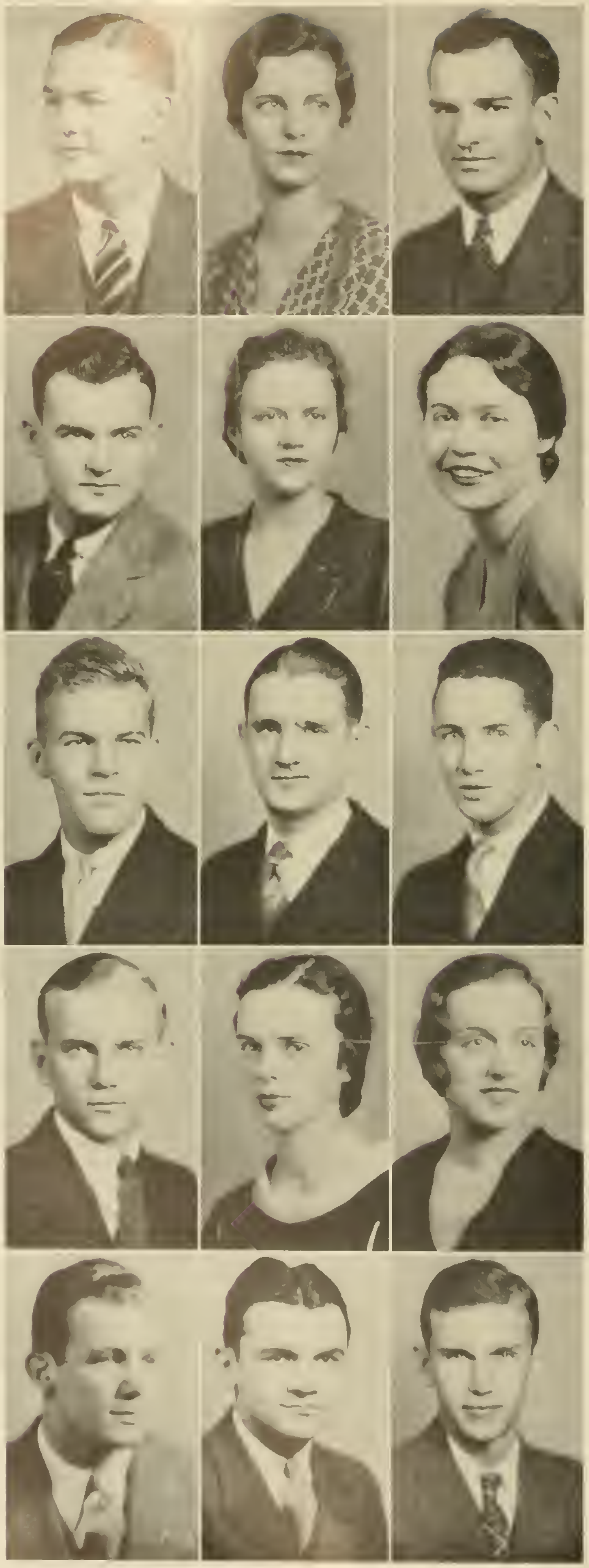
Kappa Alpha Theta; Physics Club, 2, Woman's College Orchestra, 1; Town Girls' Club

Sara Price
Mayfield, Ky

Murray State Teachers College, Glee Club

Charles Wesley Rankin
China Grove, N C

Appalachian State Teachers College, 1, 2; Glee Club



James S. Raper
Lexington, N. C.

Kappa Sigma; Sigma Upsilan; Football, 1, 2

Annie Kate Rebman
Courtland, Ala

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Howard L. Reed
Livania, N Y.

Theta Chi; Varsity Wrestling, 2.

Rufus Marion Riddick
Hertford, N C.

Kappa Sigma.

Ann Elle Robertson
Mayfield, Ky.

Zeta Tau Alpha; Brenau College, 1, 2.

Bernice E. Rose
New York, N. Y.

Sigma Kappa; Chi Delta Phi; **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3; Co-ed Business Manager, 3; Nereidian Club; Distaff, 1, 2; May Day Pageant, 2.

Harry Sayen Rossiter, Jr.
Abington, Pa.

Phi Delta Theta; Beta Omega Sigma; Football, 1, 2, 3: Track, 1, 2, 3; Class Vice President, 2.

Ralph Raymond Roth
Jacksonville, Fla.

Francis Turner Rowe
Hillsboro, Md

Theta Chi; Archive, 3; Dons Club; Delaware University, 1; **Chanticleer,** 3

Robert Wall Sapp
Albany, Ga

Phi Eta Sigma; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Chemistry Club.

Virginia Lee Sarver
Lewisburg, W. Va.

Kappa Alpha Theta; Greenbrier College, 1, 2.

Catherine Serfas
Easton, Pa

Kappa Kappa Gamma; Distaff, 1, 2, Business Manager, 3; Chronicle, 1, 2.

Joseph T. Shackford
Charlotte, N C.

Pi Kappa Alpha; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Track, 2, 3; Secretary Class, 2; President Junior Class.

Hoyle U. Scott
Durham, N C

Boxing, 1, 2, 3.

Claude Settlemyer
Kannapolis, N C.

Phi Delta Theta; Wingate Junior College, 1, 2

Susan Sheppard
Texarkana, Tex
Kappa Alpha Theta; Greenbrier College, 1, 2, Chronicle, 3

Leroy Sides
Statesville, N C
Junior Class Treasurer, Boxing, 2, 3, Varsity Club

Mary Isabel Sink
Winston-Salem, N C

John Parker Sippel
Baltimore, Md
Sigma Phi Epsilon, Swimming, 1, 2, 3, Beta Omega Sigma, Polity Club.

Embree Slack
Bristol, Tenn.
Social Standards Committee, 2, 3

Marie Smith
Cleveland, Ohio
Alpha Delta Pi

S. E. Spicher
Indiana Pa
American Institute Electrical Engineers.

Annie Stabler
Welcome, N. C
Davenport College, 1, 2, Glee Club

A. W. Starratt
Chevy Chase, Md
Pi Kappa Phi; Alpha Kappa Psi, Chronicle, 2, 3. Assistant Editor, 3, Cross-Country, 2

Melvin Davis Stevens
Brockton, Mass
Lambda Chi Alpha, Freshman Football and Track; Varsity Football, 2, Varsity Track, 2, 3, Tombs

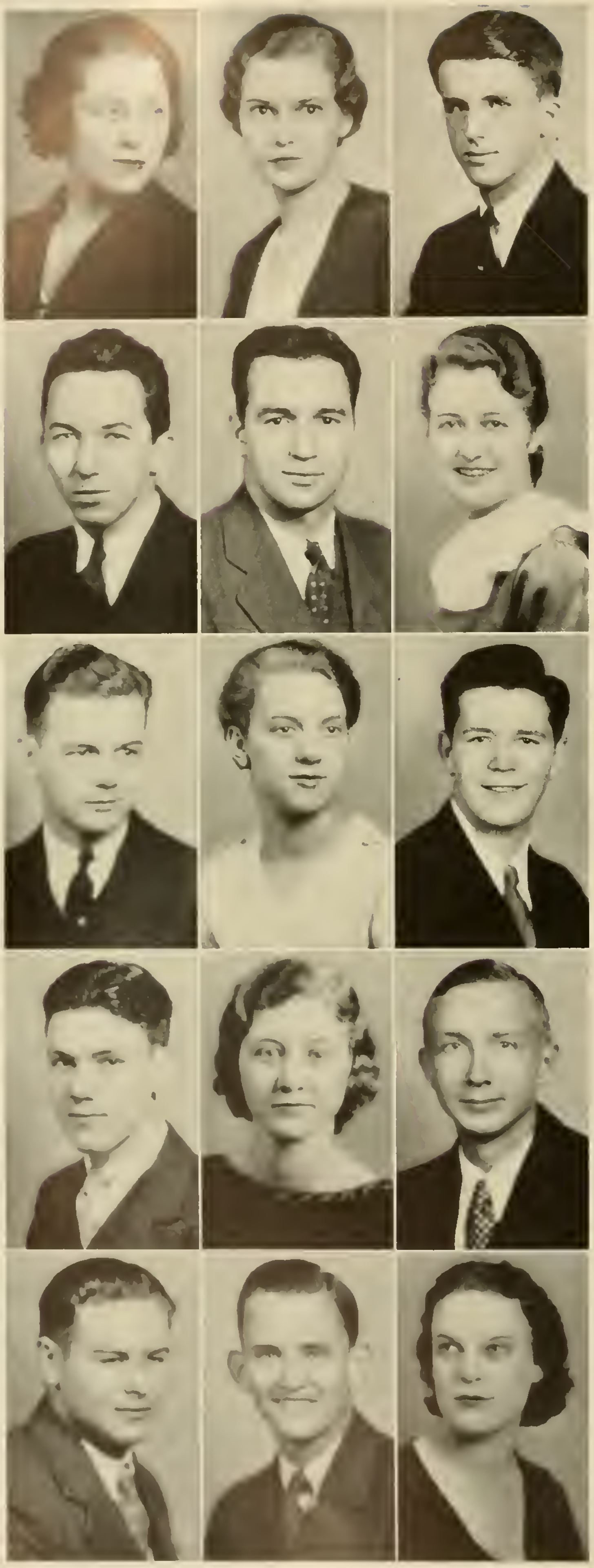
Marion Stratton
Newton Highlands, Mass
Colby Junior College, 1, 2

Jake W. Sullivan, Jr.
Anderson, S. C
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Freshman Golf, Varsity Golf, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma, Pan-Hellenic Representative, 3.

John R. Talley
Jackson, Ala.
Pi Kappa Alpha, **Chanticleer**, 1, 2, 3, Glee Club.

William Howard Tate
South Bend, Ind
Sigma Chi; Freshman Football and Basketball; Duke Players, 1, 2

Elaine Tenny
West Orange, N J
Kappa Kappa Gamma, Chi Delta Ph



Mildred J. Taylor
Harrisburg, Pa

Sophomore Honors; Chronicle Staff, 1, 2, 3.

Sarah Katherine Taylor
Gastonia, N C.

Alpha Delta Pi; **Chanticleer,** 3; Woman's Glee Club, 3.

Horace G. Thomas
Whitford, Pa

Sigma Chi; Assistant Manager Wrestling, 1, 2, 3.

Robert R. Thomas
Oak Hill, W. Va

C. Henry Thompson
Gastonia, N. C.

Delta Sigma Phi; Freshman Football and Track; Varsity Football, 2; Varsity Track, 2; Tombs; Varsity Club.

C. Elizabeth Thomson
Lillington, N C.

Sigma Kappa

Edwin Hale Thornhill
Bluefield, W. Va.

Lambda Chi Alpha.

Virginia Tillotson
Winston-Salem, N C.

Agnes Scott College, 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

Julian Gordon Townley
Ronceverte, W Va.

Pi Kappa Alpha; Assistant Boxing Manager, 1, 2, 3; **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic, 3; Assistant Manager Baseball, 1; Beta Omega Sigma; American Institute Electrical Engineers.

Eulyss Robert Troxler
Greensboro, N C.

Chemistry Club.

Frances Tudor
Albemarle, N C.

Delta Delta Delta; Chronicle, 1, 2, 3; Co-ed Business Manager, 3; Glee Club.

Ross A. Tunnell, Jr.
Oak Grove, Ala

Phi Eta Sigma; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; House of Representatives, 2.

John N. Turner, Jr.
Creedmoor, N C.

Murray Holmes Upchurch
Durham, N. C

Freshman Friendship Council; Chronicle, 3.

Theda Elaine Upchurch
Apex, N C

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

Richard E. Van Antwerp
Williamsport, Pa
Chronicle 1, 2, 3

Emily Vaughan
Jackson, N C
Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Glee Club, 1, 2 3, Athletic Association Council, 3

Margie Voigt
Philadelphia Pa
Pi Beta Phi, Neredian Club

Augusta Alice Walker
Elizabeth City, N C
Alpha Delta Pi, Student Government Council, 2, 3, Chronicle, 2; Social Standards Committee, 3, Glee Club, 1, 2

Mack Wallace
Buie's Creek N C

Carolyn L. Watkins
Henderson, N C
Kappa Delta

Philip Johnson Weaver
Winston-Salem, N C
Phi Delta Theta; Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball, 2, Beta Omega Sigma, Student Council, 2, Varsity Club; Tombs

Joseph Weaver
St Petersburg, Fla

Doris Welles
Pensacola, Fla
Kappa Kappa Gamma, National Park Seminary, 1, 2.

Barnard Welsh
Rockville, Md
Kappa Sigma, Tennis, 1, 2, 3, Polity Club

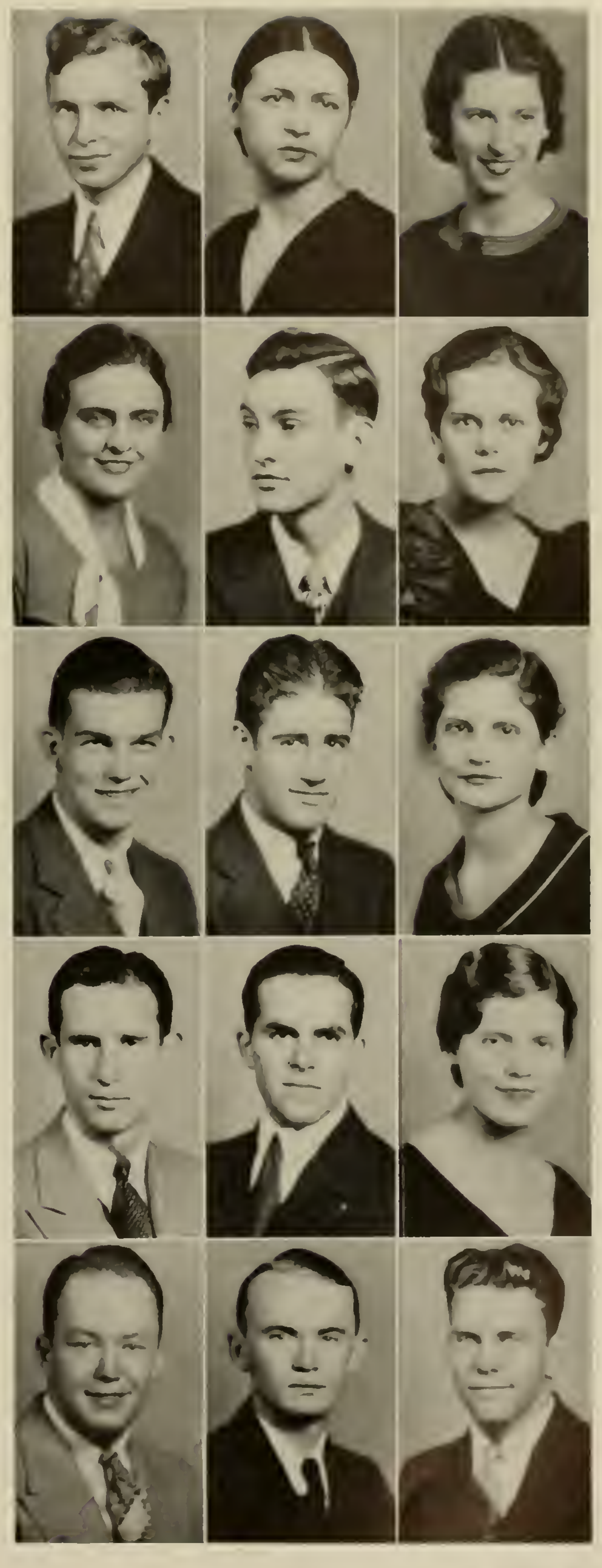
Allen Storey White
Springfield, Mass
Phi Delta Theta, **Chanticleer,** 1, 2, 3, Assistant Editor, 3

Carolyn White
Mebane, N C
Kappa Delta; Converse College, 1, 2

Walter K. Wikingstad
Cristobal, Canal Zone

Davis Williams
Fayetteville, Tenn
Phi Delta Theta, Class Vice President 1; President, 2, Student Council, 3, Columbia Literary Society, Polity Club

Paul R. Winn
Seoul, Korea
Glee Club; Ministerial Association



Elizabeth Winslow
Greenville, N. C.
Kappa Delta.

Frances Winston
Minneapolis, Minn.
Kappa Alpha Theta.

John D. Wright
Blackstone, Va
Pi Kappa Phi; Junior Member Pan-Hellenic Council.

Alice Wooten
Fayetteville, N. C.
Kappa Kappa Gamma; Social Standards Committee, 2, 3.

Helen Wyatt
Medford, Mass.
Zeta Tau Alpha; Neredian Club; Pan-Hellenic; Social Standards; Chronicle, 2, 3.

Don Correll
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

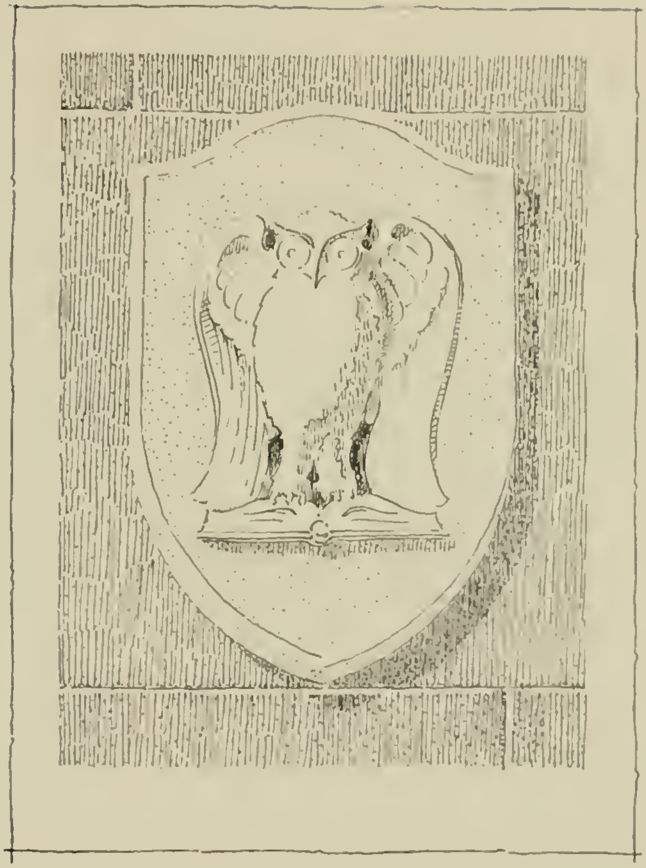
Junior Class Activities

THE deplorable economic situation had its effects on the Duke junior class, and consequently the number of social functions was at a minimum. One dance was given, on December 3, and this was carried on in an unique fashion. The social committee, composed of Jack Owen, chairman; Gordon Townley; and Lou Ganz, carried out the diversity of opinion in the class, as to the type of dance to be given, satisfactory to everyone. They made it a break-dance "with reservations." The reservations were printed on a dance program of six no-breaks, along with the name and tempo of each special number The orchestra playing for the affair was the Blue Devils, which is primarily a junior organization, since practically every member enrolled with the present rising senior class. The Blue Devils have been headed throughout the past twelve months by Nick Laney. Chosen from a field of about one hundred orchestras, the Blue Devils played last New Year's Eve at the Roosevelt Grille in New York City on a joint dance program with Guy Lombardo.

Prominent juniors will be counted upon to fill the most important campus positions for the coming year. On the football field, Laney, Crawford, Rossiter, Shock, Hendrickson, Means, Cox, Belue, and Rogers will form a nucleus of size and strength for the coming grid season. Phil Weaver, Jim and Herb Thompson in basketball; Jack Peckham in baseball; Leroy Sides in boxing; Barney Welsh in tennis; Roger Peacock in golf; Shackford and Bray on the track team; and others unmentioned in this write-up but capable in sports and in other lines of activity; will lead the next Duke undergraduate session in all the extra-curricula fields.

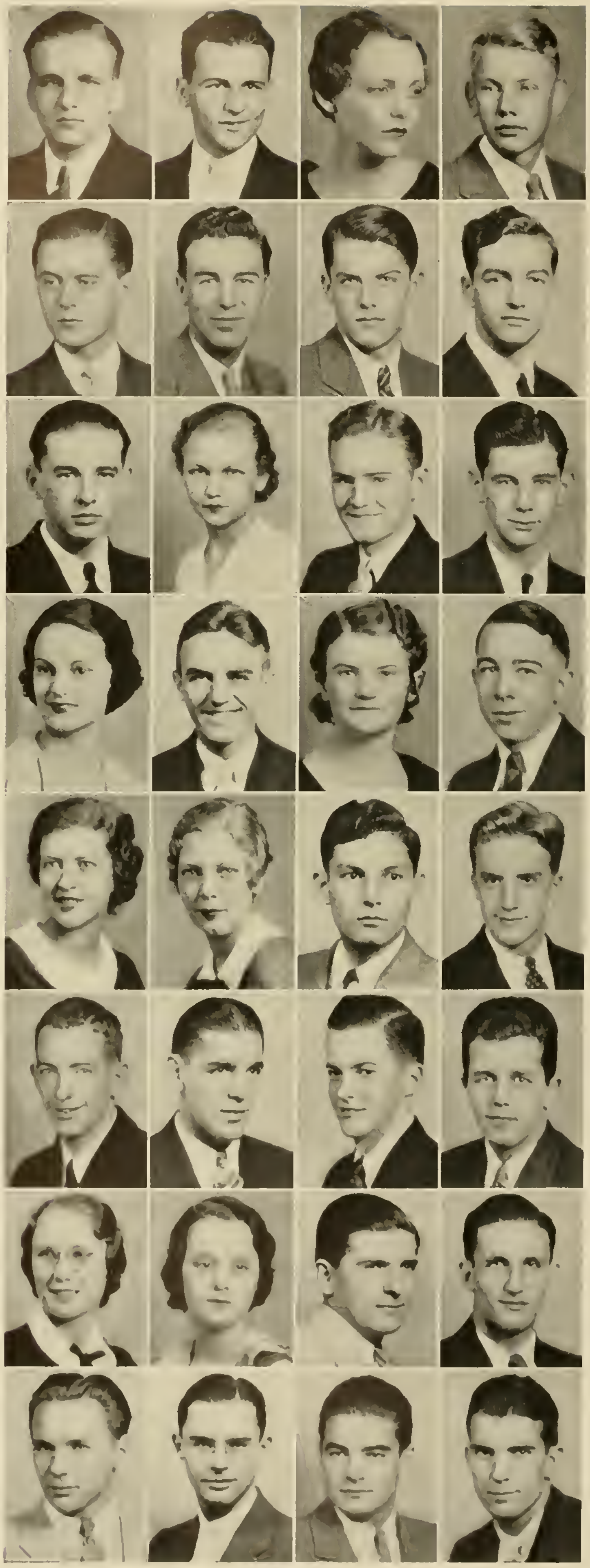
The officers named below were elected in the spring a year ago for junior class positions. Mr. Shackford has ably presided throughout the year over meetings of the class

Joe Shackford	President
Nick Pine	Vice President
Carl Shock	Secretary
Leroy Sides	Treasurer



Shield Taken from
Front of Library

SOPHOMORES



J. C. Adams, Richmond, Va.
Sigma Pi Sigma
Elmer S. Anderson, Jr., Norfolk, Va.
Pi Epsilon Pi
Frances Anderson, Lynchburg, Va.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Norman L. Anderson, Durham, N. C.

Ronald Archbold, Shakes Heights, Ohio
Sigma Alpha Omega
C. W Armstrong, Washington, D C.
Warren P. Armstrong, Fort Bragg, N. C
Phi Delta Theta; Phi Eta Sigma
Will Artley, Jr., Savannah, Ga
Delta Sigma Phi

John Leslie Atkins, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Josephine Atkinson, Lynchburg, Va.
Alpha Delta Pi
Robert N Atwater, Burlington, N C.
Sigma Delta
Larry E. Bagwell, Raleigh, N C.
Lambda Chi Alpha

Evelyn Baker, Thomasville, N C
Alpha Delta Pi
William B. Baker, Waynesboro, Pa.
Phi Delta Theta
Roberta Ballard, Newton, N. C.
F. W. Dowd Bangle, Charlotte, N. C

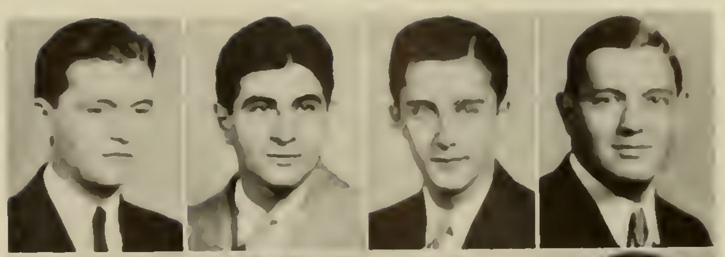
Dorothy Barger, Columbia, Ky.
Sigma Kappa
Margaret Nancy Bates, Elkton, Md.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Paul P. B. Baxter, Somerville, N J
Keys Club
Charles David Beatty, Pittsburgh, Pa
Lambda Chi Alpha; Phi Eta Sigma

Samuel Bell, Charlotte, N. C.
Phi Delta Theta
Curtis E. Berry, Boston, Mass.
Sigma Delta
Stuart McGuire Beville, Blackstone, Va
Sigma Nu
William G. Bird, Swarthmore, Pa.
Delta Tau Delta

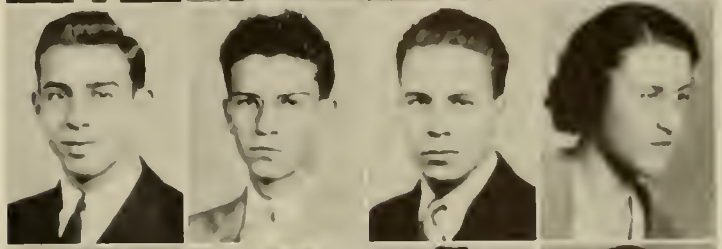
Nellie Bishop, Durham, N. C.
Elma Black, Bamberg, S. C.
J Reese Blair, Troy, N C.
Phi Eta Sigma
Albert Blumenthal, Winston-Salem, N C.
Phi Eta Sigma

Theodore Boepple, New York City
Sigma Delta
James F Bostock, Arlington, N. J.
Delta Sigma Phi
Walker Bottorf, Owensboro, Ky.
Phi Delta Theta
Cawthon Bowen, Nashville, Tenn
Sigma Chi

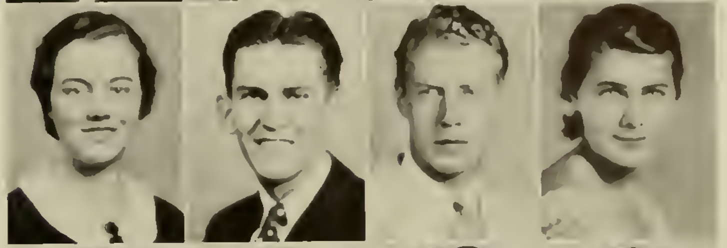
Robert A Boyd, Beckley, W Va
Kappa Kappa Psi
Vincent Bradford, Collingswood, N J
J Rufus Bratton, York, S C
O C. Britton, Durham, N C
Kappa Kappa Psi



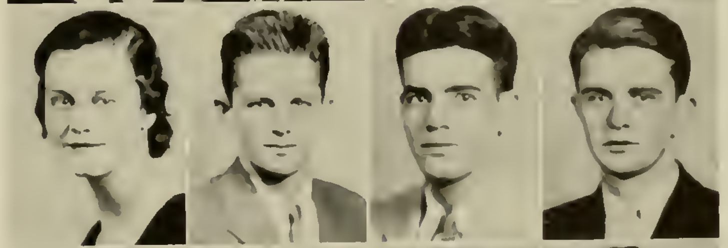
Joseph Groff Brillinger, York, Pa
Joseph Edward Broady, Spencer, N C
Gordon F Brown, Belleville, N J
Keys Club
Julia Estelle Brown, Greenville, N C



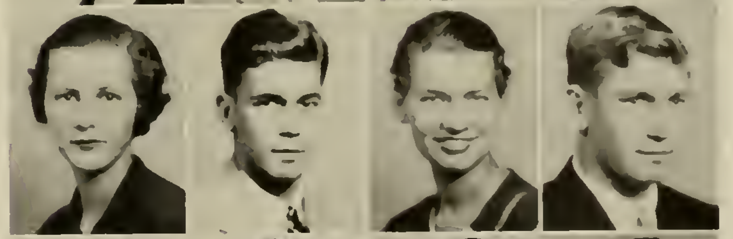
Louise Brown, Arlington, N J
Zeta Tau Alpha
William T Buice, Jr, Charlotte, N C
Sigma Phi Epsilon
William Miller Burke, Meriden, Conn
Elvira Burleigh, Rutherford, N J
Pi Beta Phi



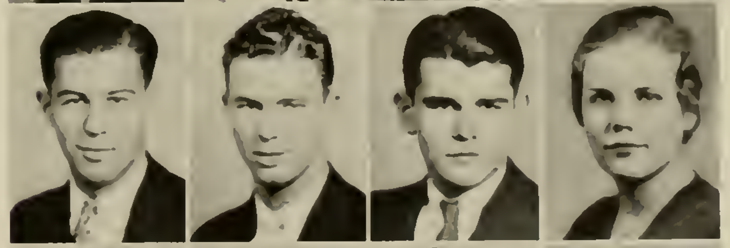
Betty Cassidy, Erwin, Tenn
Delta Delta Delta
Skinner Chalk, Morehead City, N C
Pi Kappa Phi
William Chalkley, Washington, D C
Sigma Nu
Howard Root Chase, Jr, Providence, R. I.
Delta Tau Delta



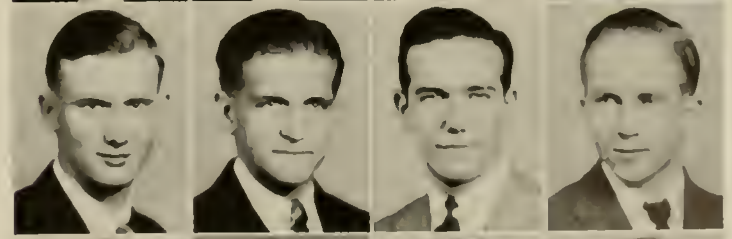
Pauline Chase, Brockton, Mass
Alpha Delta Pi
D H Clarke, Jr, Southbridge, Mass
Kappa Sigma
Orpah Clements, Durham, N C
Alpha Delta Pi
Arthur L Cline, McLean, Va



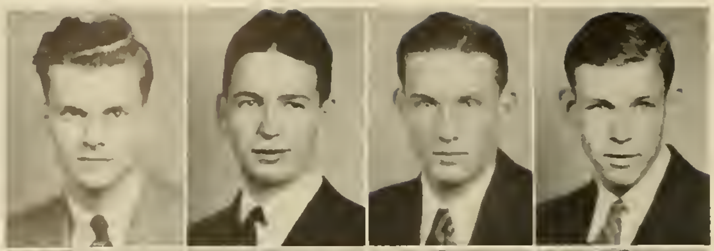
Charles Roy Cline, Jr, Waynesboro, Pa
Roland H Cline, Haines City, Fla
John O Coan, Winston-Salem, N C
Sigma Chi
Harriet Cobb, Durham, N C.
Alpha Delta Pi



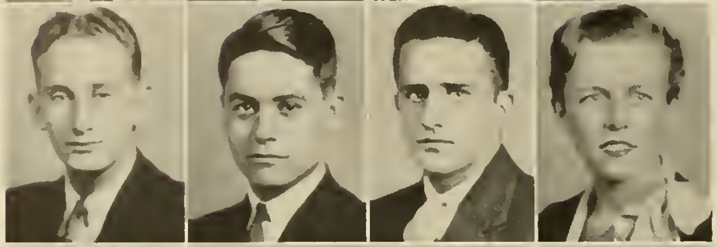
Julia Marie Combs, Durham, N C
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Walter E Conrad, Lexington, N C
Phi Eta Sigma
Wm Van Vorhiss Cook, Yonkers, N Y
L A Coone, Marion, N C



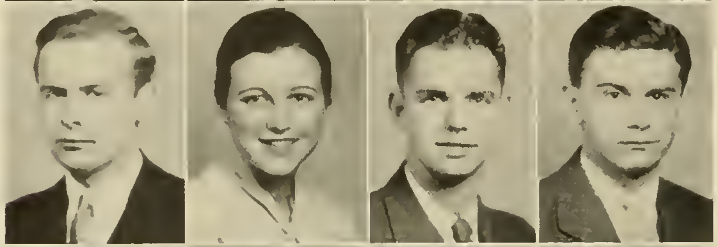
Allen Carson, Jr, Ocean City, N J
Delta Sigma Phi
Mary F Covington, Thomasville, N C
Raymond C Crawford, Adena, Ohio
Bertrand R Crist, Altoona, Pa



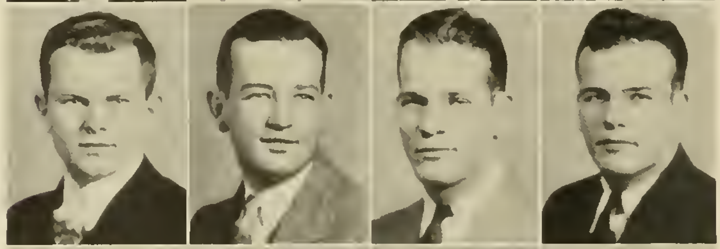
John C. Curry, Jr., Oak Park, Ill.
Shelby Dale, Portsmouth, Ohio
F. Dixon Dailey, Sussex, N. J.
Bill Dameron, Warrenton, N. C.
Pi Kappa Phi



Morris Dein, Atlantic City, N. J.
Phi Sigma Delta
Robert E. Demme, Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.
Keys Club
Jack Devlin, Langhorne, Pa.
Phi Delta Theta
Mary Alice Dewey, Goldsboro, N. C.
Kappa Delta



Robert H. Dick, Canton, Ga.
Pi Kappa Phi; Pi Eta Sigma
Mary Dilley, Ocean City, N. J.
Sidney Dodd, Rome, Ga.
Pi Kappa Alpha
P. Paul Dosch, Somerset, Pa.

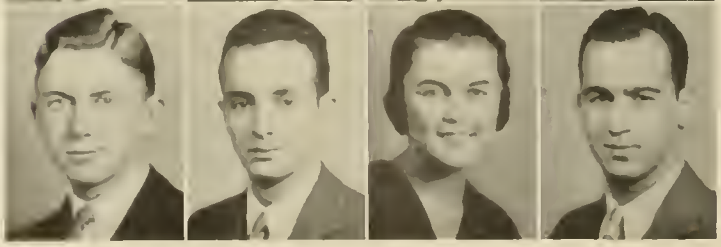


Charles S. Dovey, Jr., Atlantic City, N. J.
Robert Downing, Kennebunk, Maine
Phi Eta Sigma
E. B. Dunlap, Jr., Lawton, Okla.
Phi Delta Theta
Jack Dunlap, Lawton, Okla.

Forrest V. Dunstan, Elizabeth City, N. J.
Sigma Chi
Marian Ely, Doylestown, Pa.
Hazel D. Emery, Jacksonville, Fla.
Alpha Delta Pi
W. C. Ethridge, Kinston, N. C.
Sigma Phi Epsilon

S. Watson Ewing, Greenwich, N. J.
Emma Fanton, Westport, Conn.
Robt. F. Feierabend, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Gerald Ferguson, Brewster, N. Y.

Lyne Few, Durham, N. C.
Phi Delta Theta; Phi Eta Sigma
Robert Paul Fleischer, Hartford, Conn.
S. S. Fleming, Columbia, Tenn.
Alpha Tau Omega
Dorothy Forbes, Trenton, N. J.



Frederick D. Gabel, White Plains, N. Y.
Lambda Chi Alpha; Alpha Kappa Psi
Edmundo Garcia, Norwalk, Ohio
Sigma Delta
Ethel Varrell Garrett, Swarthmore, Pa.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Frederick W. Gates, Great Bend, N. Y.
Sigma Delta

Mildred R Gehman, Lancaster, Pa
Sigma Kappa
James E Gibson, Columbia, S C
Phi Eta Sigma
A J. Gill, Okmulgee, Okla
Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Eta Sigma
Pearl Gillette, Wilmington, N C

Mary Louise Gillis, Arlington, N J
Charles F. Graf, Jr , Baltimore, Md
J B Grant, Andrews, S C.
Tom W Graves, Wilson, N C
Kappa Sigma

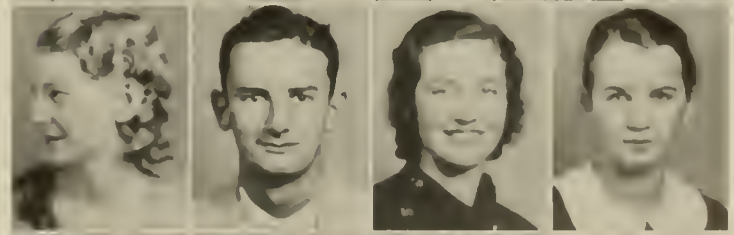
Jake Gray, Gastonia, N C.
Alpha Tau Omega
Mary Greig, River Forest, Ill
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Thomas A. Griffin, Flushing, N Y.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Frederick Hague, Columbia, Ohio
Keys Club

George Hairston, Wenonda, Va.
Rufus Hairston, Wenonda, Va
Pi Kappa Alpha
Willard Haley, Punxsutawney, Pa.
Lambda Chi Alpha
Henry K Handy, Plymouth, Mass.
Lambda Chi Alpha

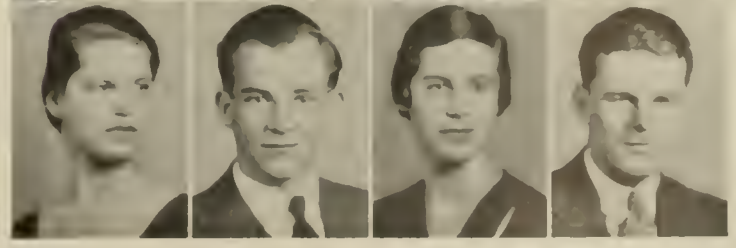
McCarthy Hanger, Jr , Bala, Pa
Kappa Sigma
Leonard Hardy, Highlands, N J
Blaine R. Harkess, Oxford, Pa.
Kennedy R Harris, Newport, Ark
Sigma Phi Epsilon

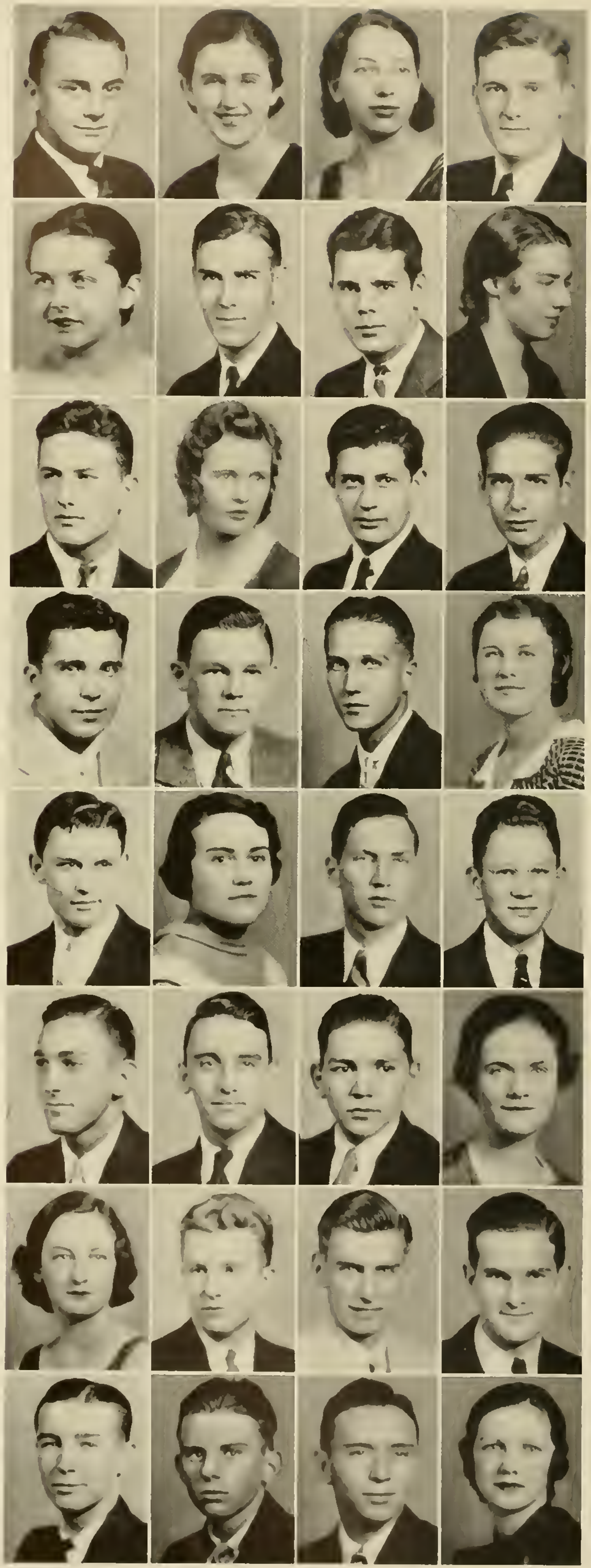
Ethel Mae Harrison, Thomasville, N C
Harriet Louise Haskins, Ashfield, Mass
Walter D Hastings, Jr , Columbia, Tenn
Alpha Tau Omega
Davis Hatch, Jr., Needham, Mass
Lambda Chi Alpha; Alpha Kappa Psi

Velva Hayden, High Point, N C
Hamer H. Haydock, Salem, Mass
Sigma Delta
Alma Hedrick, Salisbury, N. C
Kappa Alpha Theta
Robbie Hedrick, Lexington N C.



Florence E Heinley, Amitvville, N Y
Sigma Kappa
Jack J. Heritage, Winston-Salem, N C
Dorothy M Heroy, Cranford, N J
John N Heroy, White Plains, N Y





John P. Higgins, Red Bank, N. J.
Kappa Alpha
Dorothy Hines, Greensboro, N C.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
Sylvia Hunsicker, Allentown, Pa
Pi Beta Phi
John S. Hunter, Reading, Pa

Sally Lynn Hunter, York, Pa
Kappa Delta
W B. Jennings, South Norwalk, Conn.
Joseph Jester, Alexandria, Va
Keys Club
Elizabeth Jerome, Winston-Salem, N. C.

R. A. Jones, Fountain Inn, S. C
Pi Epsilon Pi
Virginia Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zeta Tau Alpha
I. M. Josephs, Durham, N C.
Woodfin Keesee, Helena, Ark.
Sigma Chi; Phi Eta Sigma

Albert Freed Keller, Norfolk, Va.
Kappa Sigma
John Keller, China Grove, N C.
Robert M. Keown, Harrisburg, Pa
Sigma Chi
Sue Kernolde, Durham, N C.

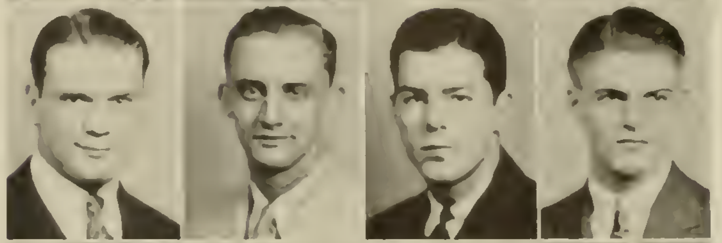
Arthur Houghton Killen, Flushing, N Y.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Marjorie King, Taunton, Mass.
D. C. Kirby, Trappe, Md.
Philip M. Kirk, Mocksville, N C.
Phi Eta Sigma

Robert F. Kneipp, Washington, D. C.
Kappa Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Kappa Psi
Abram B Kreider, Manheim, Pa
Henry Lamar, Macon, Ga
Phi Delta Theta
Georgianna Lamson, Maplewood, N J.
Kappa Alpha Theta

Denzil Langston, Orlando, Fla
Pi Beta Phi
Lee Slauter Leake, Chicago, Ill.
Phi Delta Theta
Kermit Leitner, Harrisburg, Pa
Lambda Chi Alpha
Edward William Letson, Roslyn, N Y
Sigma Nu

Sherrill M Lineberger, Shelby, N C.
Pi Kappa Alpha
Norman B. Livengood, Durham, N C.
Sigma Chi
R Horace Lynch, Elizabeth City, N C
Pauline MacFayden, Concord, N C
Kappa Alpha Theta

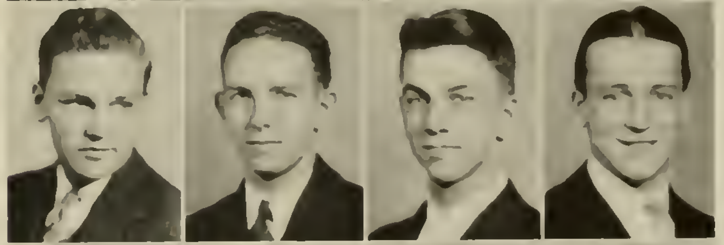
Graham Macfarlane Asheville N C
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Eloise Malone, New Orleans, La
Mabel R Manter Taunton Mass
J R Marion, Jr Siloam N C



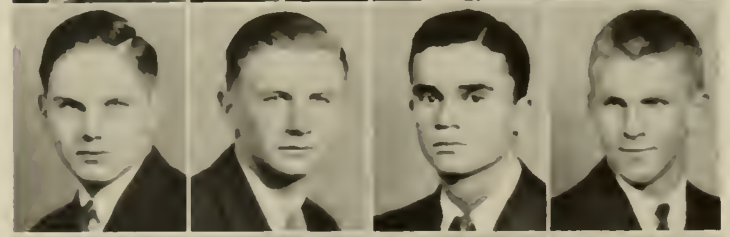
Henry Wade Marshall Asheville N C
David W Martin West Palm Beach Fla
Phi Delta Theta
Edward L Mason Durham N C
Pi Kappa Alpha
Reynolds May Dothan Ala
Kappa Sigma

Frances Maywald, Orlando, Fla
Delta Delta Delta
James C McDonald Durham, N C
Kappa Alpha
Donald G McNeil Bradley Beach N J
Kappa Alpha, Phi Eta Sigma
Susan McNeill Jacksonville Fla
Alpha Delta Pi

Samuel G McQuage Morristown, N J
Mary Meiklejohn Cheraw S C
Kappa Delta
Louise Merkel Milwaukee Wis
Zeta Tau Alpha
D A Michael, Nazareth, Pa.



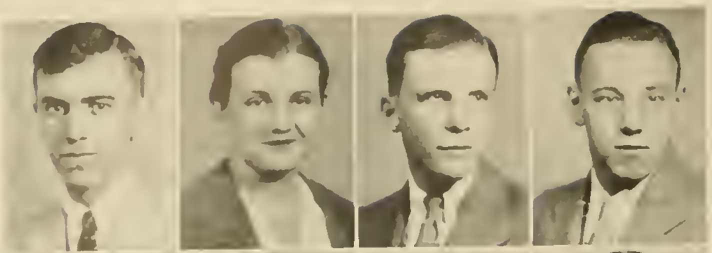
Frank J Miller, Jr Augusta Ga
Harry L Miller, Jr Chattanooga Tenn
Pi Kappa Alpha
Henry D. Miller Canandaigua, N Y
Stuart F Miller, Caldwell N J
Keys Club



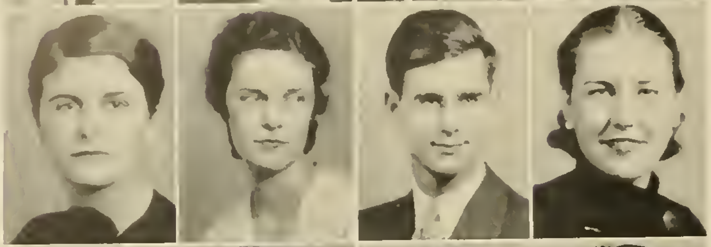
A C Monk, Jr, Farmville, N C
Delta Tau Delta
John Moorhead, Sunbury Pa
Lambda Chi Alpha
William H Moorhead, Goldville, S C
Phi Delta Theta, Phi Eta Sigma
Henry George Morton, Sarasota Fla
Pi Kappa Alpha

Daniel E Mullen Cambridge, Mass
James L Newson, Durham N C
Kappa Alpha, Phi Eta Sigma
Tempe Garrett Newsom Durham N C
Kappa Delta
Roland Niednagel, Evansville Ind
Pi Kappa Phi

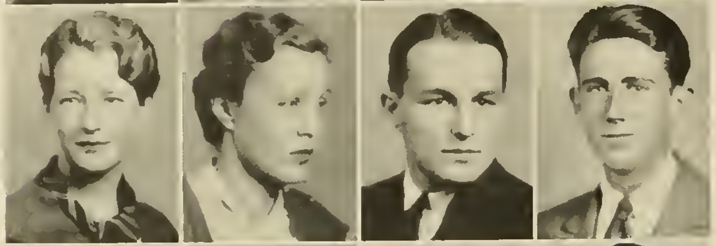
Richard Nitschke, Rye N Y
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Robert T Nixon, Rome Ga
Phi Eta Sigma
Janet Ormond Durham, N C
Kappa Delta
John Kern Ormond, Durham, N C
Kappa Alpha



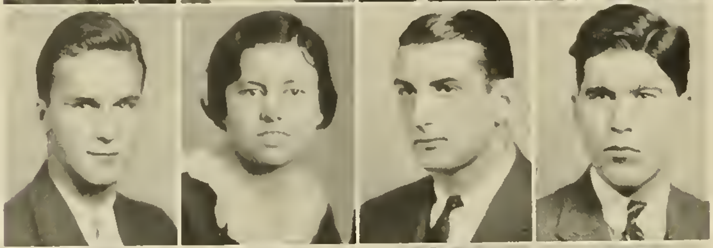
James L. Oswald, Jr., Allendale, S. C
Phi Eta Sigma
Elizabeth Owens, Bennettsville, S. C.
Sigma Kappa
William H. Pace, Jr., Chevy Chase, Md.
Sigma Chi
David Palmer, Wheeling, W. Va.



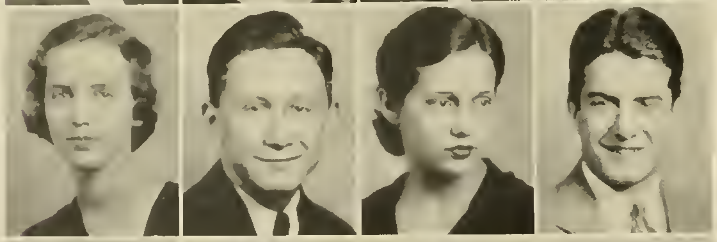
Margaret Parker, Burlington, N. J.
Kappa Delta
Angela Patterson, Greensboro, N C.
Alpha Delta Pi
George A. Pearson, Jr., Chicago, Ill.
Delta Sigma Phi
Sigrid Pederson, New York, N. Y.
Kappa Alpha Theta



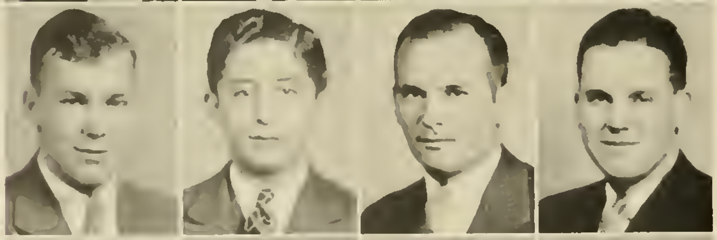
Elizabeth Pegram, Hamlet, N. C.
Kappa Delta
Caroline Phillips, Lexington, N. C.
Kappa Delta
Theodore D. Pimper, Chevy Chase, Md
Pi Kappa Alpha
Paul Flankin Platt, Trenton, N. J.



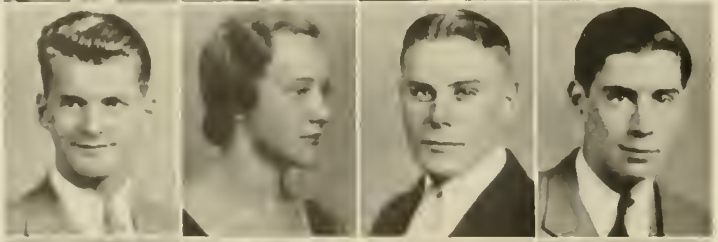
Ernest H. Polack, York, Pa
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
Mary Elizabeth Poole, Gray, N. C
Nicholas Porreca, Gardner, Mass.
Phi Delta Theta
Edward L. Portley, Trenton, N J.
Pi Epsilon Pi



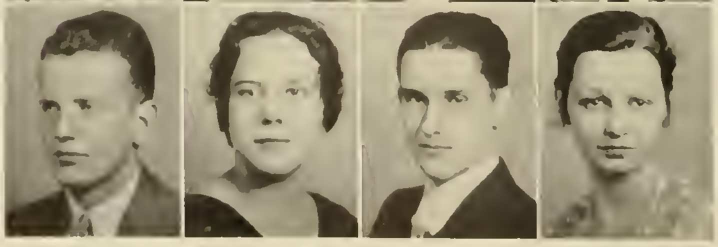
Nelson Powell, Edenton, N. C.
Alpha Delta Pi
Robert C. Powell, Lenoir, N C.
Sue Powell, Gastonia, N C.
Kappa Kappa Gamma
James H. Prentice, Englewood, N. J.
Sigma Delta



Harold W. Pruner, Litchfield, Conn.
N. J Rahall, Beckley, W. Va.
Willard A. Raisley, Ridley Park, Pa.
Pi Epsilon Pi
J Stuart Ramsey, Rocky Mount, Va.
Pi Kappa Phi



John Ranger, Lynn, Mass
Mary Emma Reed, Newark, N. J.
Pi Beta Phi
Alfred A. Reichman, Washington, D. C
Pi Kappa Phi
Robert W. Reid, Montclair, N J.
Delta Sigma Phi



Frederick Phillips Rich, Providence, R. I.
Delta Tau Delta
Carolin Riefle, Baltimore, Md
Delta Delta Delta
Robert L. Rigsby, Asheville, N C.
Pi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma
Jane Ritter, Collingswood, N J.
Kappa Kappa Gamma

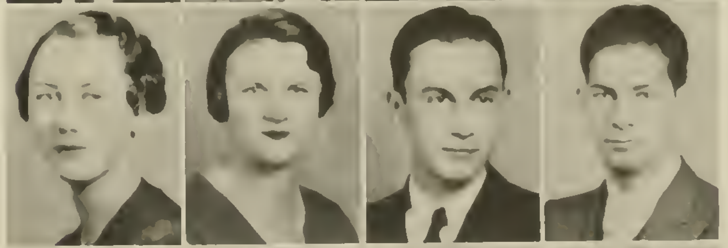
Maurace E Roebuck, Nashville, Ark
Sam Rogol, Williston, S C.
Ira S. Ross, Newark, N J
Phi Eta Sigma
Norman F Ross, Albany, N Y
Sigma Phi Epsilon

W Dorland Rouse, Williamsport, Pa
Delta Sigma Phi
Ellison A. Ruby, Jenkintown, Pa
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
C T St Clair, Jr , Punxsutawney, Pa
Phi Eta Sigma
John William Sanders, Bristol, Va

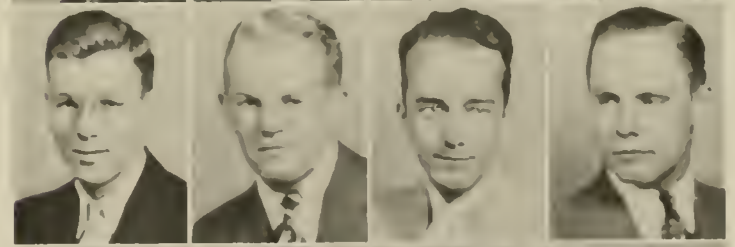
James Everett Sapp, Albany, Ga
Delta Sigma Phi, Phi Eta Sigma
Logan Everett Sawyer, South Mills, N C
Roy Edward Sawyer, Coinjock, N C.
Evalyn Schaffle, Asheville, N C

P W Schanher, Jr , Mt Clemens, Mich
Sigma Nu
Joseph S. Schieferly, Jr., Bloomfield, N J
Sigma Delta
Marie Schomaker, Pearl River, N Y
Delta Delta Delta
Harry W Severance, Lake City, S. C

Elizabeth Shands, Gainesville, Fla
Chi Omega
Marian Shepardson, Asheville, N C
Philip L Shore, Charlotte, N C
Robert Shulman, Poughkeepsie, N Y

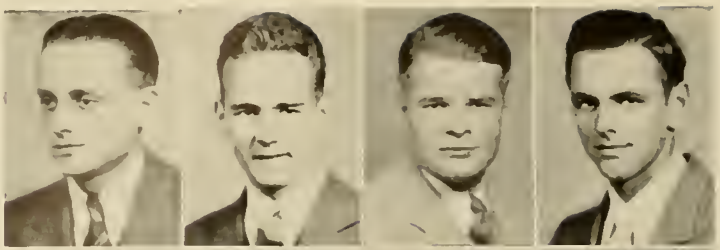


Stuart H Simpson, Hightstown, N J
Keys Club
Earl Sinclair, Peekskill, N Y
C Stuart Smith, Newport, Pa
Phi Delta Theta; Phi Eta Sigma
Fred George Smith, New York, N Y
Delta Tau Delta

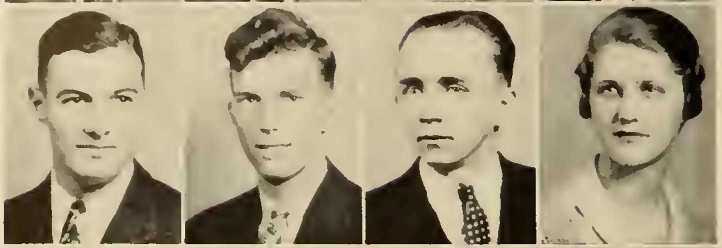


Margaret Smith, Durham, N C
Richard A Smith, Clarkesburg W Va
Phi Eta Sigma
T W Smith, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Kappa Alpha
Vivian J Smith, Red Lion, Pa
Kappa Delta

James W Snipes, Dunn, N C.
Pi Kappa Phi
Lenora C Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N J
Zeta Tau Alpha
Mary Stanter, Peekskill, N. Y.
Pi Beta Phi
Henry B Stauffer, Washington, D C
Sigma Chi



Donald A. Stewart, Elizabeth, N. J.
John S. Stewart, Warren, Pa.
Kappa Alpha; Phi Eta Sigma
John H. Stillman, Troy, N. Y.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Clifton Stoneburner, Rosslyn, Va.

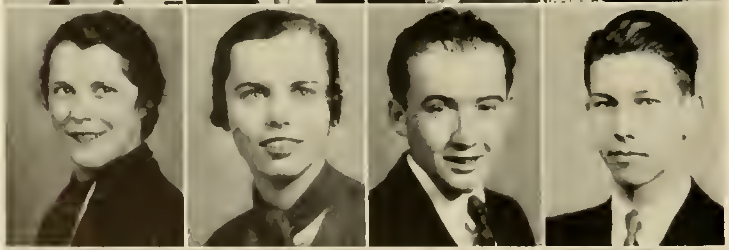


Bayard H. Storm, Charlotte, N. C.
Pi Kappa Alpha
R. Edward Storms, Oradell, N. J.
Pi Epsilon Pi
James H. Styers, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Doris Surles, Dunn, N. C.

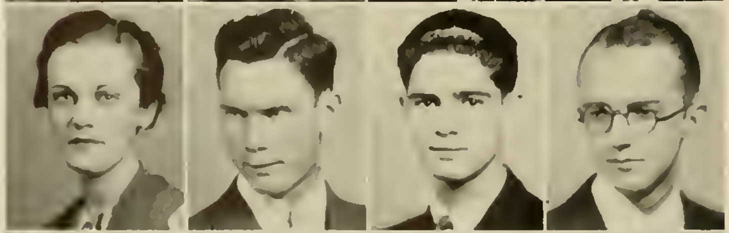
Lawson Tate, Banner Elk, N. C.
Phi Delta Theta
Edward C. Taylor, Dante, Va.
Sigma Alpha Omega
Herbert Gilfry Taylor, Oxford, N. C.
Sigma Chi
Rives Taylor, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Ada Grace Tedder, Lakeland, Fla.
Trixie Tennis, Norfolk, Va.
Zeta Tau Alpho
Harry K. Thomas, Lancaster, Ohio
Wm. Thompson, Jr., New Bedford, Mass.

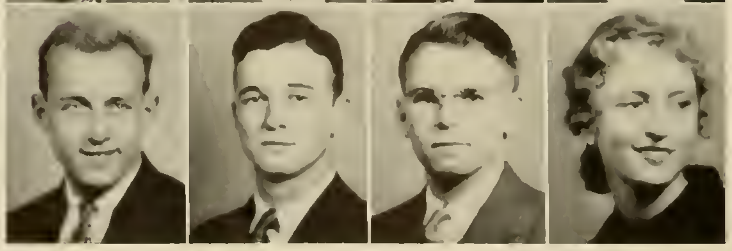
Sarah Thompson, Shelby, N. C.
Kappa Alpha Theta
William H. Thorne, Airlie, N. C.
Joe Timberlake, Columbia, S. C.
Pi Kappa Phi
Hazel Tipping, Mandarin, Fla.



Kathryn H. Tolley, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Pi Beta Phi
Eleanor Tompkins, White Plains, N. Y.
Kappa Alpha Theta
Curtis W. Townsend, Soten Island, N. Y.
Joe C. Trent, Okmulgee, Okla.
Kappa Sigma

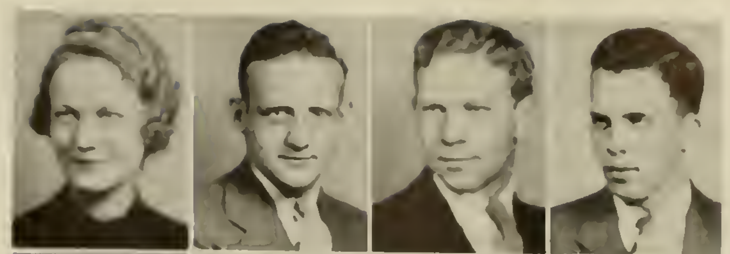


Jone Triplett, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Zeta Tau Alpha
Lorry Turner, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Carlos F. Vales, Yucotan, Mexico
Pi Kappa Phi
Joe M. Vanhoy, Chorlotte, N. C.
Pi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma



Robert C. Varela, Washington, D. C.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
Marvin Vick, Kinston, N. C.
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Jackson McChesney Viol, Orange, N. J.
Alpha Kappo Psi; Phi Eta Sigma
Gladys Voorhies, New Orleans, La.
Sigma Kappa

Mary Voorhies. New Orleans, La
Robert Clark Wade, East Orange, N J
Sigma Delta
B A Wagner, New Oxford Pa
Keys Club; Phi Eta Sigma
Benjamin Carver Wagner, Hanover Pa
Sigma Nu



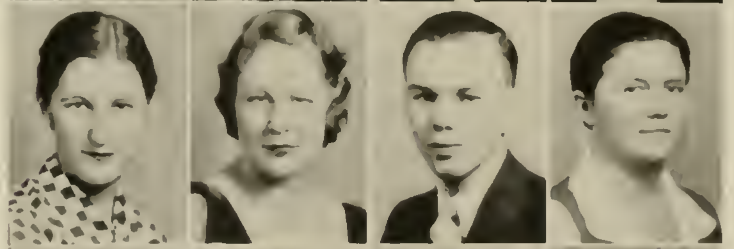
Sally Walker, Ridley Park Pa
Wm T Walker, Jr , Moorestown, N J
Keys Club
Charles H Walsh, Jr , Burlington, Iowa
Dorothy Walton, Jacksonville, Fla
Alpha Delta Pi

George W Ward, Bradenton, Fla
Keys Club
George P Watkins, New Rochelle, N Y
Sigma Nu
Harriet Way, Orangeburg, S C
Henry Lee Weathers, Shelby, N C
Pi Kappa Alpha

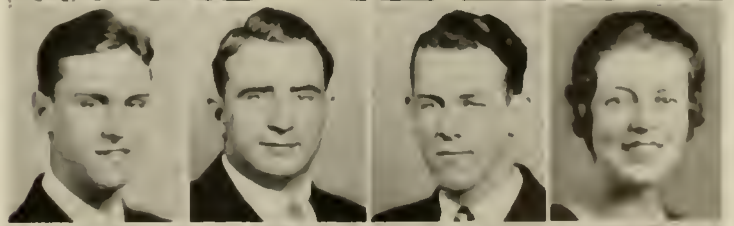
Earle Wayne Webb, Jr , Yonkers, N Y
Sigma Chi
Benjamin Burch Weems, Durham, N C
Warner Lee Wells, Raleigh, N C
Walter B West, Jr , Albemarle, N C
Phi Eta Sigma

G W Wharton, Jr , Belleville, N J
Keys Club
Ethel Louise White, Baltimore, Md.
Kappa Alpha Theta
James Russell White, Cohoes, N Y
Mary Nash White, Richmond, Va
Zeta Tau Alpha

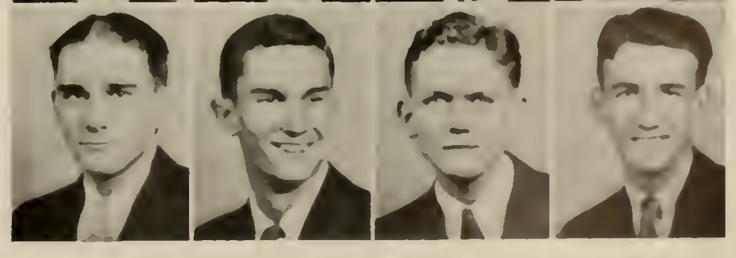
Ethel Whittemore, Miami, Fla.
Dorothy Wikoff, Kansas City, Mo
Sigma Kappa
Leo Wilhelm, Salisbury, N C
Sigma Tau Alpha; Phi Eta Sigma
Annie Louise Wilkerson, Raleigh, N C

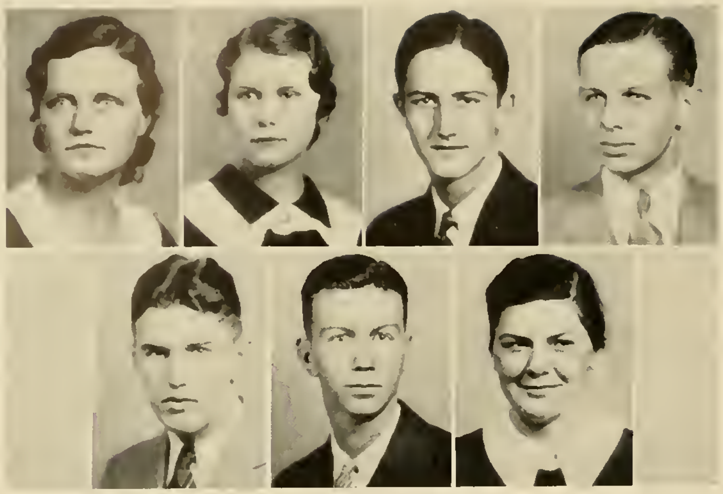


Cecil Williams, Morganfield, Ky.
Pi Kappa Alpha
Luther Williams, Durham, N C
Martin B Williams, Petersburg, Va
Delta Tau Delta; Phi Eta Sigma
Edna Erle Wilson, Black Mountain, N C
Alpha Phi Sigma



Luther Winstead, Washington, D C
Pi Kappa Alpha
Samuel C Wisdom, Jr , Swarthmore, Pa
Theta Alpha Phi
John Burwell Woodall, Middleburg, N C
Phi Eta Sigma
Harry B Wright, Jr , Preston, Md





Beatrice Wynne, Norfolk, Va.
Zeta Tau Alpha
Mary E. Yarbrough, Durham, N. C.
Kappa Delta
B. C. Young, Jr., Lexington, N. C.
Sigma Chi
Charles Holt Young, Raleigh, N. C.
Phi Eta Sigma

Charles Zehnder, Jr., Bellevue, Pa.
Sigma Delta
Rowland Zeigler, Florence, S. C.
Pi Kappa Alpha
Gretchen Zimmerman, Shamokin, Pa.
Kappa Alpha Theta

Sophomore Class Activities

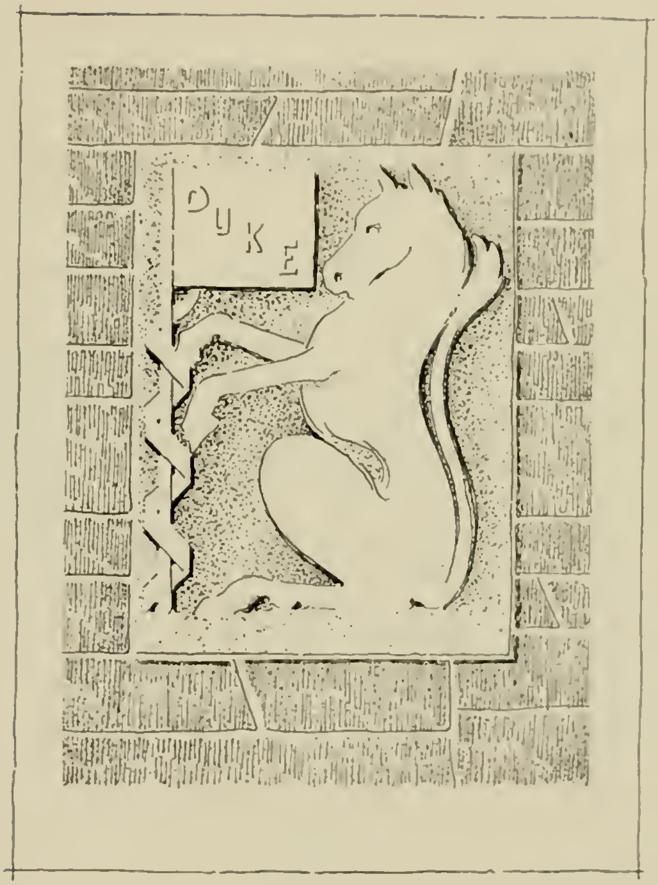
THE fall of 1931 ushered into Duke University the largest freshman class ever to matriculate in this famed southern school. Students from approximately every state in the union composed this yearling class and once organized it proceeded to win athletic honors together with scholastic achievement. The freshman teams were outstanding in every department and their stellar showing won for their class the Intermural Athletic Trophy, an award given to the class having the best athletic record.

However, athletics did not play the major role during the freshman year. The scholastic average for the class as a whole was extremely high and Dean Arnold, with the wholehearted cooperation of the freshman class, was able to initiate on the campus the nationally famous freshman honor society, Phi Eta Sigma.

As second year men their excellent record has been kept up. The varsity football team used much sophomore material, and each ensuing sport recognized the ability of sophomore men. Scholastically the class has kept a highly creditable position. Debating and literary talent has also been exceptional among the sophomore class.

Aside from athletics and scholarship the sophomore class has enjoyed a full social program. A series of fall and spring dances were held, and the Duke Collegians, a group of talented sophomore musicians, played for these dance series.

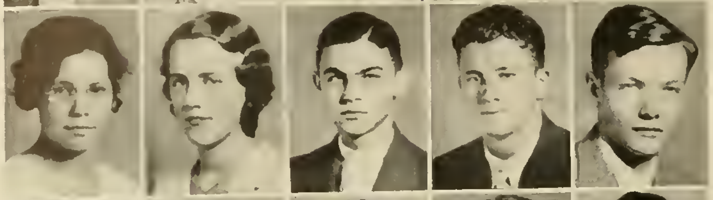
The class has enjoyed in the past two years exceptional all-around success. May the future hold as much.



Sculpture Taken from
Chimney of House A-A

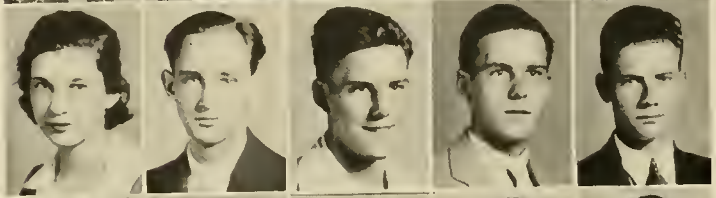
FRESHMEN

Edwin B. Abbott
Jennie Belle Abernethy
Inez Abernethy
Henry V. Ackerman
Charles W. Ackley



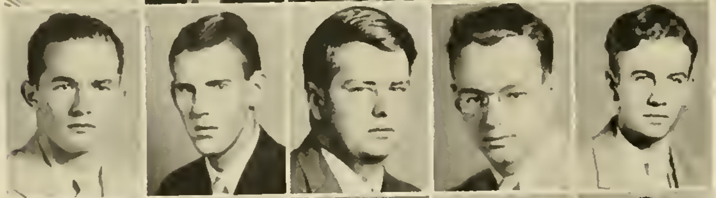
Florence Adair
Katherine Ahalt
Edmund Albritton
Jack Alexander
Calhoun Ancrum, Jr

Marcia Anderson
Ida Shaw Applewhite
David H. Arp
George T. Atchley
Charles L. Atherton



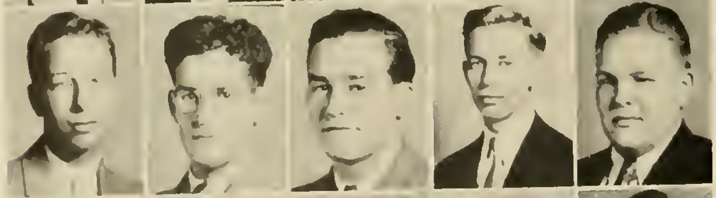
Martha Bailey
James G. Baldwin, Jr
Charles P Ballenger, Jr
Perry M Ballenger
Ernest D Barnham

Eleanor Barrett
R. B. Barton
Dorothy Bartlett
Sherwood Beattie
Irving W. Bearse



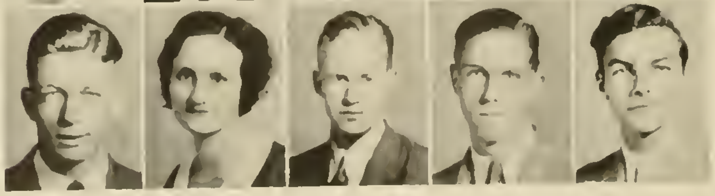
Robert P. Beasley
G. Holmes Bell
William G. Bell
Richard P Bellaire
Norfleet P. Belvin

Harry S. Bender
George F. Beneke
Marianne Beneker
Robert Benner
Val C. Bernhardt



E B. Bernstein
Jess Bernstein
Frederick Bicking
Earl M. Biehl
J. Riley Black

Constance Blackwood
Robert S Blake
Edwin H. Blessing
Evelyn Board
James K Boling



Welch M. Bostick
Ruth Bowman
Edward H. Bradley
Fred E. Bratzel
Alfred H. Brauer

John M Brest
C Herbert Brettell
J. P. Brewster
Christian S Briel
John R Brooks

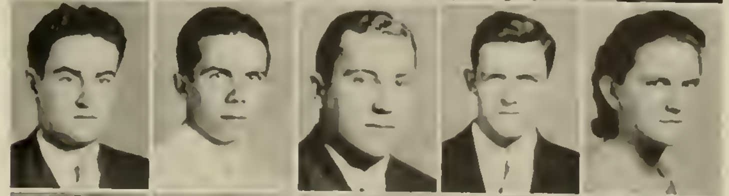
J G Brothers
Lester R Brown
William K Brumbach
John J Bruns, Jr
Eleanor Bruton

William C Bryan
William W Bryan
Walter P Budd
Kathlyn Buice
Myrcelle Bunn

William Bunton
Jean Burd
Albert L Burford
Robert Burge
James M Burke

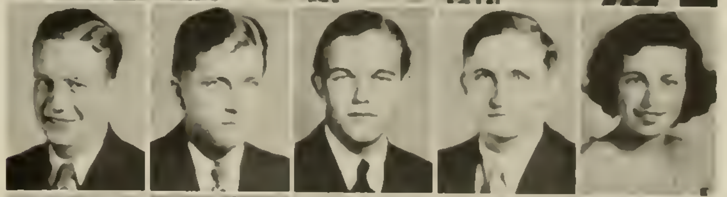
George Bury
William D Byrne
William A Cade
Frederick C Cady
Dorothy Caldwell

Ross B Cameron
Howell H Campbell, Jr
Truman Campbell
William C. Campbell
Virginia Campbell



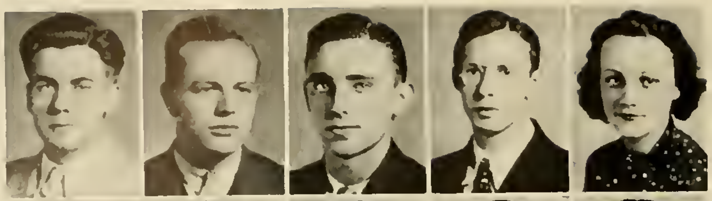
Frances Carlton
Elizabeth Carr
John W Carver
William D Caton
Elizabeth Cavender

J R Chandlee
Michael Chornack
Clyde M Clapp
J Albert Clopton
Marion Coffey



John T Cole
Lillian Collins
Lawrence H Collins
Marguerite Collins
Howard L Colyer

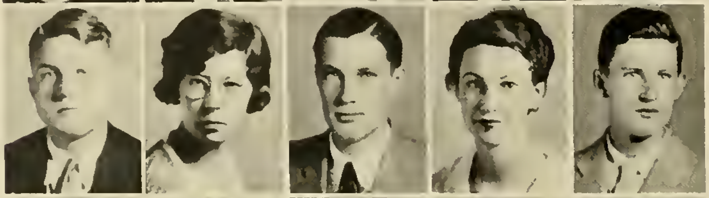
Gilbert R Combs
Howard S Congdon
Eleanor Congdon
Catherine Conger
Richard J Conrad



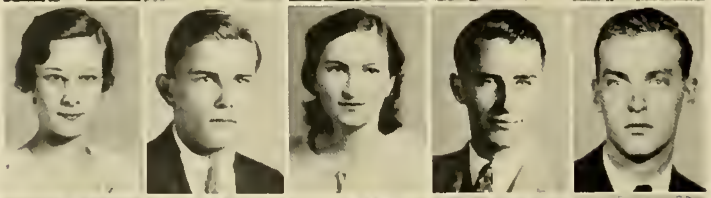
Edward W. Cooey
Robert W. Cook
G. R. Cooper
Harry L. Cooper
Marion Coote

Irene Cordray
Jerome S. Cossman
Paul W. Courtnell
Boyce Covington
E. Randolph Covington

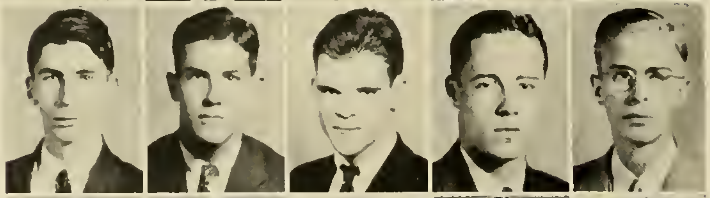
Arlis Cowan
William G. Crawford
Marjorie Crouthamel
Ernest Cruikshank
Margaret Cuninggim



William K. Cunningham
Madalene Dabbs
C. O. Dailey
Barbara Daniel
James M. Daniel



Alyce Danniger
Roy Danzer
Lora Frances Davis
James A. Dearborn
Alexander Deemer



Horace A. Demarest
John M. Dempsey
Remer L. Denmark
E. David Dodd
Robert K. Dodd

Robert K. Doerk
Lawrence O. Dortch
Dorothy Dosch
Robert Drake
Betty Dunlap

Augustus J. Durner
Josephine Eaby
Yvonne Eaby
James K. Easley
Charles E. Eaton

C. C. Eberly
Alfred Eckles
Charles W. Edwards
Malcolm Edwards
Dorothy Edwards

Jessie Elizabeth Edwards
Benjamin W. Elliott
Gilbert English
Jack C. Ervin
Frances Estes

Wilson C Everhart
George B Everitt
Julian J Ewell
Sara Falls
Leonora Fanning

Robert E Farrell
Ellen Farnum
Annie Frances Farthing
James G Ferguson
Claude D Fisher

Dorothy Flebbe
Launce T Flemister
Betty Flowers
Rubye Fogel
William H Fogleman

Joseph B Ford
Blades Foreman
Russell J Forrest
Elinor Fountain
Margaret Franck

Frederick M Franco
E T Franklin
Jennings W French
J Lee Friedman
Betty Friemel

Walton Fulcher
Lewis O. Funkhouser
Darwin C Gallup
Lawrence L. Gent
Charles Garney

Eloise Garrison
Evelyn Garrison
Lewis W Gerhart
J. R. Gerow
Howard R. Getz

John A Gibbons
Jane Gibson
Henry C Gillies
Stephen A. Ginn
David W Goddard

Carolyn Goldberg
J Roland Goode
Mary Kathryn Goodman
Frances Goodwin
Robert W Goodwin

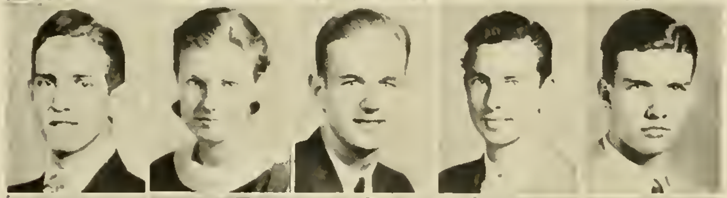
Harold Gordon
Jane Gorham
Marta Grabiel
Page D Gravett
David G Gray

Edward L. Gray
Dorothy Gray
Helen Gray
Tempe Greene
Chris Greutker

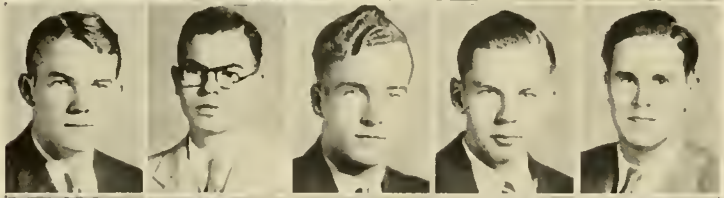
James A. Griffin, Jr
R. P. Griffin
Richard A. Griffis
DeWitt M. Griffith
George Griscom

John B. Gugelman
Paul R. Habbart
Jane Haislip
Irwin R. Hale
Helen Halsema

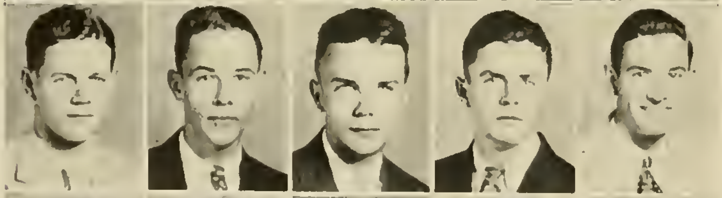
James L. Hamilton
George W. Hangen
Henry Grady Hardin
Virginia Harden
Johnnie N. Hargrove



William F. Harman
Marjorie Harper
Grayson Harralson
Charles R. Harris
Henry L. Harris



Frank L. Hascall
James M. Hatch
John R. Hathorn
Elmer C. Haver
Byron L. Hawks



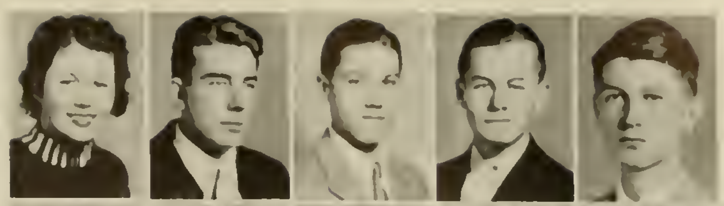
Woodrow W. Hayes
Carter Hayward
W. C. Hazelbeck
Ben D. Heath
Herbert Hecht

T J. Buchanan Heiss
Jack Heitman
Adrian E. Hemby
Mary Henderson
J E. Henry

Thomas Herb
Claude Nash Herndon
Joseph S. Hiatt
Allan Hibbard
Edward J Hicks

Frank Delmar Hill
Seth B. Hinshaw
Vincent P. Hippolitus
Judith Hodges
Edward H Hoffman

Catherine Holliday
William L. Holler
Willard Hollingsworth
William C Holman
Y Rozelle Holman



Murray Honeycutt
John H Hood
Constance Hoppen
Jesse R Horne
Richard E Horton

E T Howard
Sara Howerton
Nancy Hudson
William L Huiskamp
Porter B Huling

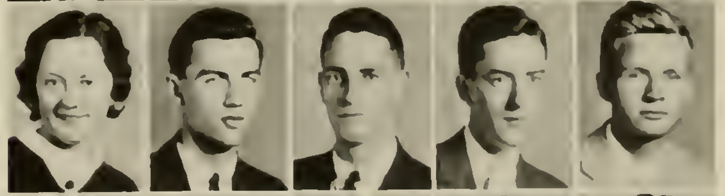
John Hulme
Marshall Hunt
Frances Hunter
Adelyn Ingram
Mary Frances Ivey

Margaret Izard
Hortense Jacobus
Sara Lou James
Richard M. Jameson
Charles J. Johnson

J Leonard Johnson
Rolf E. Johnson
Amelia Johnson
Hyacinth Johnson
Virginia Johnson

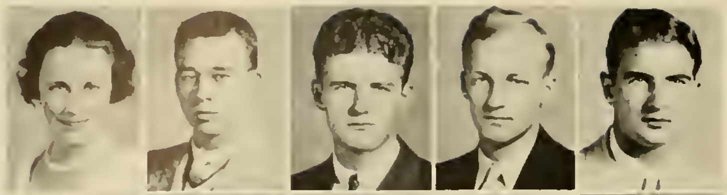
James H. Johnston
Herbert Jones
Alice Jones
Helen Jones
Sally Jordan

Sara Louise Jordan
Joseph R. Kapp
Frederic R Keator
Gilbert Keith
Fred N Kellmeyer

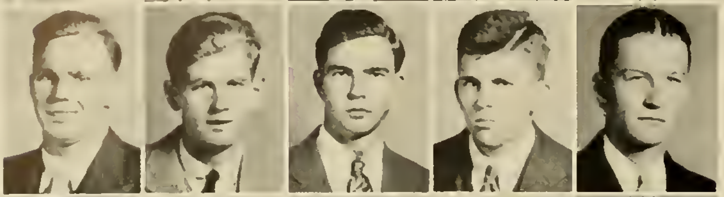


Bela G Kerekes
Harold B Kernodle
Isham Kimball
Roy C Kimmerle
Malvern King

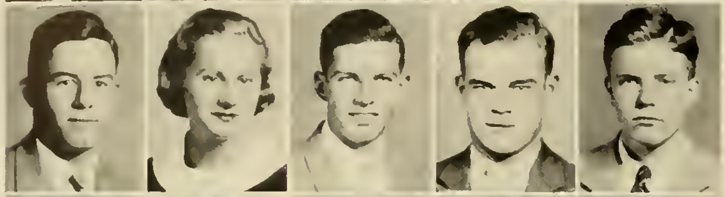
Philip H Kirkland
Theodore Kleban
Evelyn Kleinmans
Robert M Kleinfelter
William N Klove



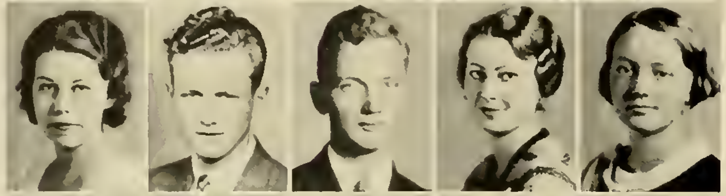
Elizabeth D. Knight
John H. Knowlton
Harvey A. Kolb
Alexander Konopka
Donald M. Kramer



Lloyd Kraushaar
Charles W. Kunkle
R. W. Laird
L. C. Lawrence
William S. Leake

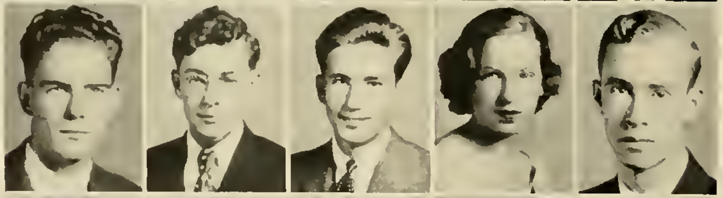


A Carl Lee
Nancy Lietch
Charles L. Lemperly
Walter D. Leonard
William Allen Lewis



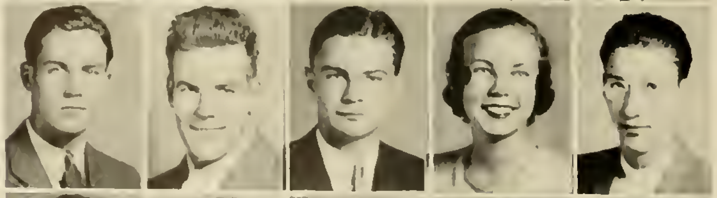
Helen Lieb
Walter F. Lindhe
R. Odell Lindsay
Mrs. R. O. Lindsay
Gretchen Little

Robert Anderson Little
George W. Long
Robert S. Long
Llewellyn W. Lord
James Russell Lowe



Paul Lucas
William O. Luly
Stephen S. Lush
Catherine Hill Lyon
Jimmy McCall

George H. McCarthy
Samuel G. McCaskill
Marian McClenaghan
Adele McCraney
John R. McCrary

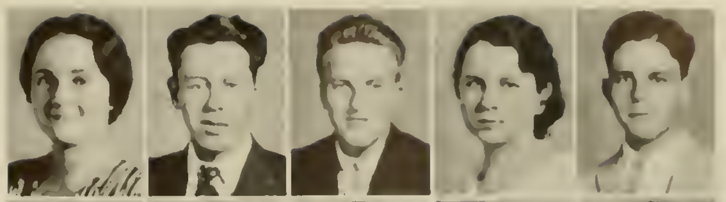


Cornelius A. McGillicuddy
M. F. McGrail
John R. McLain
Marie McLain
Baxter Childs McLean

J N. McNaughton
Alan N MacQuarrie
Warren K Macurdy
Ruth Madden
Howard J. Maldeis

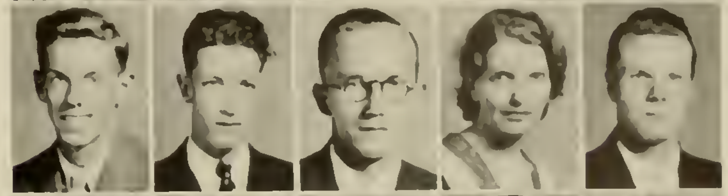
John J. Maher
Hazel Mangum
Margaret Mangum
John Mann
Oliver DeWitt Mann

Sarah Markham
Herbert Alexandria Mason
George Montgomery Mathues
Mary Franklin Maxwell
Frank E Mazuy



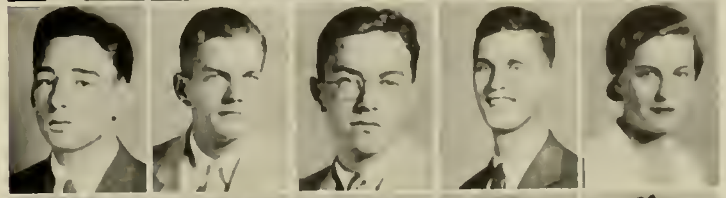
Frank Meacham
Rachel Meetze
Robert Meiklejohn
Harry F. Mellon
Margaret Meriam

Robert C. Mervine
J B. Messick
Leland E. Metcalf
Annie Lucile Michael
Robert P. Miller

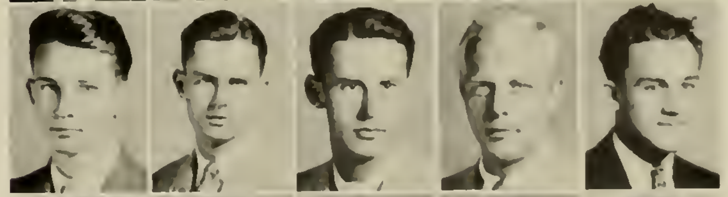


Schuyler R Mills
G. Luke Mizzell
Margaret C. Moore
James Ira Moore
John Shelby Moore

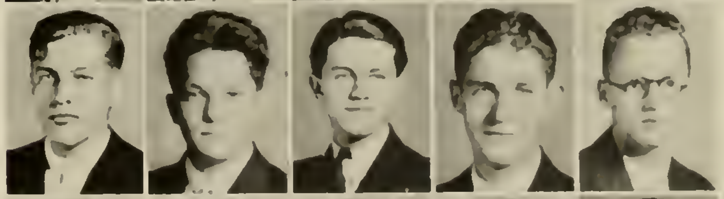
Paul Morefield
George Leslie Morelock
Lindsay P Morris
Robert Moon Morris
Emma Lou Morton



Romulus F. Moser
John E. Moss
Eugene Hyatt Mossburg
Thomas Jones Murray
David M. Myers



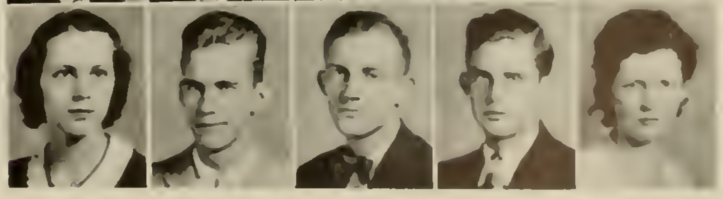
Peter Ernest Naktenis
Leonard Nanzetta
Norman Nathanson
Malcolm Newbold
Glenn C. Newman



Annie Laurie Newsom
Herbert N Nixon
Richard J. Noble
Dorothy Noble
Herbert S Nusbaum

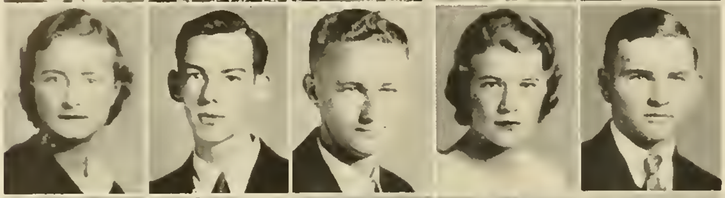
Harry C. Nyce
J W. Ogburn
Fred Nash Oliver
Calvin Ourand
J. W Outz

Marjory Pace
Hugh A. Page
Jack Ward Page
John B. Paist
Elma Pamplin

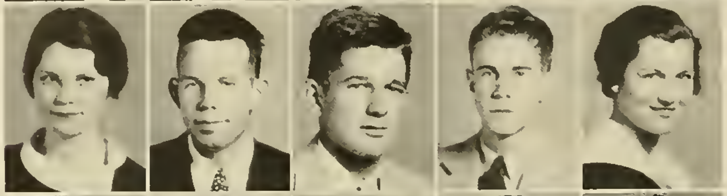


J. R. Pankey
Lottie Parker
Elizabeth Parks
Thomas C. Parsons
Helen Parsons

Ben M. Patrick
Ruth Patterson
Ernestine Paul
Douglas Paulsen
Walter Payne



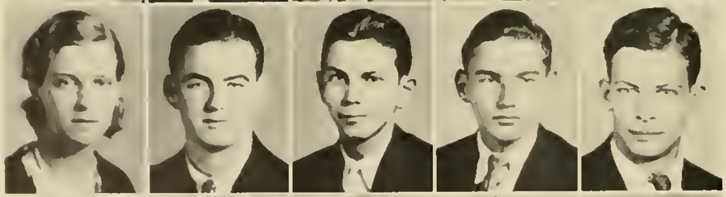
Nell Peake
Robert Lawrence Peck
Cecil McIntosh Peek
Marie Pelgrin
W. C. Pemberton



Clary Webb Peoples
William Owens Perdue
Clifford Webster Perry
Robert W. Philips
Ruth Philips

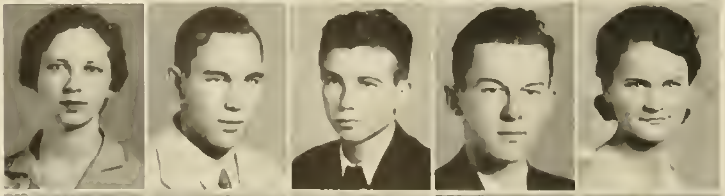
Don Alfred Picaso
William B. Piersol
Nettie Pinnix
Richard C. Piper
John H. Plump

Mern Plyler
Elisha Lindsay Potter
Joseph Gilpin Powell
Rufus H. Powell
Alan Christian Puryear

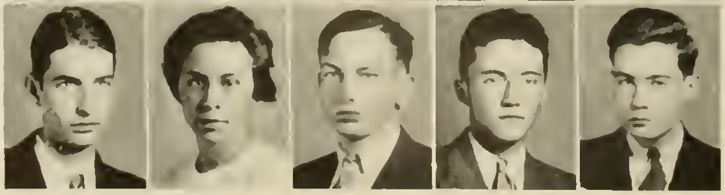


Kathryn Queen
Ned Quinn
Doyne E. Rardon
Ranson Pratt Rathbun
Julius A. Rayneri

W. F. Reavis
John F. Reed
Louise Relyea
Francis Remmey
Mary Louise Remont



Mary Alice Rhodes
G. Douglas Richardson
James L. Richmond
William P. Ricks
Helen Rigg



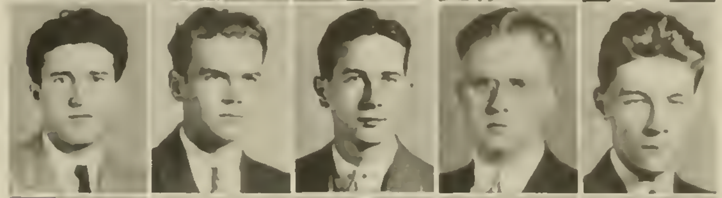
James W. Rigsby
Jean Rinehimer
B. V. Roberts
G. B. Roberts
Henry S. Robinson

R L Rockett
Marion Roe
Florence Rosenstein
J S Ross
Harry Roush

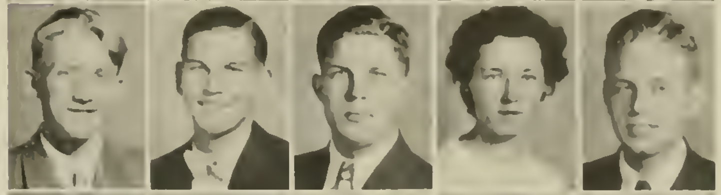
William Rue
Earle I Runner
Robert H Rushmer
Norma Russell
Philip M Russell

Thornton Rutherford
William A Soger
Hilda Sally
Frank G Satterfield
E Robert Scattergood

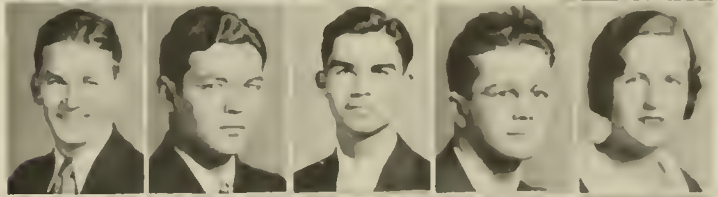
Joseph Scelza
E H Schaeffer
D B. Schafer
Herbert Theo Schminke
Carl H Schneeweiss



Emil Lee Schuerman
Harry C Schuhr, Jr
F T Scott
Mary Caralyn Seed
Garfield Shafer



C O'Neal Shanks
John W Shields
J J Shortell
Bliss C. Shrapnel
Isabel Shriner

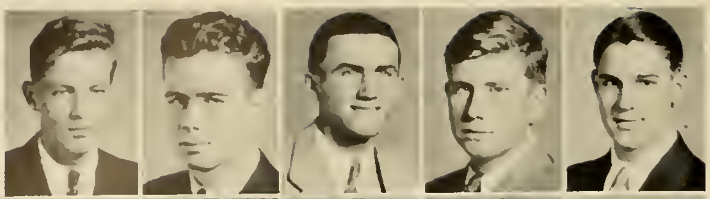


George A Shwab, Jr
Eleanor Silleck
Pattie Sills
Paul E Simpson
C T Sinclair

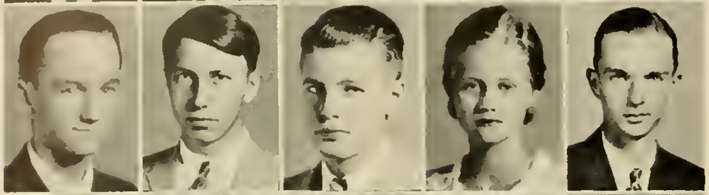
Rachel Sink
William Sippel
Stanley J. Sittenfield
Frank Sizemore
Elizabeth Slocomb

Caleb V Smith, Jr
Homer D Smith
Lewis L Smith
Lucile Smith
Travis Smithdeal

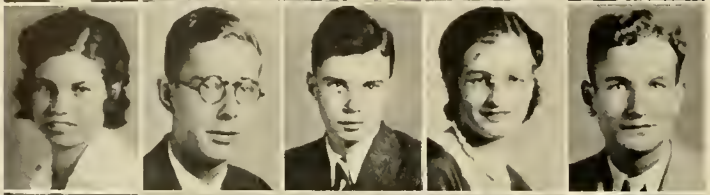
Frank C Somers
Gladys Souder
Audrey Speicher
Hilda Spence
John Franklin Spivy



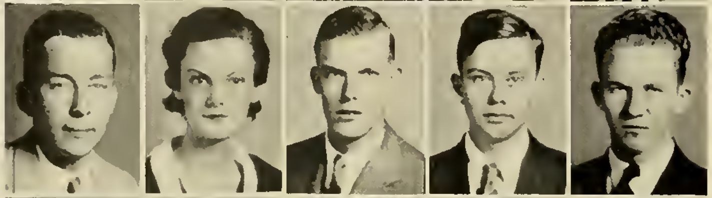
John B. Stonbury
G. L. Stephon
Berkeley M. Stephens
Ray W. Stephenson
J. Q. Stigler, Jr.



Harris Stone
T. L. Stritzinger
G. M. Stroud
Elizabeth Sutton
Mark Truman Swartz



Eileen Sweet
Ernest Cullimore Swiger
Horace E. Tabb
Florence Taylor
Frank S. Taylor



Hugh Taylor
Mary Martha Taylor
Ralph A. Taylor
Harold K. Terry
J. F. Thomas

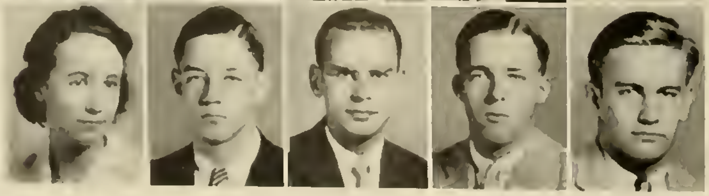
Roy Z. Thomas
Howard Tousley
Osmond A. Towne
Joseph A. Trainor, Jr.
Sam A. Trakas

Albro S. Travis
Lee G. Tucker
Dorothy Tudor
William Turner
W. James Turpit

Jane Tyson
Robert Vann
Morton D. Vaughan
Carl E. Vaughan, Jr.
William L. Venning

Elizabeth Voegtlon
Leroy L. Walker
R. P. Walker
Jean Wallauer
R. E. Walsh

Thurman Ward
Charles R. Warren
George L. Warren
Chandler Washer
Anne Michaux Watkins



Virginia Watkins
John C. Watson
Kenneth D. Weogley
John W. Weatherby
H M Webb

John M. Webb
Nathan I Weinstein
Ida Welsh
Willard Wentz
C R Wesselhoft

Charles S Whitaker
Charles Edgar White
Paul W Whitener
Herbert G Whiting
R S Wiggins

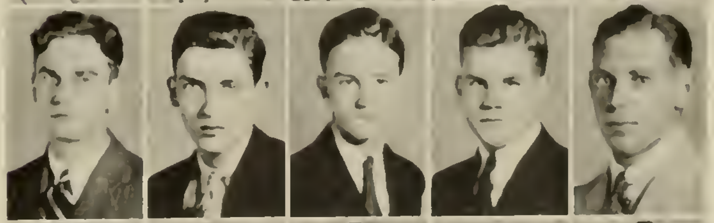
Walter W. Wilcox
Fred A. Wildnauer
L. S Wilks
Franklin Williams
George H Williams

J H. Williams
Melvin J. Williams
William Anderson Williams, Jr
Dorothy Williams
Alexander G. Wilson

R. W Wilson
Elaine Wilson
Virginia Winfree
Ernest A. Winton
Frances Wise

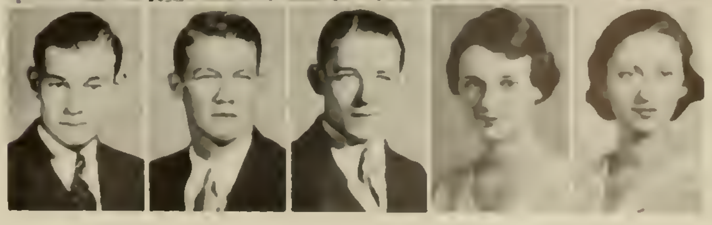
Gordon B Witherill
Ralph A. Wollett
Sidney Woltz
W. K. Woltz
Ernest H Wood

Thomas R Woodbridge
Fred Woodcock
William E Woodruff
James Woods
Herbert M Woolf



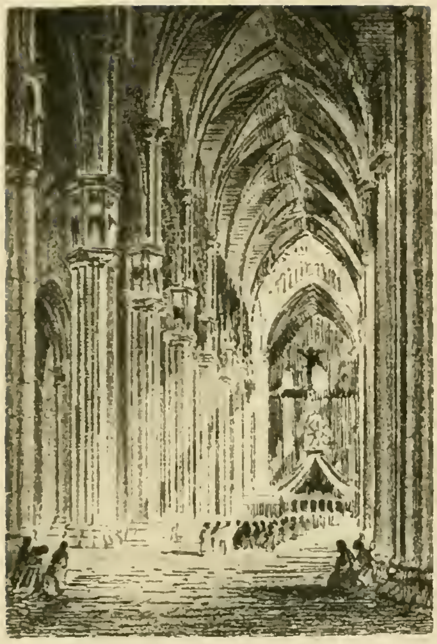
F M. Woolsey
Margery Woolsey
Julia Wooten
Truman H Worman
A Lyman Wright

Fred C Wright
Robert H Wyatt
W. W. Wyatt
Edna Zimmerman
Esther Zuckerman



BOOK III

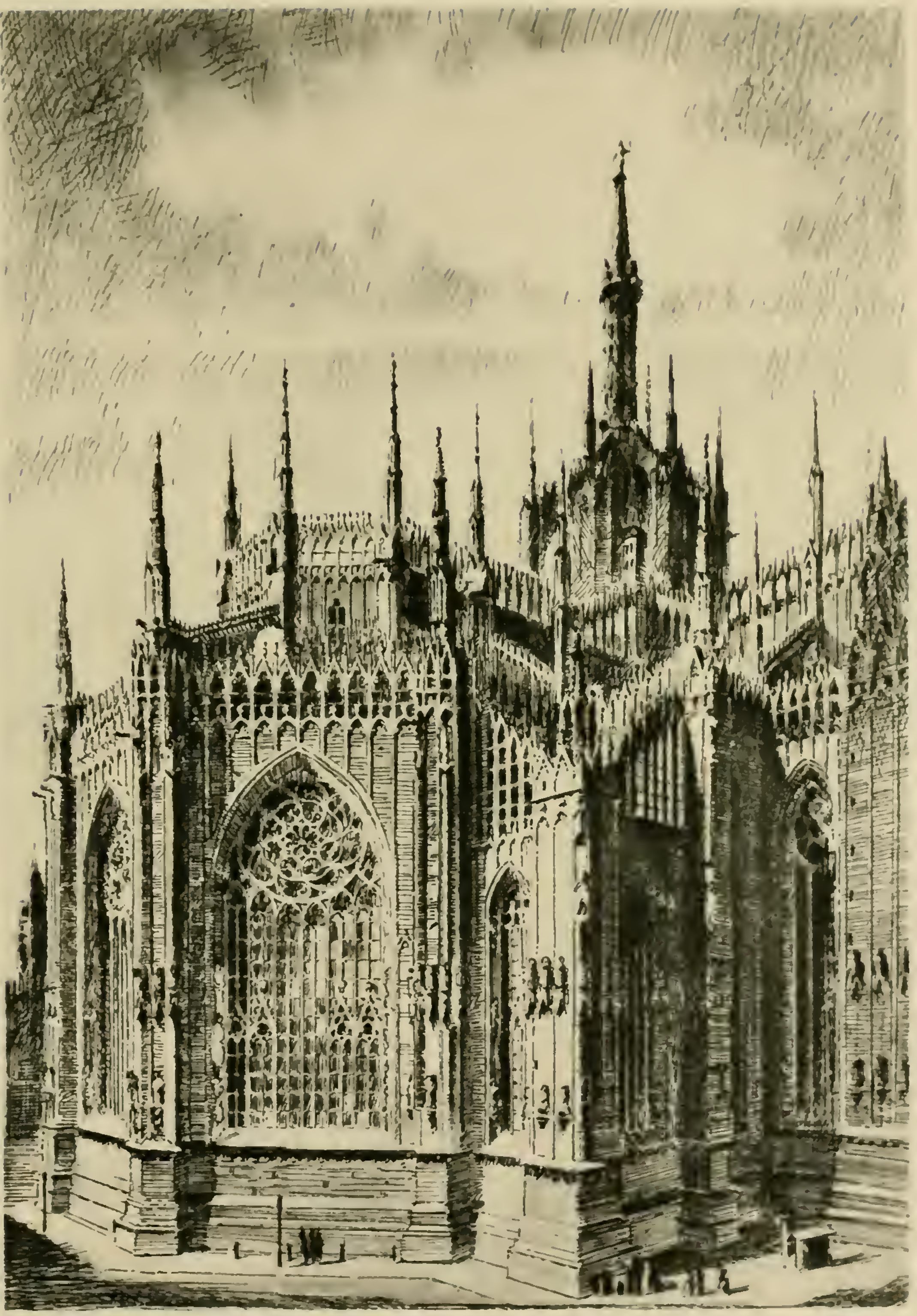
FEATVRES



Milan Interior

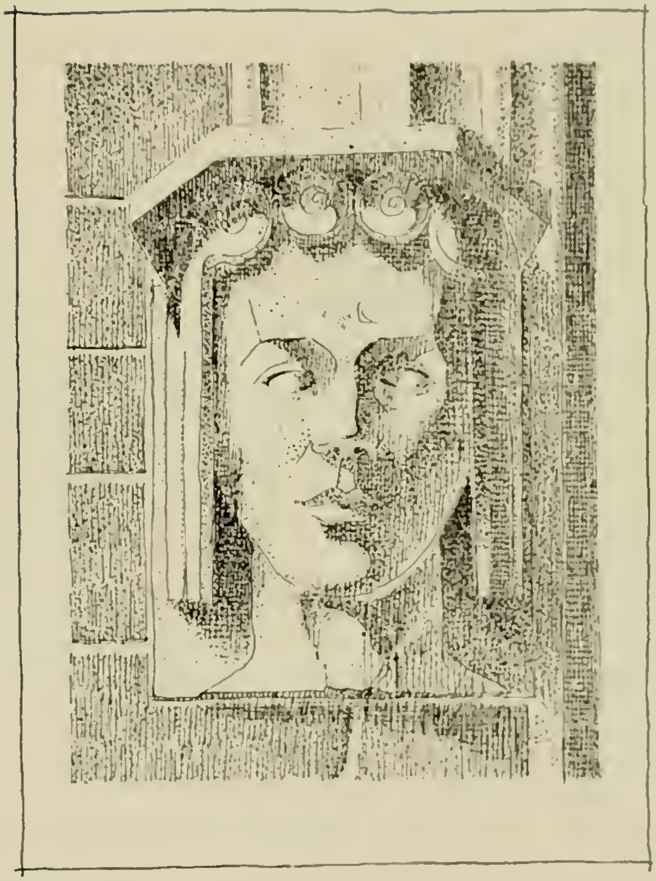
ITALIAN GOTHIC

The Italian people were slow to discard old methods and make use of the new in structural systems. The round arch and wooden roof were long adhered to, while the principles of balance and thrust were never understood in Italy as in France. Milan is built on a Latin cross plan, with short polygonal choir and a five-aisle body. The exterior has no predominating tower, but presents a huge bulk of lace-like stone work with a dominant effect of high side aisles and balustrade parapets. Milan, on the whole is intricate and complicated, being typical of the aesthetically inclined Italian.



MILAN CATHEDRAL

Shl G Goodyear

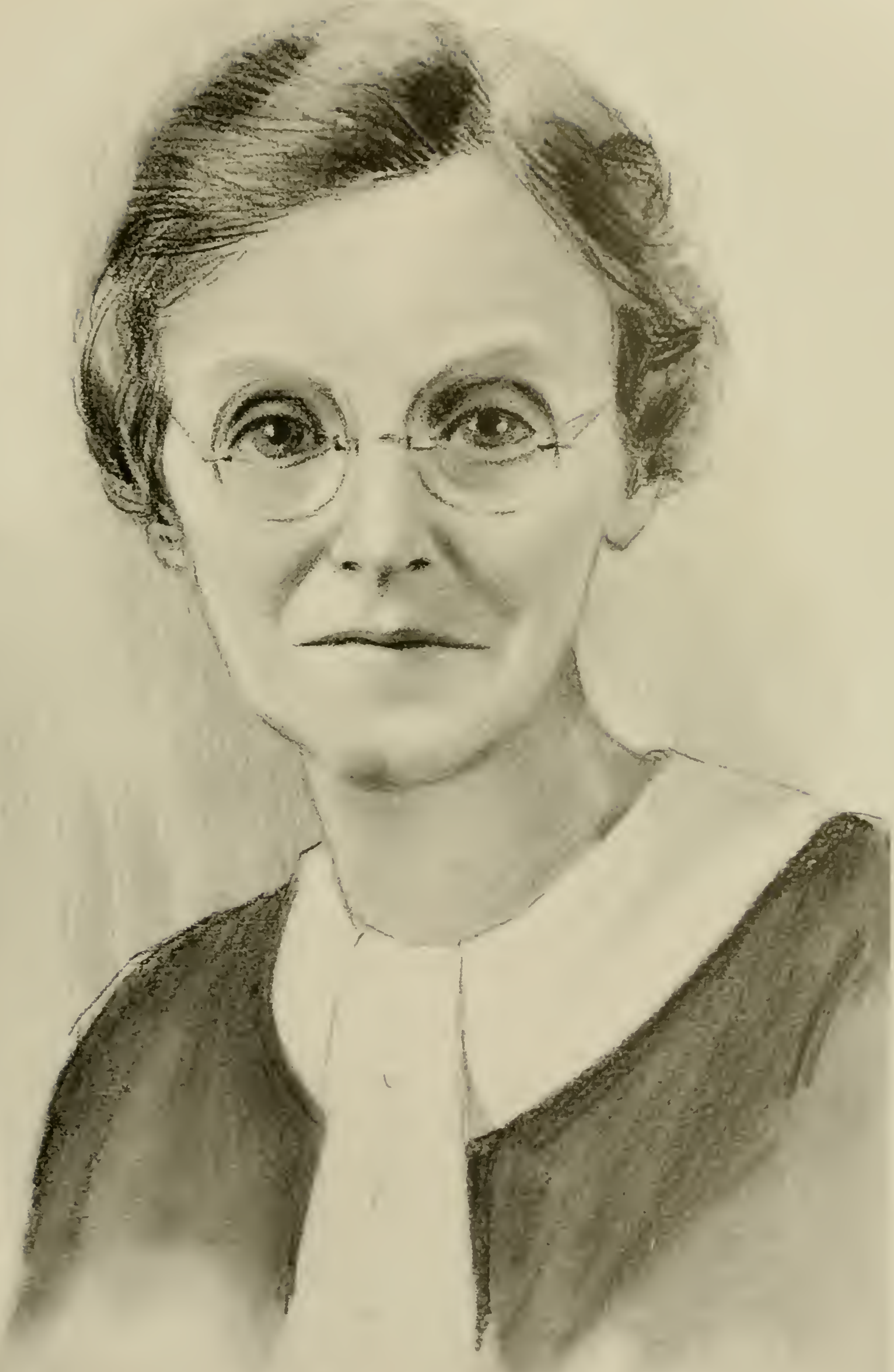


Sculpture Taken From
Arch Entering Fraternity Court

SPONSORS AND FAVORITES

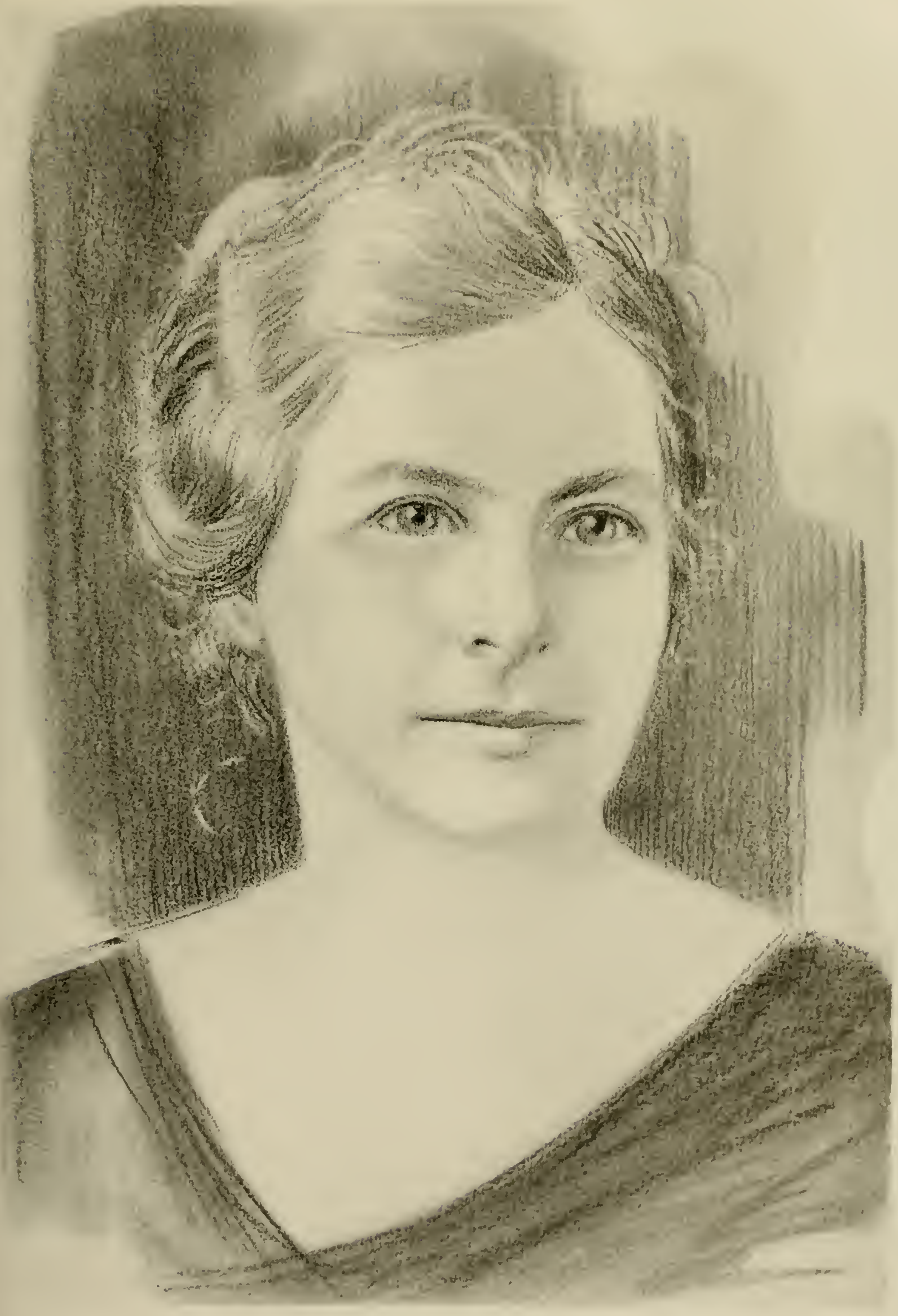
Mrs. A. E. Kellam

EDITOR'S SPONSOR



Mrs. O. W. Dieffenbach

BUSINESS MANAGER'S SPONSOR



Ruth Leake Myers

EDITOR'S FAVORITE

Ethel Varrell Garrett

BUSINESS MANAGER'S FAVORITE

Miss Elizabeth Ethridge

Miss Sue White Messenburg

Miss Sarah Katherine Taylor

Miss Jane Miller

STAFF FAVORITES

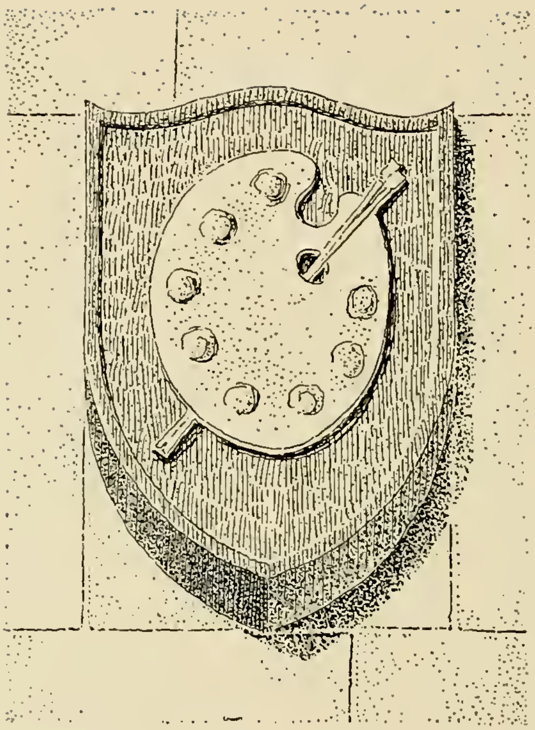
STAFF FAVORITES

Miss Dorothy Walton

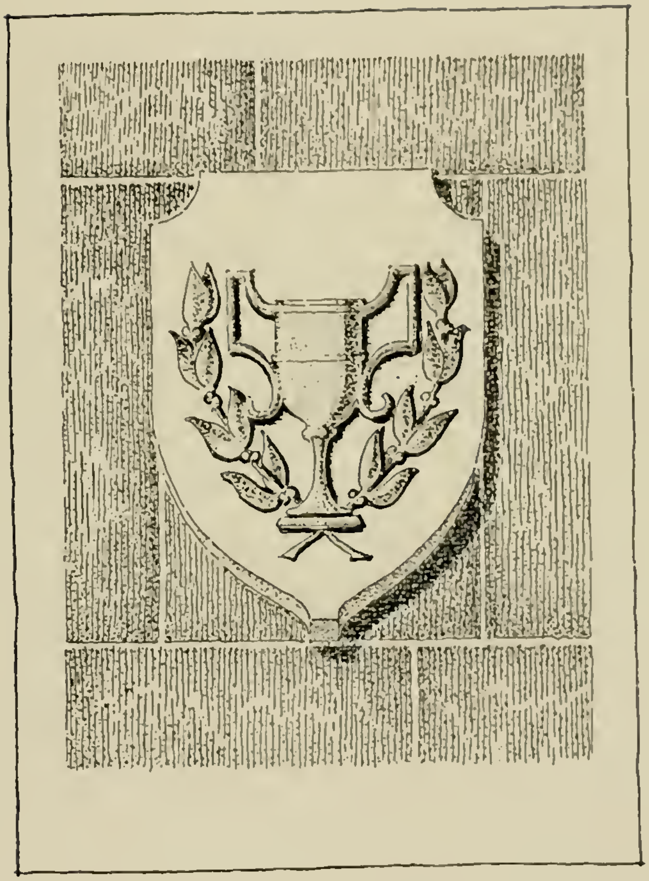
Miss Constance Patton

Miss Mary Nash White

Miss Margaret Lewis



Shield Taken From
Doorway of Auditorium



Shield Taken from
Back of House of M

BEAUTY

Miss Sue Sheppard
Member of Kappa Alpha Theta
Sorority

Miss Orpha Clements
Member of Alpha Delta Pi
Sorority

Miss Virginia Kern
Member of Phi Mu
Sorority

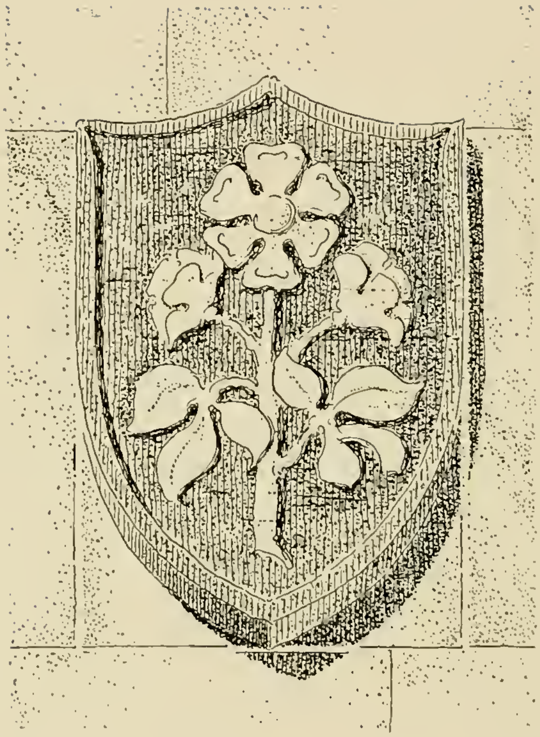
Miss Annie Kate Rebman
Member of Kappa Kappa Gamma
Sorority

Miss Vivian Smith
Member of Kappa Delta
Sorority

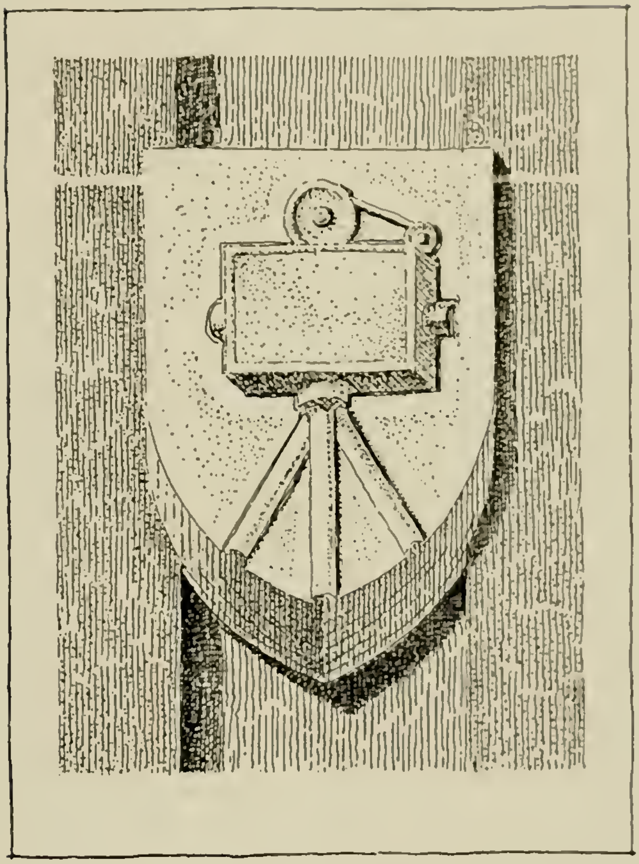
Miss Betty Wrenshall
Member of Alpha Delta Pi
Sorority

Miss Carie Lucas
Member of Delta Delta Delta
Sorority

Miss Jane Triplett
Member of Zeta Tau Alpha
Sorority



Shield Taken From
Back of House O



Shield Taken from
Doorway of Auditorium

SNAPSHOTS

The May Court

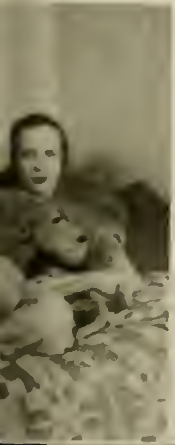
Miss Dorothy Newsom May Quee
1933; Scenes from the 1932 pageant s
ing maid of honor, the court, flower
etc.

e of the Fair Visitors to Our Campus

ss Ruth Myers, Sweet Brier; Miss
abeth Ethridge, Farmville; Miss Mary
dsher, Richmond; Miss Kay Rouz,
awba, Miss Nona Raper, Lexington;
ses Dot Ford, Mary Abbott, Elsie Mer-
Carrie Baldwin, William and Mary;
Margaret Fentress, Maury; Miss Mary
Efird, Martha Washington Seminary.

The U. N. C. and Duke Bands perform d the half of that memorable game; The Frosh on exhibition; Beautiful aren't they—Horse Course; Carolina is buried; The Band Columbia; Snow time is everybody's time on campus.

The girls swimming team poses for the camera; Ye ole swimmin' hole and a group of picnickers; Tombs initiates as per custom; It is nice to get up in the morning as sung by Maxwell; One of the numerous dances given in the Union Ballroom



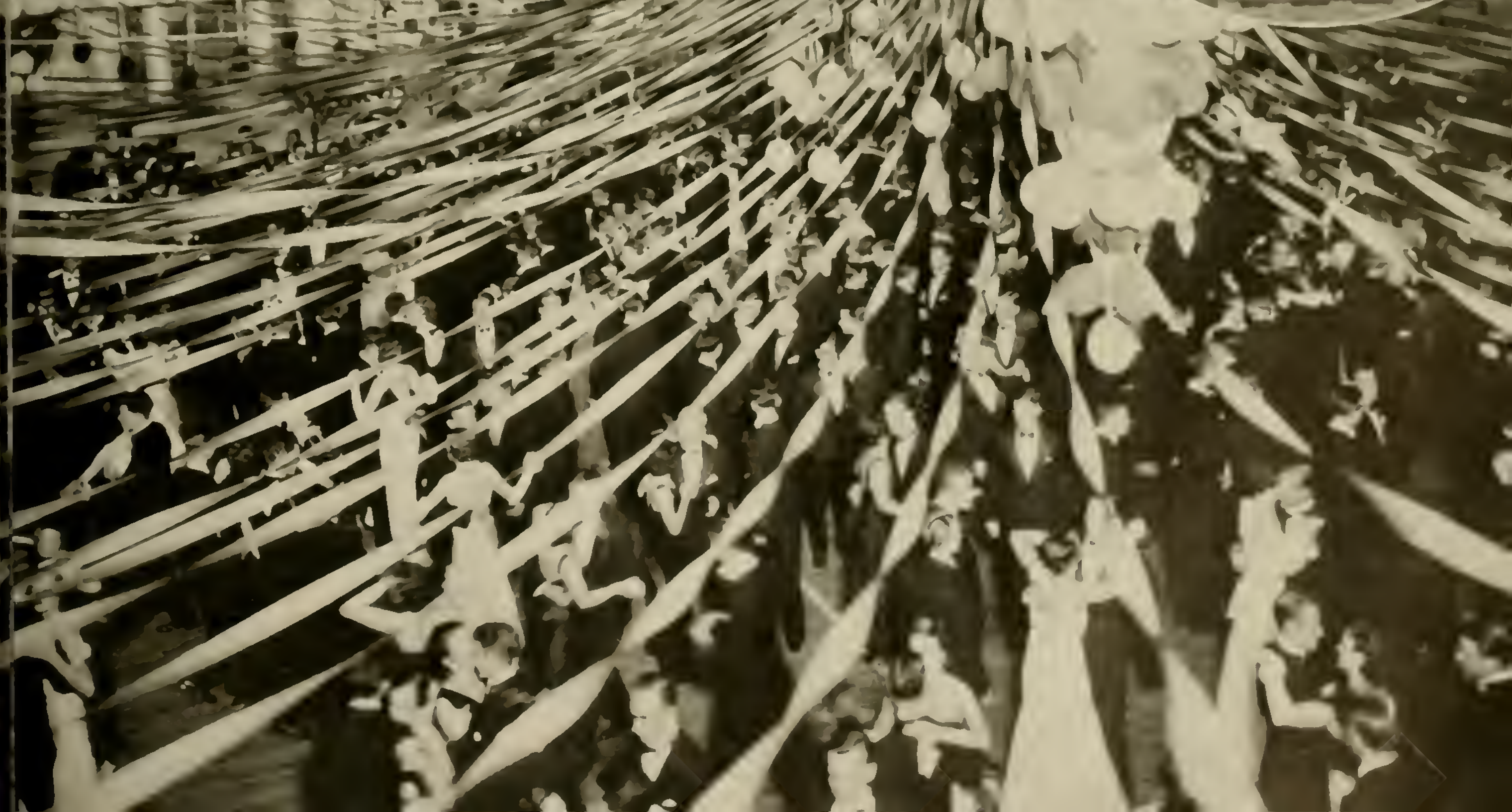
A line of Kappas; A lesson in
writing? or arithmetic? !! ; Son
boys caught before our well-kno
day assembly; Kappa win stunt
a take off on "Julius Caesar";
neither of the three they are
you know; The Duke Chapel Ch

The Figure at Pan-Hellenic Mid-Winters; Our Chapel, a popular place on Sunday morning; Mermaids? oh boy; Two Zetas give us a break; Frosh initiation; Scenes as below—a sure indication that spring has come

Imagine celebrities of the
seeking assistance; Mac and
playing again; Figure this out
yourself; Phi Delta Theta int
mural football champions; Cu
ninggim, McNeil and Higgi
handball champions; Kappa Sig
championship basketball team

Girls will play on Frosh day; "Nurmi"
ears runs an exhibition; Skipper and our
s, Wash going out; Co-ed ball

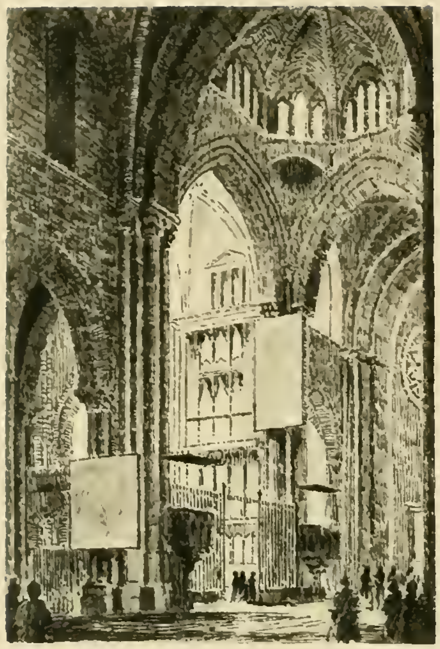
DUKE UNI ITY
52



Solving a difficult problem; Arnold and Coombs talk it over; Lazy "daze"; The lawyers have an outing; Only a bunch of high-minded girls; Just two tricky co-eds; Between classes; On with the stein song 3.2 is now available; What a distinguished looking bunch of horses.

BOOK IV

ORGANIZATIONS

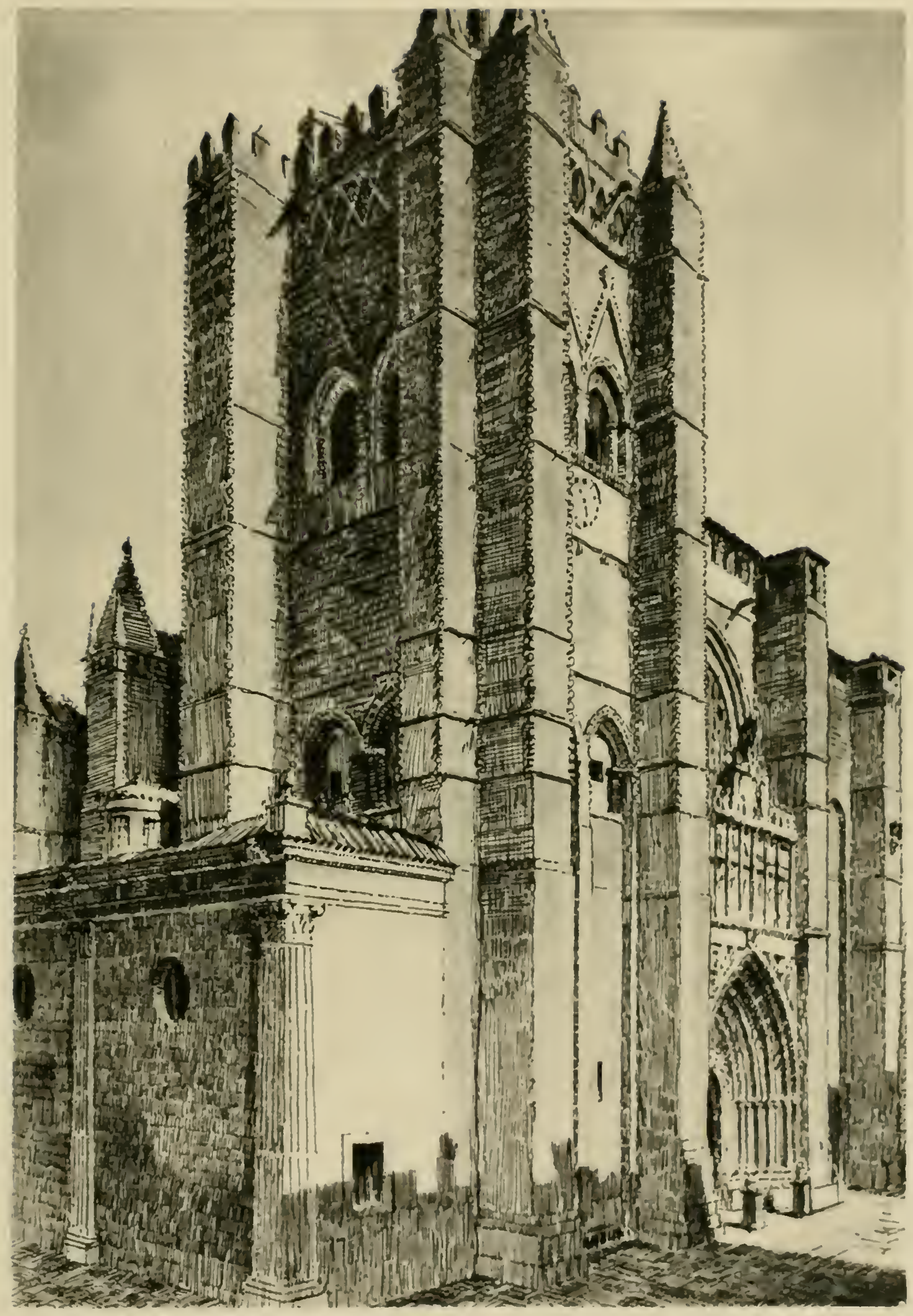


Interior of Tarragona

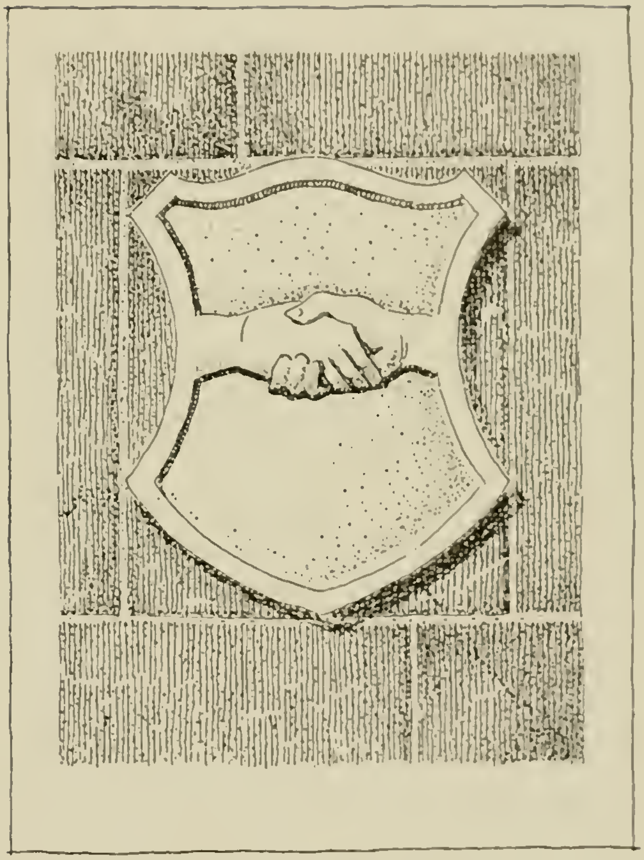
SPANISH GOTHIC

In Spain, Gothic is handled in a notably heavy and militant fashion, showing strongly the influence of Moorish design. Wide in proportion to height, compositions are kept simple. Broad expanses of flat wall surface emphasize concentrated detail. Probably the most original contribution to design by Spanish architects is the octagonal tower rising from the square base.

The Cathedral of Tarragona is one of the most impressive examples of Spanish Gothic. It retains much of the Romanesque simplicity, while the elaborately carved portal and rose window show French influence.



CATHEDRAL OF TARRAGONA



Sculpture Taken from
Above Doorway of Union

NON-SECRET

Young Men's Christian Association

Curtis T. Spence
President

Y. M. C. A.

THE Duke University Young Men's Christian Association has proven itself to be one of the most valuable organizations on the campus. It is an integral part of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association and of the World Student Christian Federation. As an organization at Duke the "Y" hopes to be of service not only to its own members but to the entire University community—to students, to faculty members and their families, and to members of the administration. The "Y" has for its main objective the balancing of the material life of the student with the wholesome social and spiritual sides

OFFICERS

Curtis T Spence	President
Edwin C. Kellam	Vice President
John A. Myers	Secretary
Charles C Derrick	Treasurer

CABINET

Committee Chairmen

W. G. Tatum	Campus Service
J H Phillips	Chapel
Walters Jones	Conference
DeArmond Moore	Discussions
M. E. Newsom, Jr.	Employment
Claire Crenshaw	Freshmen
Samuel I. Barnes	Library
Everett Sawyer	Publicity
Montgomery J Gray	Recitals
Pardue Bunch	Religious Emphasis
Eugene Campbell	Church Cooperation
Russell C. Herbert	Social
James Starling	World Fellowship
John D. Minter	Publications

Assistant Chairmen

Paul Baxter, Charles D. Beatty, Forrest Dunstan, Dowd Bangle, James Sapp, W. G. Wharton, William J. Patterson, W. C. Siceloff, Bayard H. Storm, C. E. Phillips, Jr., Ben B Weems.

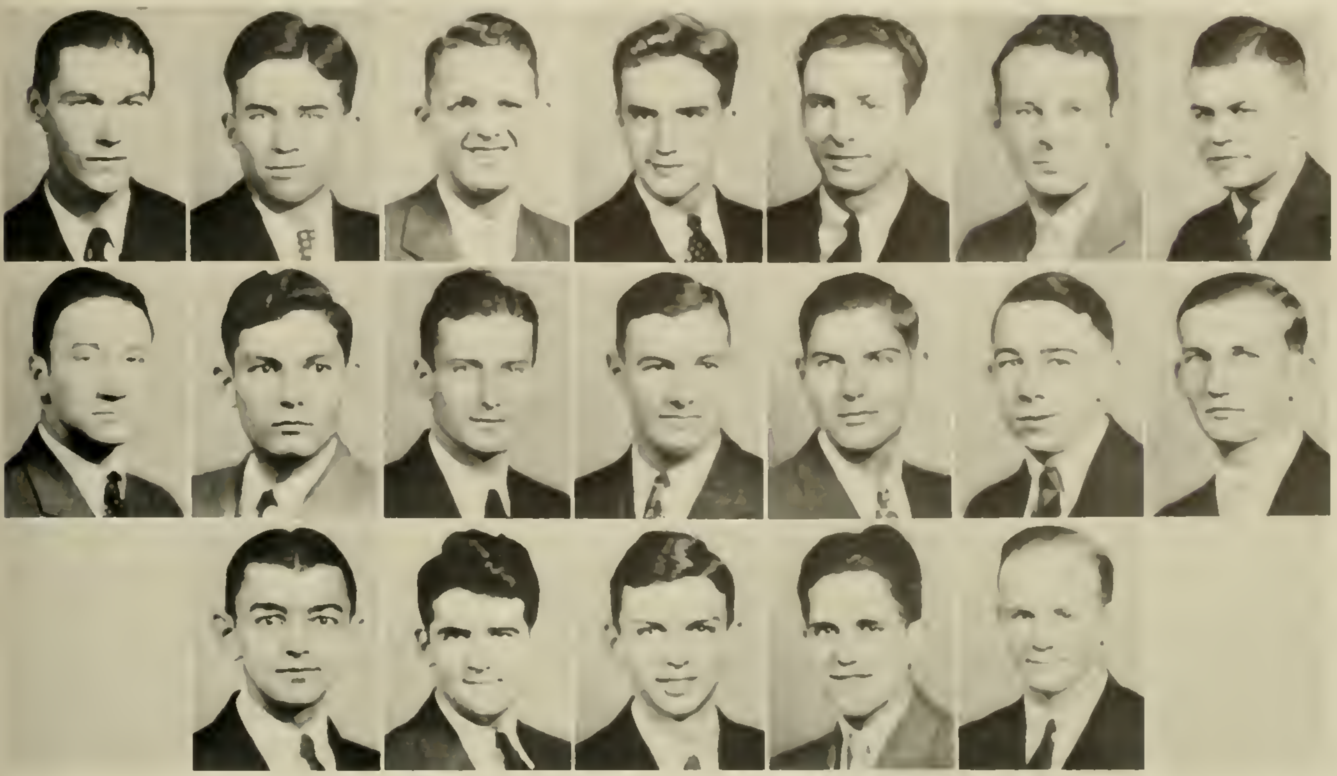
Directors

Dean H. J. Herring, Chairman; Dr. W. K. Green, Vice Chairman; Dean D. M Arnold; Coach J. W. Cooms; Dr. Mason Crum, Charles E. Jordan; Dr. A. K. Manchester; W. M. Upchurch; J. Foster Barnes, Ex Officio.

Edwin C Kellam
Vice President

John A Myers
Secretary

Charles Derrick
Treasurer



Y. M. C. A. CABINET

Gray
Jones

Starlings
Baxter
Weems

Minter
Dunstan
Moore

Beatty
Storm
Bunch

Barnes
Sawyer
Wharton

Crenshaw
Bangle
Phillips

Newsom
Sa[illegible]

of the campus life. To accomplish this objective, the "Y" has entered many lines of activities on the campus.

During Freshman Week, this year, the entire cabinet—thirty-two men—assisted in the orientation of the new students. A "smoker," a free moving picture show, and a tennis tournament were provided for the entertainment of the freshmen.

The campus service committee provides the reading room in the Union with a supply of books, periodicals, and daily newspapers. A music room, also in the Union, is provided with a piano, a radio, a phonograph, and games. The social committee sponsors an Open House in club rooms in the Union, on Thursday nights, at which time an Orchestra is provided. The Tuesday Evening Recitals, which won such favorable comment last year, are being continued this year. Once a month outstanding musicians in the state are invited to give a concert in Page Auditorium. The Association pays the expenses of these recitals and charges no admission fee.

The "Y" Employment Bureau acts as a clearing house in securing employment for students in Durham. The campus service committee makes public reports daily as to the students in the infirmary, carries reading matter to students who are ill, and maintains a bulletin board in the lobby of the Union. In providing for a good religious environment on the campus, the Y. M. C. A. has cooperated with the University in sponsoring a Religious Emphasis Week, and also an Open Forum Bible Class conducted by Dean Herring in York Chapel.

The Freshman Friendship Council is composed of men of the Freshman Class who are particularly interested in the work of the "Y" on the campus. The Council elects its own officers and carries out a program of its own cooperating with the regular program of the "Y". It has been especially valuable in providing training for future cabinet members and officers of the Association and in arranging social and spiritual gatherings for freshmen.

Besides numerous other activities and projects, the Association sponsors Quadrangle pictures and publishes the Duke Handbook and the Directory of Students, Faculty, and Administration.

Young Women's Christian Association

Miss Virginia Ragan
President

AS WE have watched Duke University growing from year to year, assuming a more conspicuous position among educational institutions than ever before, a natural desire has grown up among those most active in Y. W. C. A. circles to see this organization keep step with the school. We want it to be an integral part of school life, and to develop our organization into broader and more beneficial fields. We want to make it possible for every student to be interested and active in some phase of our work. The Y. W. C. A. can fill a real need in student life appealing as it does to that inherent side of a well rounded existence not satisfied in intellectual and social pursuits.

Though we want to make ours an efficient, positive and active institution, it might be an easier task to do this with a small and vitally interested group, but this is not our real aim. It is to the student body as a whole that we make our appeal. This appeal comes, not as a desire to enlarge the roll of the Y. W. C. A., but as a result of our aim to make our organization one that will offer a field of service and a source of help and inspiration to each individual student. We are looking forward to the day that will see every member an active one, and every student a member.

OFFICERS

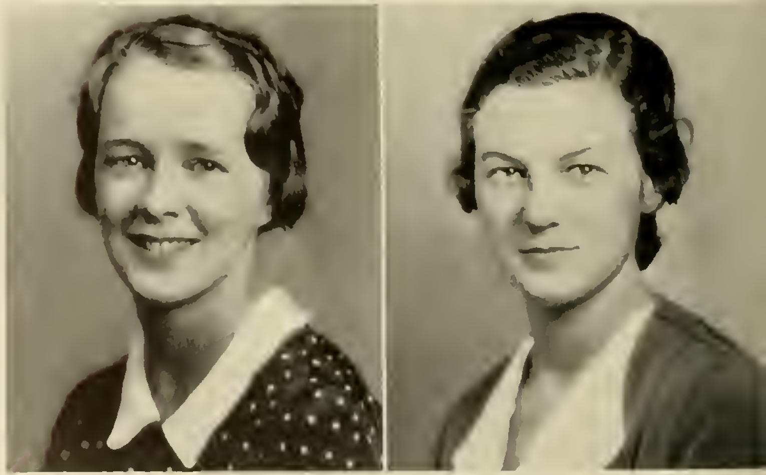
Virginia Ragan	President
Rosanelle Cash	Vice President
Virginia Geddes	Secretary
Lucille Gainey	Treasurer

Cabinet

Chairman, Industrial Committee, Elizabeth Jerome, Chairman, Publicity Committee, Jo Glass, Chairman, Worship Committee, Rebecca Royal, Chairman, Program Committee, Rivera Ingle, Chairman, Social Committee, Helen Mosler, Chairman, Social Service, Virginia Tillotson, Chairman, World Fellowship, Eleanor Rogers, Chairman, Inter Racial Committee, Margaret Griffin

Advisory Board

Mrs. Hazen Smith, Mrs. E. G. Childs, Mrs. F. D. Baker, Miss Mary Grace Wilson



Miss Lucille Gainey
Treasurer

Miss Rosanell Cash
Vice President

Y. W. C. A. CABINET

Rodgers Jerome Ingle Yarbrough Griffin
Tillitson Robertson Hooker Moyler Royall

Y. W. C. A.

THE Young Women's Christian Association of Duke University, a member of the Young Women's Christian Association of the United States of America, and a participant in the World's Student Christian Federation, declares its purpose to be:

"We, the members of the Young Women's Christian Association of Duke University, unite in the desire to realize full and creative life through a growing knowledge of God

"We determine to have a part in making this life possible for all people

"In this task we seek to understand Jesus and follow him."

The officers, comprising the Executive Board, are President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer.

There is an Advisory Board composed of members of the faculty and from women of the community In addition there is a Cabinet, whose duty it is to initiate and promote a program of activities that will best accomplish the purpose of the organization.

Particularly outstanding has been the work of the Social Service Committee in securing contributions of food for local welfare agencies and in enlisting the volunteer services of students for playground work at Wright Refuge; the Christmas pageant directed by the World Fellowship Committee; the activities of the Social Committee in trying to provide an adequate social life; and the work of the Industrial and Interracial committees in seeking to supplant ignorace and prejudice by an intelligent, understanding attitude toward peoples and problems

FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

William Brumbach
President

THE Freshman Friendship Council is the organization through which the Duke Y. M. C. A. conducts its work in the freshman class. It has concluded a year which through its meetings, informal discussions, and entertainments has promoted great friendships among the freshmen and has also acquainted them with different members of the faculty on various occasions.

Among the several contests sponsored were the fall tennis tournament and the freshman oratorical contest. Both of these affairs are annual events. A trophy was given the tennis champion; and a silver cup, to the best orator. Coach Gregory supervised the fall event with the assistance of Mr. Dick Piper while Mr. Fred Cady successfully conducted the oratorical contest before an audience of the entire freshman class, in Page Auditorium.

Besides a Camp Sacarusa Trip under the direction of Mr. Rozzelle Holman, the group heard various lectures and discussions by leading members of the faculty and of the student body. These discussions were held both in the club room and in the homes of the faculty.

Every active member of this council becomes a candidate for the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet at the discretion of the president of the "Y" and the freshman committee.

In the same manner in which the Y. M. C. A has for many years promoted interest in university affairs among the whole student body, the Freshman Friendship Council acts in a like capacity as regards the freshmen class. Their work in the past has been deserving of a great amount of credit and it is felt and hoped that this work will be continued in the future on the same high level upon which it has been conducted in the past.

MEMBERS

Henry Ackerman, John Black, Bill Brumback, Edwin Blessing, Albert Burford, Ernest Cruikshank, James Claudlee, Fred Cady, George Everitt, Gordon Foreman, Blades Foreman, Rozelle Holman, James Hatch, Henry Hobb, Henry Hoff, Bert Jones, John McClain, George McCarthy, Dick Piper, Robert Peck, Herbert Schminke, Malcolm Wright, W A Williams, A. L. Wright.

Cady Foreman McClain Schminke Kolbe Everitt Jones
Blessing Cruikshank Piper Wright Burford McCarthy Peck
Ackerman Hollman Hatch Williams Chandlee Black

Perry Byrn Pedersen Ritter Wells Forbes Buchanan
Fletcher Royall Parker Patterson Head Fish

FORUM CLUB

Lucille Gainey
President

DID you ever wish to know more about and understand more thoroughly the two great civilizations, Greece and Rome? Have you ever desired to turn back to pages of history and take part in the life of peoples of the past? Such ideas were in the minds of the founders of the Forum Club when they established this society at Duke in 1927.

The aim of the Forum Club is to promote a greater interest in the study of classical languages. It has therefore confined its membership to those who have studied, or at the present are studying, Greek or Latin. Its interest reaches farther than the classroom, however. The society holds meetings once a month at which times debates, talks, and readings are given on topics of interest by students and visitors. These discussions usually center around topics of ancient Greece and Rome, and old myths and legends seem to live anew. Once a year the gala affairs of old are reproduced when the Classical Club is entertained at a Roman banquet. Everyone enters into the spirit of the occasion, and it is truly an experience.

The name of this organization is significant—Forum meaning originally a place of discussion. All women students of Duke University who have taken or are taking one year of college Latin or Greek, and who have averaged or are averaging a B on the course are eligible for membership. Elections are made twice a year—at the beginning of each semester, at which time the names of the eligible candidates are presented to the club.

OFFICERS

Luncille Gainey	President
Geraldine Fletcher	Vice President
Dorothy Forbes	Secretary and Treasurer
Maragaret Parker	Program Chairman

Members

Evelyn Buchanan, Emily C. Byrn, Sara Elizabeth Clark, Dorris Fish, Argyle Glenn, Martha Alice Head, Mary D. Marian, Martha Mock, Sarah Owenby, Margaret Parker, Cara Patterson, Sigrid Pedersen, Julia Perry, Jane Ritter, Rebecca Royall, Dora Wells

TOWN GIRLS' CLUB

Nancy Roberson
President First Term

THE Town Girls' Club of Duke University functions as an integral part of the Woman's Student Government. The club aims to keep girls living off the campus in close contact with university life; to promote a spirit of good will among its members and with dormitory girls, to cooperate as a body in student activities, and to voice an influence in school government through its representative on the student council. The organization holds monthly meetings, and its plans are outlined in advance by the cabinet. Several of its social activities have become traditional; namely, the annual party for the May Queen and court; the tea for Durham High School seniors and teachers, and participation in the May Day Tea Garden. A room in Carr building is furnished for the convenience of the town girls. Membership of the club this year numbered one hundred and thirteen.

The town girls have a room all their own in Carr building, with day beds and easy chairs, for their use and convenience. This room has been of much service to those girls who have no place to gather between classes or a place to leave their belongings. Aside from the service of this room for the convenience of the students it has aided much in bringing together the town girls and establishing more intimate relations between them.

Membership in the club is extended to all women who are undergraduate matriculates of Duke University and who reside off the campus. Membership of the club this year numbered about one hundred and thirteen.

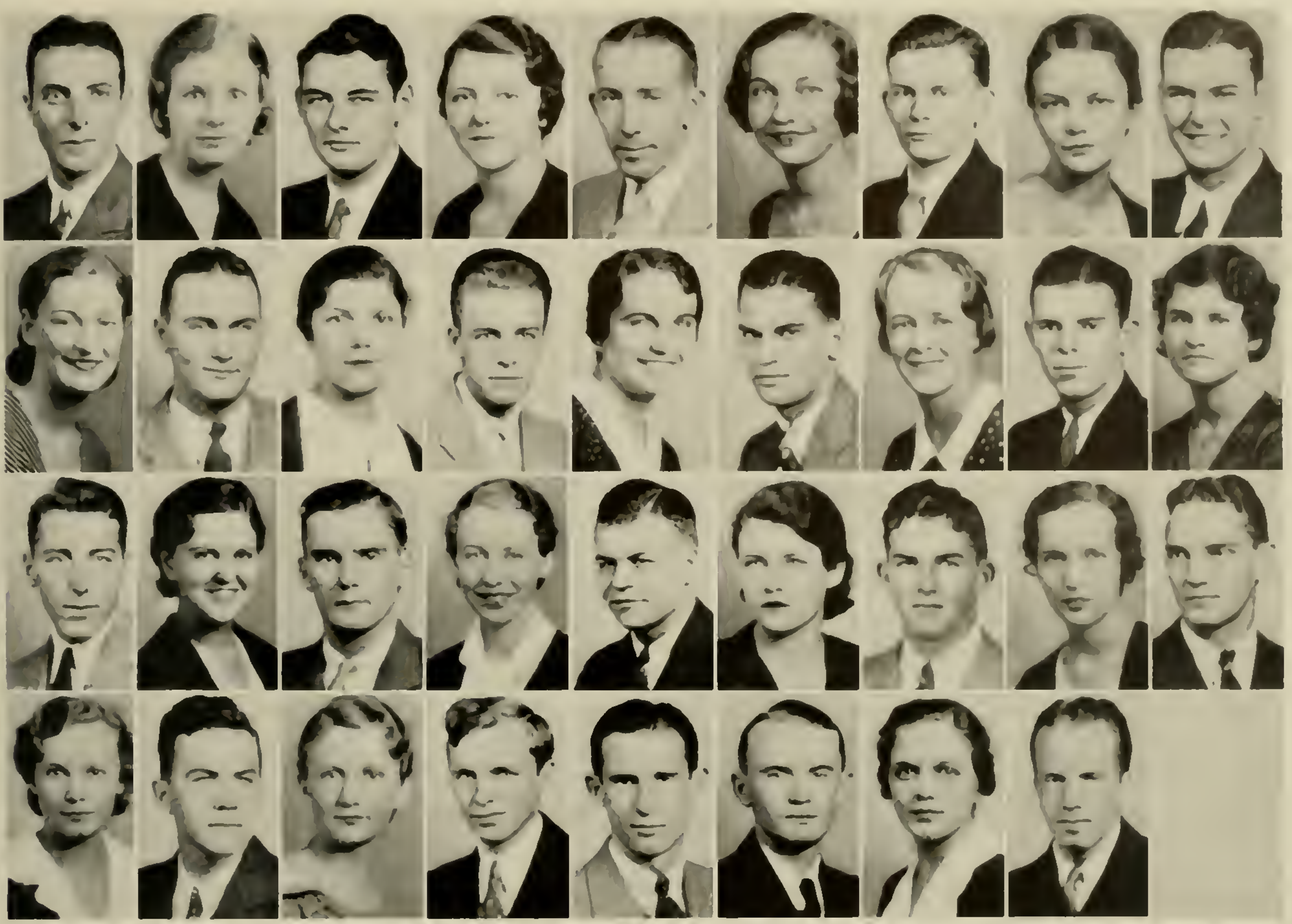
Helen Card
President Second Term

Newsom
Forlines

Edwards
Bishop

OFFICERS

Nancy Roberson	President
Helen Card	Vice President
Margaret Edwards	Treasurer
Nellie Bishop	Corresponding Secretary
Lola Marler Rogers	Recording Secretary



Braswell	Ellis	Sanner	Howie	Ellis	Forlines	Myers	Patterson	Dale
Jeffrey	Sippel	Hooker	Mustard	Ward	Moore	Gainey	Futrell	Dougla
Dudley	O'Keef	Boyles	Dillon	Newsom	York	Power	Draughon	Hamlin
Lucas	McKenzie	Sellars	VanAntwerp	Welsh	Williams	Phillips	McLean	

THE POLITY CLUB

THE Polity Club is an organization whose purposes and objectives are to create a greater interest in political, social, and economic life: to promote a better understanding of these divisions of human activity and the principles underlying them; and to encourage the development of a higher type of citizenship. In pursuance of the studies and activities of the club its members devote their attentions to current problems and conditions in both national and international affairs. The club is affiliated with the International Relations Club, an organiaztion sponsored by the Carnegie Endowment, which supplies these clubs with speakers, and literature dealing with the various current topics of importance.

Membership in the Polity Club is open only to Juniors and Seniors who have made a high scholastic average in courses in political science and history. The club was founded in 1928, and under the able guidance of its faculty members, namely, Dr. Robert S. Rankin, Dr. R. R. Wilson, Dr. J. Fred Rippy, and Mr. William Simpson. It has accomplished much during its period of existence on the campus.

Robert Vaughan
President

NEREIDIAN CLUB

THE Nereidian Club was founded in the spring of 1930 in order to promote better swimming among the women of Duke University. Membership in the club is honorary and is based on ability in swimming, determined by tests given in the spring and fall of each year. The members of the club officiate at and participate in swimming meets in co-operation with the Women's Athletic Association. In the spring of every year the Nereidian sponsors a traditional water pageant in which they invite all Duke women interested in swimming to participate and to which the entire student body is welcome.

Betty Boesch
President

The colors of the club, red, gold, and blue, are embodied in the head of a Devil Fish which is the emblem of the club. There are three higher degrees recognition for which is achieved through the completion of advanced tests and rewarded by the red, gold and blue bars.

Members

Margaret Burns, Pauline Chase, Virginia Geddes, Marjorie Glasson, Janet Griffin, Mary Jansen, Mary McGhee, Mary Parkhurst, Marjorie Voigt, Helen Wyatt.

Pledges

Marion Coote, Dorothy Flebbe, Catherine Fleming, Eloise Ingram, Mona Jenkins, May D. Marion, Helen Morali, Jean Rineheimer, Mary Carolyn Seed, Ethel Whittemore, Gretchen Zimmerman.

OFFICERS

Betty Boesch	President
Bernice Rose	Vice President
Mary Alice Dewey	Secretary
June Bailey	Treasurer

Whittemore
Wyatt

Voigt
Glasson

Parkhurst
Zimmerman

Fleming
Dewey

Rose
Chase

Griffin
Ingram

Newsom
O'Keef — Garrett
Fletcher — Vaughan
Eaton — Malone
Pegram — Sellars
Boesch

WOMAN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

THE Woman's Athletic Association was founded in the spring of 1929. During the past four years it has increased in membership to such an extent that it is now one of the leading campus organizations.

Probably the three greatest incentives to interest are the field days which are held in the fall, the winter, and the spring; the awarding of letters, numerals, and sweaters; and the Athletic Cabin.

In the fall field day, hockey, swimming, tennis, soccer, and riding events are presented. Basketball and volley ball are the leading sports in the winter. Spring field day tops the athletic events with tennis, archery, baseball, riding, and swimming.

A point system has been established through which awards are given. To the fifteen girls having the most points in each class, class numerals are awarded. To the ten girls having the most points during the year, regardless of class, a block "D" is awarded. To the six girls having the most points at the end of the junior year, a sweater with an Old English "D" is awarded. These girls comprise the All Duke Honorary Team.

The Athletic Cabin, located eight miles from the campus, is a place for good times for all the girls of Duke. It is a splendid place for picnics and week-end parties. Only girls are allowed to go to the cabin.

At present, the Woman's Athletic Association has a membership of approximately 175 women.

Marjorie Glasson
President

OFFICERS

Marjorie Glasson, President; Fannie O'Keef, Vice President; Elizabeth Pegram, Secretary; Dorothy Eaton, Treasurer; Dorothy Wyvell, Chairman of Cabin Committee; Geraldine Fletcher, Chairman of Point System; Betty Boesch, Head of Swimming; Elizabeth Sellars, Head of Tennis; Dorothy Newsom, Head of Basketball; Emily Vaughn, Head of Track; Ethel [illegible], Head of Archery; Ethel Garrett, Head of Hockey; [illegible] Malone, Head of Riding; Ruth Madden, Representative of Freshman Class; Julia Grout, Faculty Adviser.

COLUMBIA LITERARY SOCIETY

Lawson Knott
President First Term

THE history of Columbia Literary Society is one of which it may at its pleasure boast Founded in 1846, it still clings to the ideal of offering to those students, who wish it, an opportunity to engage in forensic activities. Even though it is surpassed in numbers and seemingly importance by other organizations, Columbia has become so inherently founded in the traditions of the University that it will take more than this flood of modern materialism tc uproot it. It is true that we no longer find time to transport ourselves to the realm of unreal and debate for hours on "The ruling passion of man" Think of the resourcefullness and consummate ability which must have been the portion of those men who could find common ground for discussion as to "which has more influence on society, female virtue or classical education"

Turning now to the practical achievement of Columbia we find that she established a college library with four hundred fifty volumes Later she assumed the difficult task of founding a newspaper and a monthly publication under practically the same regulations as they are conducted today Now she stands as the lone organization devoted to the task of offering an outlet to the smothered eloquence which prevails on every college campus Even though her flag does not fly so high as in days gone by, she is just as dear to the hearts of her loyal members as she was when the masterful voices of former senators Overman, Simmons, and other illustrious alumni rang through her halls.

FIRST TERM OFFICERS

Lawson B. Knott, Jr., President; Alexander McLean, Vice President; Thomas Baird, Secretary; Charles M. Short, Treasurer; Pardue Bunch, Chairman of the Executive Committee; William J. Patterson, Marshal; N M. Blake and G. M. Gregory, Faculty Advisers.

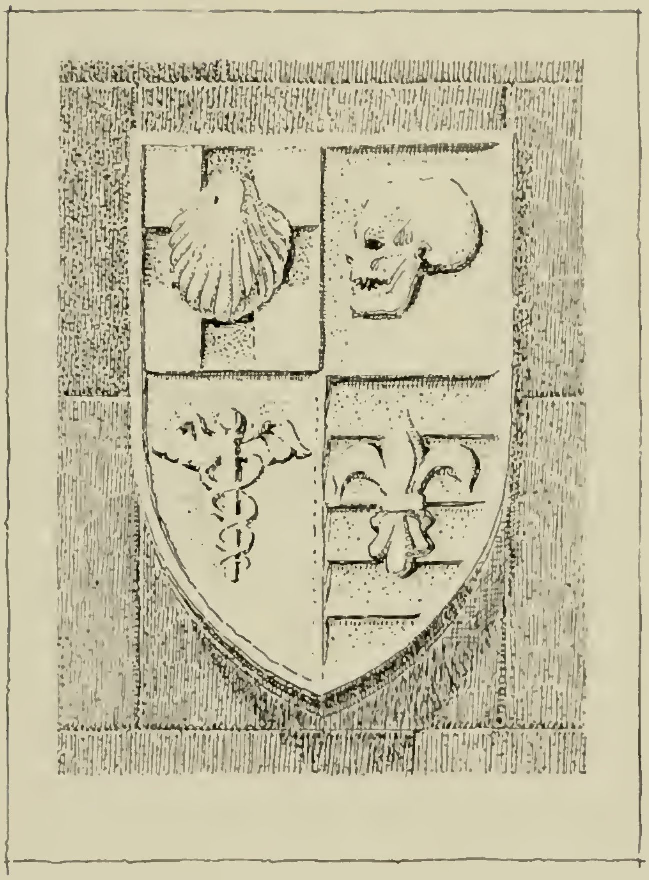
SECOND TERM OFFICERS

Alexander McLean, President; Jerry Bray, Vice President; Davis Williams, Secretary; Thurman Troxler, Treasurer; Andrew Berry, Chairman of the Executive Committee; H J. Herring and E W Weatherspoon, Faculty Advisers.

Alexander McLean
President Second Term

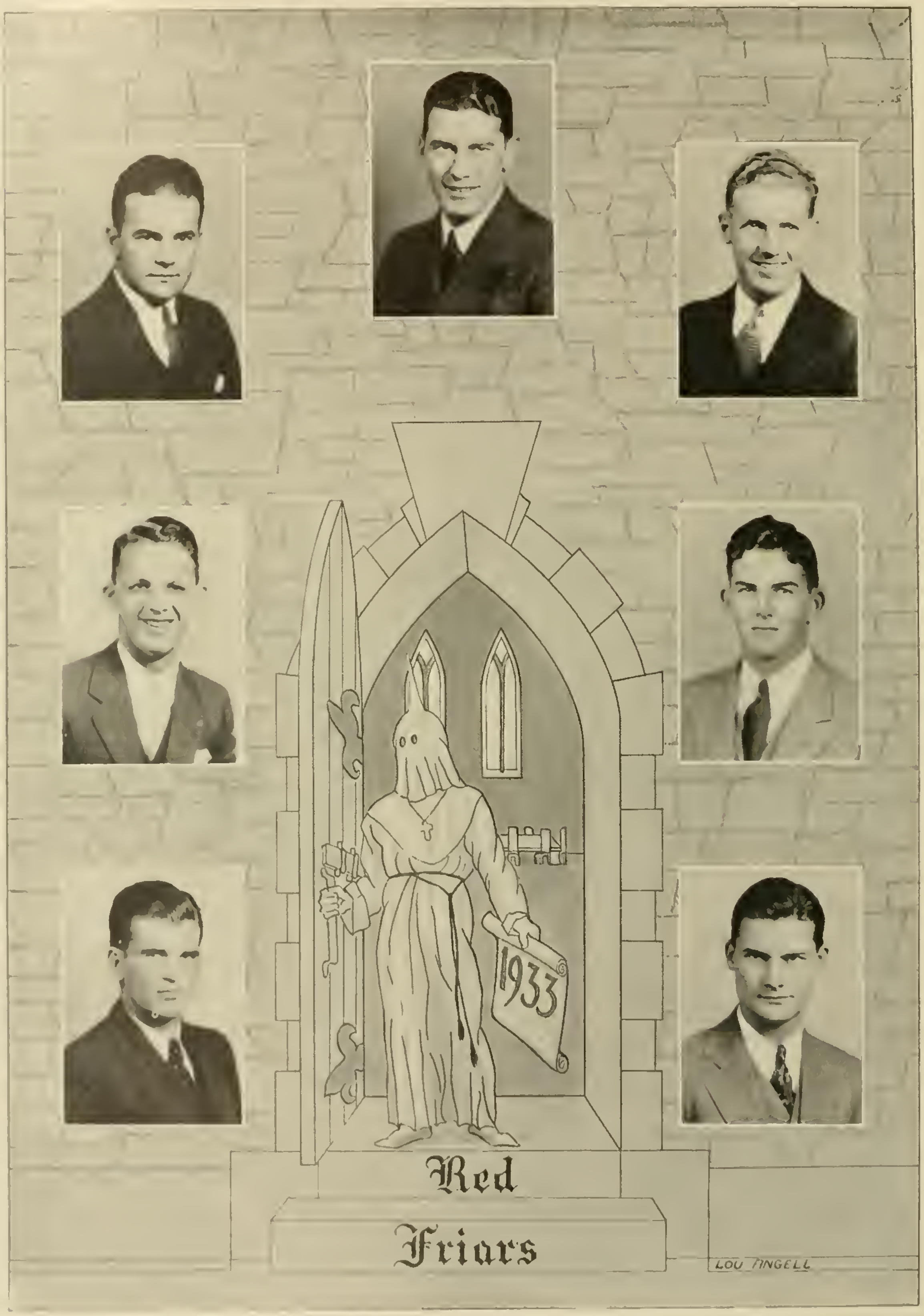
Members

W. P. Armstrong, F. W Bangle, Clyde Boyles, Thomas Baird, Andrew Berry, Jerry Bray, Pardue Bunch, Gus Carlson, David Caton, Randolph Covington, Ernest Cruikshank, Richard Griffin, James L Hamilton, Henry Jagger, Lawson B. Knott, Jr , Alexander McLean, Alvin Moore, Robert M. Morris, Malcolm Newbold, Jr , William J Patterson, George Pearson, Joseph Powell Rufus Powell, John W. Russell, Robert Scattergood, Charles M Short, John Spivey, James Stiles, Hoover Taft, Thurman Troxler, Robert Venning, Leroy Walker, Robert Walker, John Webb, Walter West, Robert Wiggins, Davis Williams, Gregory Wilson, Ernest Wood, William Woodruff.



Shield Taken from
front of the Medical School

HONORARY AND PROFESSIONAL


1933
Red
Friars
LOU ANGELL

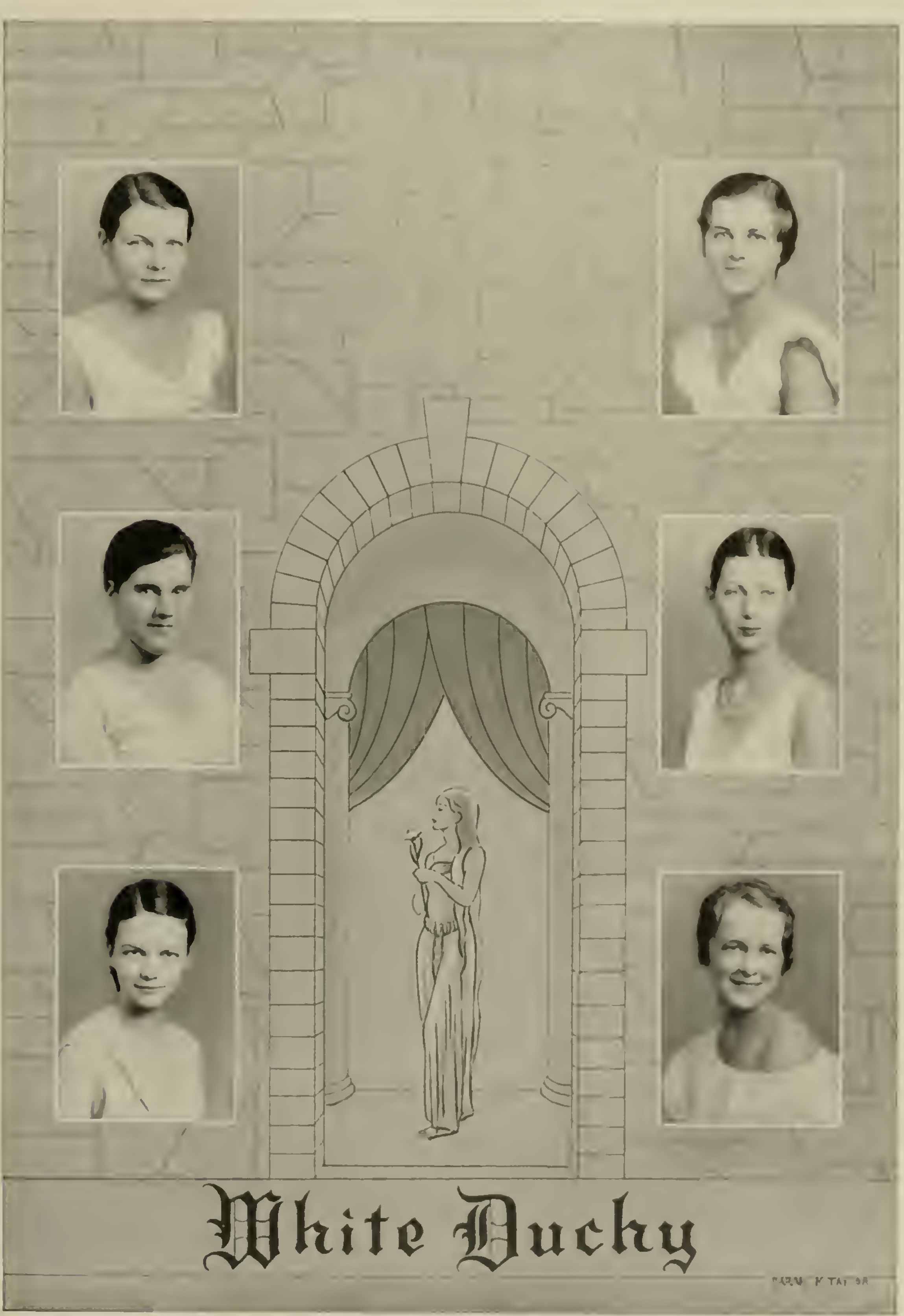
Secret Order of the Senior Class

Raymond Lundgren
John Minter
Lowell Mason

Founded at Trinity College, 1913

John Brownlee

Edwin Caldwell
Gordon Power
James Stewart



White Duchy

Women's Honorary Senior Order

Founded at Duke University, 1925

Marjorie Glasson
Eleanor Rodgers
Carmen Patterson

Dorothy Newsom
Elizabeth Sellars
Lucile Garner

DELTA PHI ALPHA

Raymond Lundgren
President

FOR a number of years there existed on the Duke campus a so-called German Club which had been organized to bring together those students in the undergraduate school who had distinguished themselves in the study of the German language, and who evidenced a desire to become more familiar with things German. This organization, after definitely establishing itself as one of the extra-curricular activities on the campus, was chartered as a chapter of the Delta Phi Alpha national honorary fraternity in the spring of 1931.

At the time of its installation as a unit of the national organization, the requirements for eligibility were raised. At present only those students are considered for membership who have earned an average of "B" as a minimum through the second year of college German or its equivalent, and who indicate a continued interest in the German language, literature, and civilization.

The colors of Delta Phi Alpha are black, red, and gold. The key, which bears the coat-of-arms in three colors, is the complete emblem of the fraternity. The German eagle in gold is raised on a black background. In the center of the eagle's breast is a shield upon which the three Greek letters, Δ Φ Α are engraved.

Members

Calhoun Ancrum, Jr., Ralph Allen, Martha Ballay, Cicely Berlin, Theodore Boepple, Charles K. Bradsher, Wilbur Brister, Helen Card, Gustaf A. Carlson, Milton Cullen, Lucile Draughon, G. G. Edgerton, Sidney Eigner, Grace Elgar, Frank Engle, W. P. Farthing, William M. Gearhart, Ernest Hilderbrandt, Mrs. Lillian Hime, Louisa Hooker, Martha Howie, Bernard Kinter, Ruth Knowles, Jacob Levin, Raymond Lundgren, William Miller, William Mosenson, Jack Owen, Mary Parkhurst, John Plump, Gordon G. Power, Bennie Purvis, Ann Elle Robertson, Eleanor Rodgers, Dorothy Rodham, William Rouse, J. T. Sanders, Marie Schomaker, Lenora Snyder, Mary Taggart, Hazel Taylor, Adeline Weinstock.

Power Knowles Card Rodgers Sanders Shankle Hooker Bradsher
Howie Levin Parkhurst Carlson Snyder Miller Shomaker Purvis
Brister Boepple Rouse Gearhart Robertson Kinter Hilderbrandt

Bullock
Miller

Forlines
Jeffrey

Hooker
Ward

Green
Fletcher

Serfas
Morton

Walker
Kennedy

KAPPA DELTA PI

KAPPA DELTA PI originated at the University of Illinois, not as Kappa Delta Pi, but as the "Illinois Education Club," in 1909.

The Illinois Education Club resolved to sponsor the founding of a national society, with local chapters similar to its own organization, thereby aiming to foster high standards of preparation for teaching and to invite as members those who have attained excellence of scholarship and distinction of achievement as students and servants of Education.

Successful in its endeavor, the Illinois Education Club was reorganized March 18, 1911, incorporated June 8, 1911, under laws of State of Illinois as the honorary educational fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, and re-incorporated as Kappa Delta Pi, an Honor Society in Education

The purpose of Kappa Delta Pi is to encourage in its members a higher degree of devotion to social service, by maintaining the highest educational ideals and fostering fellowship, scholarship, and achievement in educational work

The Society is an international organization, composed of an Executive Council, Laureate Chapter, local chapters, and alumni chapters

Alpha Tau Chapter of Duke University was established May 28, 1927, growing out of a local educational club known as Braxton Craven Educational Association

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Donald Agnew, Sara Elizabeth Clarke, James Edward Hamilton, B. L. Harton, E. V Pullias

Class of 1933

Martha Elizabeth Bulluck, Grace Elgar Geraldine Fletcher, Ruth Forlines, Virginia Green, Louise Hooker Winona Jeffrey, Gretha Oakley, Myrtice Ward

Class of 1934

Elizabeth Hicks, Dorothy Holt, Mildred Kennedy, Mildred McKinney, Jane Miller, Frances Morton Margaret Reid, Catherine Serfas, Augusta Walker

Pledges

Carolyn Brooks, Evelyn Buchanan, Mrs E J Cannon, Liberty Casali, Lucile Draughon, Herbert Lee Elli Helen Fanton, Jeanne Holt, B P Kinter, Mrs M E Newsom, Lola Marter Rogers, Alice Searight, Catherine Shankle, Mildred Taylor

Officers

Sara Elizabeth Clarke, President, Donald Agnew, Vice President, Eunice Keen, Secretary, John W Wood Treasurer, Geraldine Fletcher Reporter, Dr A M Proctor Counselor

Myrtice Ward

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

THE Omicron Delta Kappa fraternity, a national collegiate honorary fraternity, was founded at Washington and Lee University, on December 3, 1914. At present it includes Circles in thirty-seven representative colleges and universities in the United States. There are four types of membership in this fraternity: active membership, which is drawn from leaders in the various recognized undergraduate activities; faculty membership, to which outstanding members of the faculty may be invited; alumnae membership, to which successful or prominent alumni may be invited; and honorary membership, which may be offered to leaders in world affairs who do not have any collegiate relationship with the Circle inviting their interest.

Edwin Caldwell
President

The Rho Circle, at Duke University, was established in 1926; its membership numbers 216, many of whom are maintaining close interest in the activities of the University. The membership includes leaders in nearly every profession and business field, and the student leaders of the campus for the past seven years.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

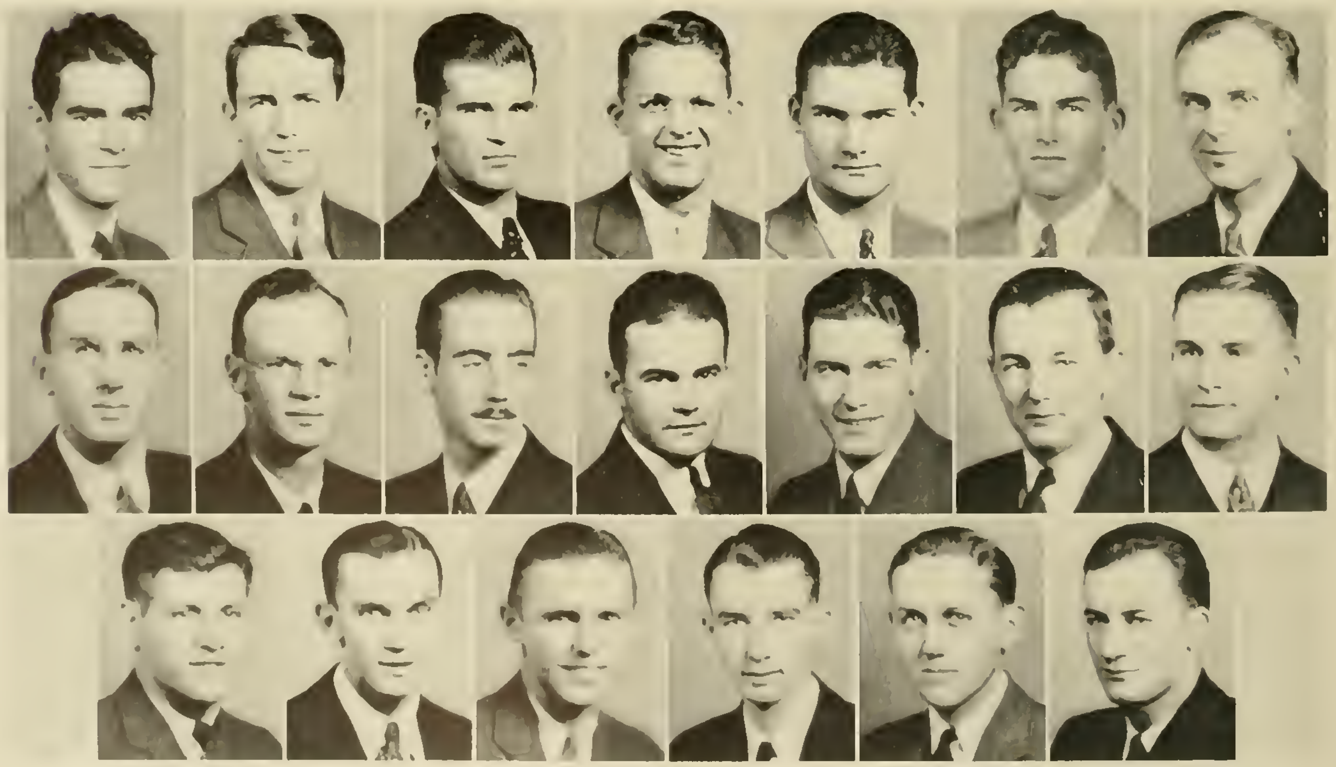
John Gamble, Paul Garner, Marcus Hobbs, D. K. Jackson, Gaither Pratt, Elbert Wallace, George Harrell

Law School

W. P. Farthing, Chisman Hanes, Edward Heefner, James Mullen, Nicholas Orem, W. M. Upchurch, Jr.

Active Chapter

Charles Bradsher, John Brownlee, E. M. Caldwell, J. B. Clarke, Raymond Coombs, Arthur Ershler, Henry Fulmer, William Hicks, Wendell Horne, Edwin Kellam, Lawson Knatt, Jr., Hubert Lewis, Raymond Lundgren, Lowell Mason, John Minter, Preston Moses, Gordon Power, Bruce Roxby, Charles Short, Joseph Skinner, Curtis Spence, James L. Stewart, Robert Vaughan.



Skinner Bradsher Mason Minter Stewart Power Kellam
Roxby Lewis Clark Lundgren Brownlee Garner Short
Ershler Fulmer Vaughan Horne Spence Hicks

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA is a local honorary athletic sorority for women, parallel with Tombs, fraternity for men It was established at old Trinity College in 1921 The purpose of the organization is the fostering of school spirit, leadership, and sportsmanship, and the promotion of the interest in athletics on the campus.

Members are chosen after consideration of leadership and athletic prowess. Annually, the pledges or "goats" appear in the traditional costume of a white middy blouse and black skirts and carrying the symbolic rolling-pin bearing the Greek inscription Δ Φ Ρ Α.

Each year the sorority sponsors an inter-class basketball tournament. A banner with the numerals of the winning team is the trophy. In the spring, it sponsors a tennis tournament offering a trophy in the form of a silver loving cup

OFFICERS

Dorothy Newton, President, Janet Griffin, Vice President; Elaise Ingram, Secretary, Betty Boesch, Treasurer

Members

Dorothy Eaton, Marjorie Glasson, Mary Parkhurst, Mary Taggart, Emily Vaughn, Carlotta Waters

Dorothy Newton
President

Pledges

June Bailey, Ethel Garrett, Virginia Lytle Sara Meadows, Sigrid Pederson, Elizabeth Pegram

Advisory Board

Mrs. Chatneuff, Peggy Harrell Alma Wyche Miss Julia Grout.

Glasson
Eaton

Waters
Griffin

Vaughan
Boesch

Pederson
Pegram

Garrett
Ingram

Parkhurst

TOMBS

FOUNDED at Trinity College in 1905, the history of Tombs has been a long and honorable one. On its rolls are inscribed the names of many of the past and present celebrities of southern sport. Tombs is primarily an athletic organization and yet its purposes are even nobler than the rewarding of outstanding achievement in sport. The hallowed traditions of old Trinity are carefully cherished and added to by all Tombs members. From year to year the fraternity endeavors to instill in the hearts of incoming freshmen a certain reverence for these traditions of the past.

One of the primary purposes of Tombs is to foster better relations between ours and other colleges through the medium of sport, and it has been successful to no small degree. The men who are invited to membership in Tombs are those who have not only been most skillful on the athletic field but also have exemplified the highest characteristics of leadership and sportsmanship. It is with a feeling of pride that Tombs can, in answer to the cry of "over-emphasis in sport," point to the fact that it numbers among its sons not only stellar athletes but men who lead the campus in government and scholarship. And so from year to year, to the members of this order is passed a precious heritage—to strive to win and yet, whichever way the tide of battle turns, to be generous in victory and noble in defeat.

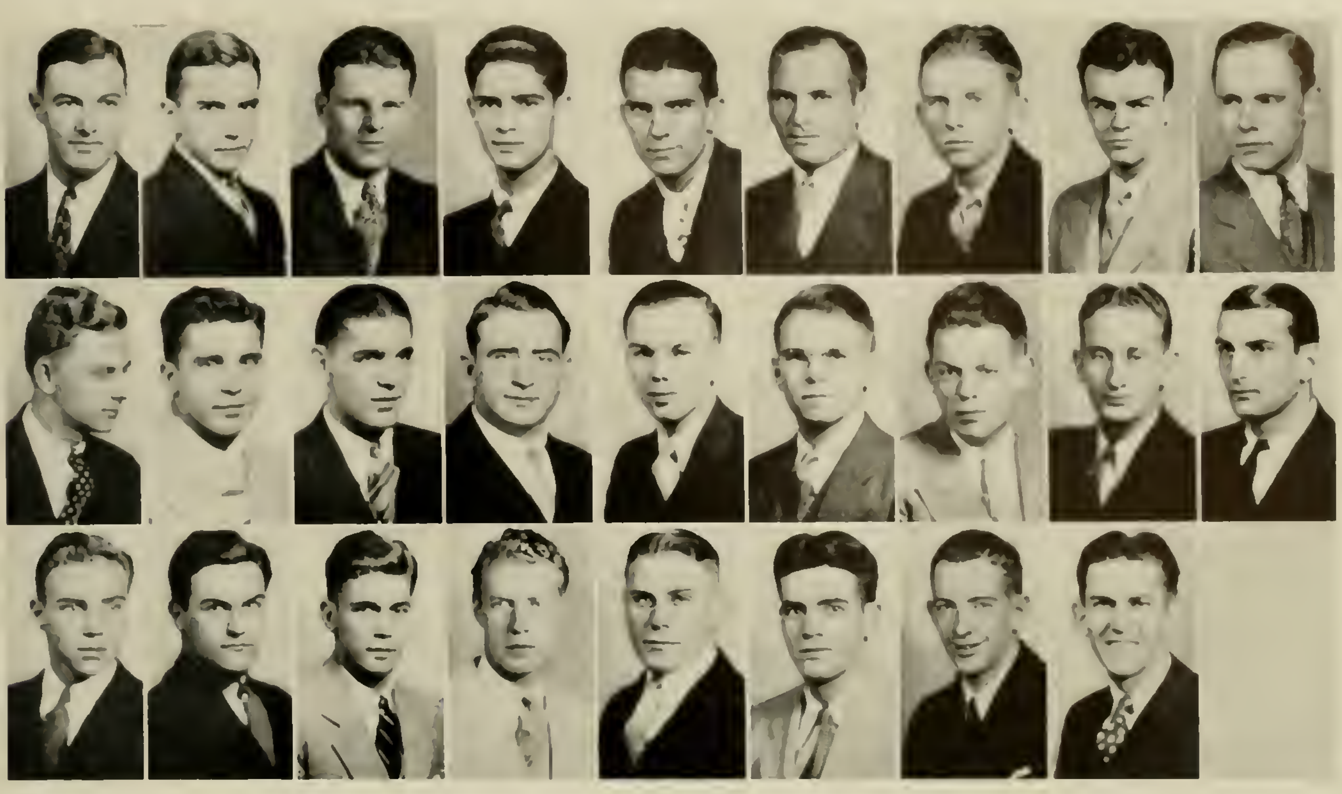
Class of 1933

Kenneth G. Abbott, Charles K. Bradsher, John H. Brownlee, E. M. Caldwell, Raymond F. Coombs, Harry L. Dein, R. A. Dudley, Arthur Ershler, George W. Ewell, Henry Fulmer, Edward A. Howell, Carl J. Kasper, Herbert Lewis, Hubert M. Lewis, Lowell Mason, Gordon G. Power, Charles Short, Robert S. Voorhees, A. H. Werner.

Class of 1934

Jerry Bray, Fred Crawford, Moritz H. Flohr, H. J. Hendrickson, Ernest W. Hildebrandt, Norman James, Henry Lewis, Fred N. Lloyd, Albert B. Means, Donald W. Mitchell, O. B. Newton, Carlisle Norwood, Roger S Peacock, John W. Peckham, Thomas Rogers, Harry S Rossiter, Carl F. Schock, Leroy Sides, Melvin D Stevens, Henry Thompson, Herbert Thompson, James Thompson, Phil Weaver, Barnard Welsh

Mason James Rossiter Hildebrandt H M Lewis Power Dudley H L Lewis Dein Short
Fulmer Ershler Weaver Ewell Werner Caldwell Welsh Abbott Howell Peacock
Thompson Hendrickson Peckham Bradsher Voorhees Newton Stevens Bray Brownlee



Storm	McNeil	Heroy	Vales	Bowen	Raisley	Livengood	Newsom	Smith
Rouse	Keller	Berry	Williams	Wilhelm	Vial	Hague	Dein	Porreca
Nitschke	Fleischer	Clarke	Burke	Reichman	Chalkley	Bell	Buice	

BETA OMEGA SIGMA

BETA OMEGA SIGMA was organized as an honorary Sophomore fraternity at Trinity College in 1917. The founders were: M. A. Braswell, K. M. Brim, S T Carson, Charles Hackney, F S Hale, E S Hale, E. S. Toms, and W T. Whitesides It successfully lived through the struggles for existence that all new organizations have, and now has a definite place in the life of the University. For the first several years of its life the fraternity was merely an honorary order, but it gradually developed a program and a policy In the spring of 1926 steps were taken to set up a constructive plan of activity and to earn for the order a worthy and useful place in the community Among the numerous commendable activities now undertaken by Beta Omega Sigma are Freshman Smokers, the annual award of three medals for activity, scholarship and athletic ability, the award of Fraternity Freshman Scholarship Cup, Fraternity stunt night, and specific duties governing student activity

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

D. M Arnold, Paul Garber, W K Greene, C E Jordan, Alexander Waite, W H Wannamaker

ACTIVE MEMBERS

E T Andrews, Sam Bell, Curtis Berry, Cawthon Bowen, W J Bryan, William Buice, William Burke, Beverley Carter, William Chalkley, Dudley Clarke, Morris Dein, Albert Fairchild, Robert Fleischer, Fred Hague, John Heroy, Charles Hicks, Scott Houston, Albert Keller, Norman Livengood, William Long, Don McNeil, Maurice Miley, James Newsom, Robert Nitschke, O B Nordstrom, Roy Phipps, Nicholas Porreca, Willard Raisley, A A Reichman, W D Rouse, Carl Ruff, Robert Russell, William Silver, Fred G Smith, John E Smith, George Speicher, Bayard Storm, Elmer Tarrall, Carlos Vales, J M Viol, T I Wagner, C H Walsh, Kenneth Weafer, Earl Wentz, Len Wilhelm, Luther Williams.

SIGMA UPSILON

Vince Moseley
President

SIGMA UPSILON is practically a non-secret organization. It is a national literary fraternity which has for its aim the binding together of the college literary clubs and fraternities of the United States for the sake of mutual helpfulness. The membership is limited to twelve active undergraduate members in each chapter.

The primary motive of providing a reciprocating helpfulness is clearly discernible throughout all the phases of its organization and in its manner of birth.

On November 30, 1906, delegates from literary clubs already active on the campuses of four colleges—Sewanee, Vanderbilt University, Randolph-Macon and the University of Georgia—met together at Vanderbilt University. This meeting resulted in the founding of a national literary fraternity which was to be known by two Greek letters, Sigma Upsilon.

In 1913, Fortnightly Club of Trinity College was given its charter as a chapter of Sigma Upsilon. The name Fortnightly was retained as the name of the Chapter, and it is under this name that Sigma Upsilon exists on the campus of Duke University today.

Sigma Upsilon has shown much progress since its founding. At the time when Fortnightly became a part of the Fraternity there were eleven chapters in seven states; today there are forty-one active chapters in twenty states. They are located in all regions of the nation from New York State to the State of Washington.

The aims and policies of the organization have contributed no small part in broadening and stimulating the intellectual endeavors of students wherever active chapters of Sigma Upsilon make their influence felt.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

P. F. Baum, William Blackburn, Furman Bridgers, F. C. Brown, James Cannon, III, F. A. G. Cooper, A. H. Gilbert, H. J. Herring, J. B. Hubbell, W. T. Laprade, F. K. Mitchell, Lewis Patton, H. E. Spence, J. N. Truesdale, Clement Vollmer, W. H. Wannamaker, A. M. Webb, N. I. White, T. A. Wilkerson.

Charles Anderson, Graduate School; William Farthing, Law School; George C. Harwell, Graduate School; D. K. Jackson, Graduate School; Albert Stanbury, Graduate School.

Class of 1933

William Brazwell, J. B. Clark, Louis Clark, William P. Dale, Ernest Lynch, Vince Moseley, Marshall Pritchett, Bruce Roxby, James L. Stewart, Robert Vaughan.

Class of 1934

Paul Dillworth, James Raper, Leslie Squires.

Officers

Vince Moseley, President; J. L. Stewart, Vice President; J. B. Clark, Secretary; Robert Vaughan, Treasurer.

Braswell
Clark

Stewart
Roxby

Raper
Dale

Ingles Rogers
Knight Stites
Ward Eaton
Ingle Tenney
Wyatt Glasson
Douglas Nelms
Duke Fish
White Howie
Patterson

CHI DELTA PHI

CHI DELTA PHI, national honorary literary sorority, was founded in 1919 at the University of Tennessee. The purpose of the sorority is to bring together representative college women who, by their literary interest and creative ability, shall uphold the highest ideals of a liberal education.

There are at present thirty-eight chapters of Chi Delta Phi, the Duke chapter having been established in 1922. The publication of the sorority is the "Litterateur," issued quarterly; the badge, a five-pointed star in blue, bearing on its face a lamp and the three Greek letters of the name, in gold, the whole being surrounded by a gold or pearl circle, with a pair of quills across the pin beneath the star. The national colors are blue and gold, the flower is the pansy

The national organization holds annual poetry and prose contests, entries being received from its own chapters and from those of Sigma Upsilon, a similar literary organization for men

In an effort to stimulate literary interest on the campus, the Duke chapter has held a series of open meetings at which authorities in different phases of literary activity have spoken before the group. Honorary members of Chi Delta Phi have addressed the organization, and during the fall semester the sorority sponsored an exhibit of children's books in connection with National Children's Book Week

OFFICERS

Crockette Williams, President; Eleanor Rogers, Vice President; Mildred Stites, Secretary, Myrtice Ward, Treasurer

Members

Dorothy Eaton, Marjorie Glasson, Martha Howie Rivera Ingle, Ann Ingles, Betty Knight, Carmen Patterson, Laura White

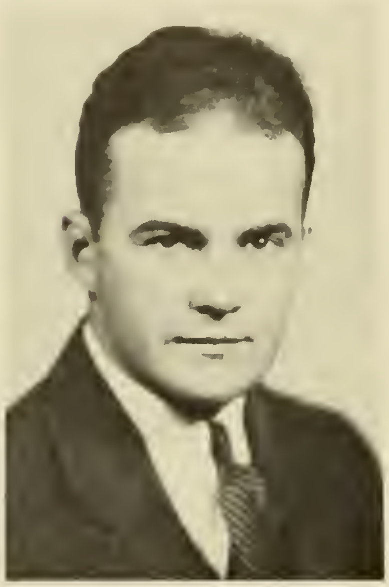
Pledges

Nan Douglas Amy Duke, Doris Fish, Margaret Nelms, Mary Parkhurst, Elaine Tenny Helen Wyatt.

Crockette Williams
President

9019

TOWARD the close of the last century, or to be more exact, during the first of that decade termed "the Gay Nineties," a group of men at Old Trinity wrote the Constitution and the Ritual which are still the inspiration of the present members of the 9019 Society. At the time of its founding, 9019 was the only honor society on the campus and in its club rooms in "the Old Inn" a number of men were initiated who later brought glory to Trinity through outstanding successes in many fields. The high ideals and accomplishments of its members in the life after college speak eloquently of the success of this organization.



Raymond Lundgren
President

The pin of the fraternity is a gold circle, with a chalice and an arrow of gold superimposed. The figures of 9019, in black, are on the goblet. The colors of the organization are red and white.

In keeping with the tradition established many years ago, only those men are considered to be eligible for election who are of excellent character and who have achieved distinction in scholarship during two years of study in Trinity College.

Washington's Birthday is celebrated as "9019 Day." This is a time when all old and new members come together for their annual banquet.

The elections are held in the fall and spring of each year.

GRADUATE MEMBERS

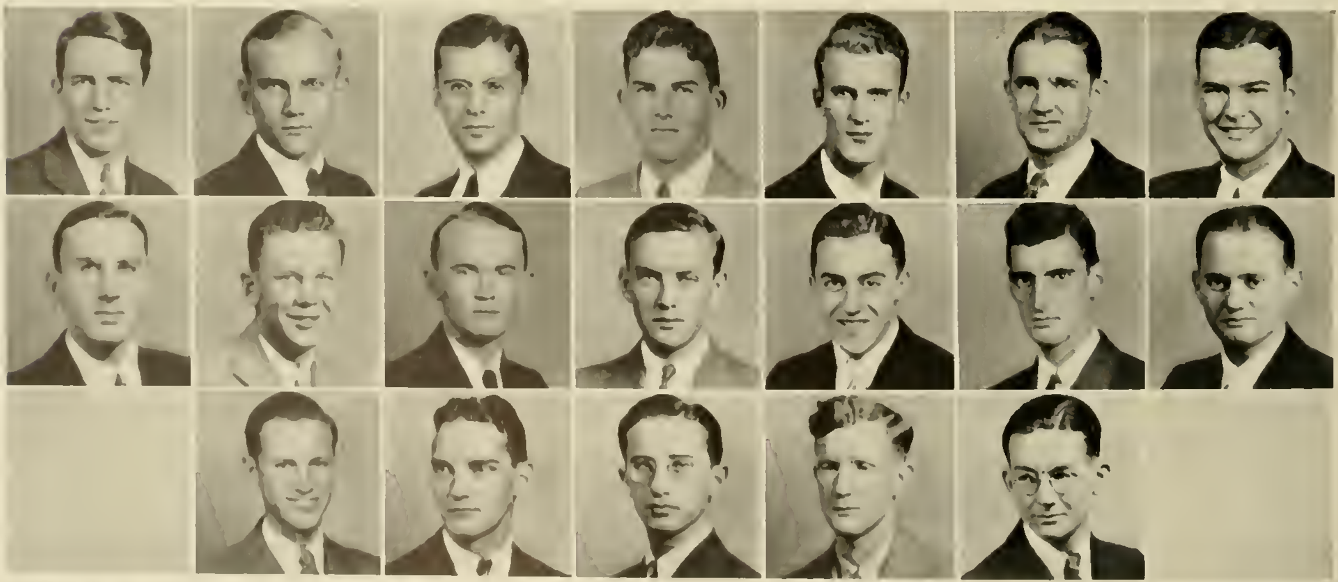
Ernest B. Brooks, School of Medicine; Paul Garner, Graduate School; Samuel Margolin, School of Medicine; Nicholas Orem, Law School; Charles Stewart, Graduate School.

Class of 1933

Charles Bradsher, David S. Clarke, William Dale, Harry L. Dein, Adam M. Gaddis, Parker R. Hamlin, David Jaffe, William Karpinsky, Jacob Levin, Ray Lundgren, Gordon G. Power, Bruce Roxby, Lee Vickers, Henry Wynn.

Class of 1934

William E. Apple, Harold Atkinson, Louis Ganz, William Gearhart, Joseph Getzendanner, Charles Humphreys, Raymond Klein, Harold S. Rafner, Ralph Roth, Robert Sapp, Charles Stevick, Davis Williams.



Bradsher	Sapp	Levin	Power	Getzendanner	Roth	Dale
Roxby	Humphrys	Williams	Atkinson	Gearhart	Clarke	Dein
	Stevick	Hamlin	Jaffe	Gaddis	Vickers	

EKO-L

EKO-L was founded at Trinity College in 1911 for the purpose of encouraging and rewarding women of the college who had attained a marked degree of scholastic achievement. Its establishment came as an answer to the demand for recognition of those who had reached a mark of excellence in their undergraduate work. It served supreme in this capacity for six years, at which time it was partially supplanted by the establishment of a chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. Then Eko-L assumed a position similar to that of 9019 on the men's campus, in that both are local societies drawing their membership from the two upper classes.

The membership of Eko-L is quite selective, and it is recognized as a great honor to become a part of this society. Since the year of its founding it has maintained a high standard of leadership as well as scholarship on the Duke woman's campus, and it is duly proud of the record which has been made by those who have been deemed worthy of membership.

One of the most worth while and interesting activities of this society is its sponsoring in past years of Short Story contests throughout the state; in this same line of endeavor Poetry Contests have been sponsored not only throughout the state but also contests restricted to the Duke University student body. As these competitive effors aroused much interest in the past, it is hoped that they will be continued by future Eko-L's. By these activities the society has served not only as a means of scholastic recognition but also as a promoter of student interests.

Members

Anna Gerturde Douglas, Marjorie Glasson, Martha Howie, Ann Ingles, Myrtice Ward

Myrtice Ward
President

Ingles

Glasson

Douglas

Howie

Dewey
Jerome

Powell
Jordan

Parker
Garrett

Zimmerman
Gehman

Schaffle
Merkel

Pegram
Newsom

SANDALS

Mary Nash White
President

SANDALS, an honorary Sophomore order, was created in 1932 by the Student Council of the Woman's College Government. Its membership each year is to be comprised of twenty students who have been outstanding in the Freshman class for scholarship, leadership, and campus attitude. The duty of this organization is to assist Student Government in various tasks. This year the Sandals were helpful in orientation of the incoming Freshman women and since then they have been cooperative in many campus activities.

This year marks the first trial of a club of this sort in the Woman's College but it is hoped that Sandals shall become a tradition at Duke, individual to this campus and an honorary organization worthy of respect.

Members

June Bailey, Sally Clark, Mary Alice Dewey, Ethel Garrett, Virginia Geddes, Mildred Gehman, Mary Cooke Green, Clover Holly, Elizabeth Jerome, Virginia Jordan, Sara Meadows, Louise Merkel, Tempe Newson, Margaret Parker, Elizabeth Pegram, Sue Powell, Evelyn Schaffle, Mary Nash White, Dorothy Wyvell, Gretchen Zimmerman.

IOTA GAMMA PI

IOTA GAMMA PI is a local honorary scientific fraternity founded at Trinity College in 1923 It is composed of juniors and seniors outstanding in the chemistry, physics, biology, zoology, and engineering courses Membership is limited to those who have received grades above the average in these departments Twice a year members are selected and are initiated This year the order has twenty-seven members and expects to take in more in the spring

The purpose of the order is to further and abet interest in science by bringing together the leaders of the respective fields and by pooling this knowledge to give each man at least a fundamental knowledge of each of the above mentioned sciences The order also helps bring to the campus outstanding scientists of the country so that every student may have the privilege of listening to these learned men

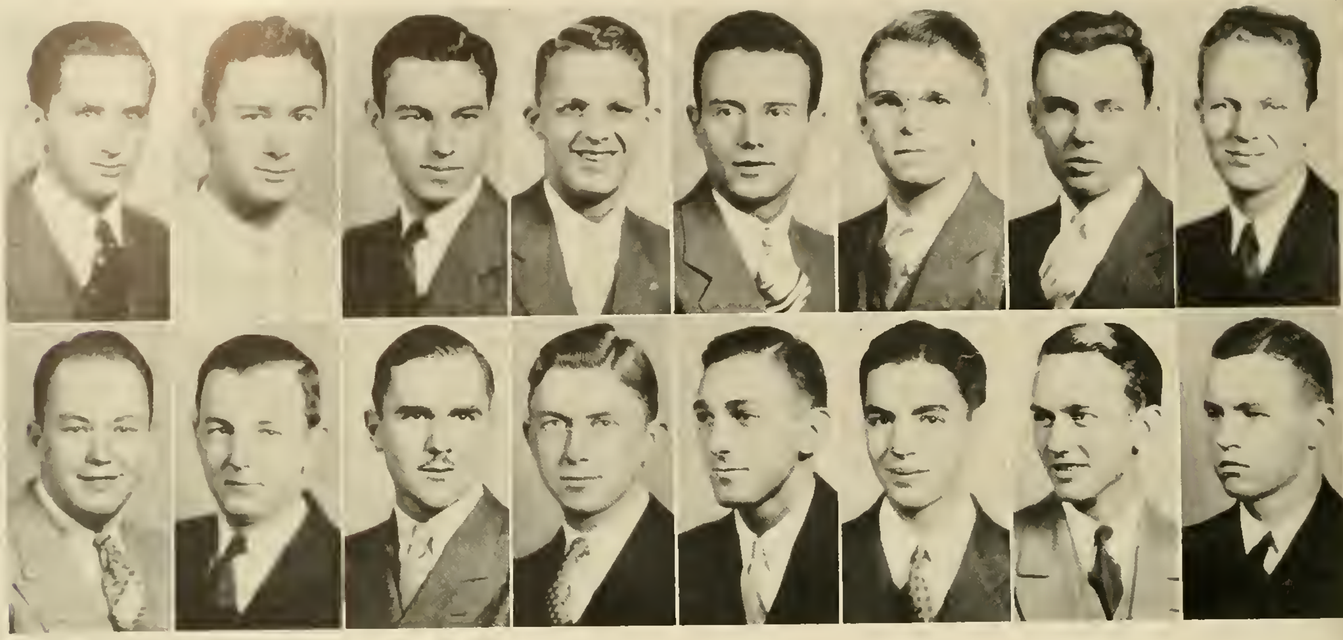
Iota Gamma Pi also strives to increase interest in the fields of sciences by offering each year a gold medal and honorary membership to the sophomore showing the greatest advancement in any field of science

Members

W C Apple Hal Atkinson W H Beals, G M Betz, J M Bird, Charles Bradsher, R A Broberg, Leonard Capling, D E Cook Bert Cropper, S S Dupuy, A M Gaddis, T J Garrett, H S Hickman, C R Humphreys, K T Knight, Hubert Lewis, H J MacDonald, Jr , J C Markham, R S Miller, J. O Otis, Jr, E M Pease, Bruce Roxby, Professor Seeley, Hawley Seiler, F. F. Smith, Philip Unsworth, H A Wynn.

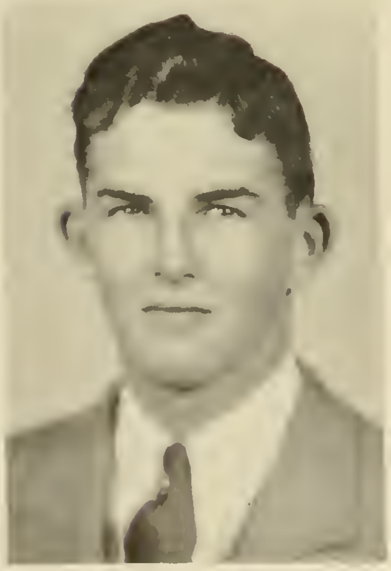
Bruce Roxby
President

Markham Hickman Lewis Humphreys Bradsher Bird Unsworth Seiler Ackerson Cropper Betz Otis Miller Gaddis Beals



Henderson Wikinngstad | Andrews Garner | Rush Kent | Minter Gabel | Gallia Kneipp | Viol Nixon | Starratt Decher | Gartlemann Lamm

ALPHA KAPPA PSI



Gordon Power
President

ALPHA KAPPA PSI Fraternity, professional in commerce, was founded at New York University in 1905. At present there are fifty chapters installed in leading institutions throughout the country. The aims of the fraternity are not only to further the individual welfare of its members but to encourage interest in the fields of commerce, accounts, and finance. The "Diary of Alpha Kappa Psi" is the official magazine, which devotes itself to fraternity, commerce, and college interests. This publication, which is issued four times during the school year, contains many educational items concerning current business problems written by both active and alumni members.

Beta Eta chapter was established at Duke University in December, 1929. The installation of our chapter was the culmination of the efforts of its predecessor, Psi Kappa Alpha, a local economic order founded in 1927, to establish at Duke a recognized national commercial fraternity.

Each year Alpha Kappa Psi confers its memberhip upon those students of the upper three classes pursuing studies in Business Administration who have shown their ability in this field, and who have proven their right to a recognition through business activities on the campus.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Edward Cameron, C. E. Landon, B. F. Lemert, B. U. Rotchford, William Rosseau, J. H. Shields

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Thomas B. Dorsey, John Gamble, Samuel Paul Garner

Class of 1933

W. K. Andrews, Arthur S. Decker, Joseph Gallia, William Gartelmann, Paul Henderson, John D. Minter, Gordon Power, Robert Rush, David Wikoff.

Class of 1934

Albert Gallo, Raymond Kent, Porter Lamm, Wilbur Starratt, Jr., George Watson, Jr., Walter Wikinngstad

Class of 1935

Robert Demmie, Robert DeWitt, Frederick Gabel, Davis Hatch, Jr., Robert Kneippe, Robert Nixon, Jackson Viol

TAU KAPPA ALPHA

THIS national honorary forensic fraternity was founded at Indianapolis in the year 1908 Experiencing a consistent growth, the fraternity rapidly became popular

With the installation of a chapter at Duke University, outstanding men in this activity began to receive suitable recognition for their work. Tau Kappa Alpha, through the unquestioned merit of its limited membership, has come to hold a position of respect on the campus Membership in the fraternity has come to be something to aspire to.

Particularly, by their participation in intercollegiate debating have some of the members of Tau Kappa Alpha distinguished the school, the fraternity and themselves. Tau Kappa Alpha is largely responsible for the attractive debating schedules that have been arranged from year to year For the scholastic year 1932 1933, the following schedule was arranged

The following debates were held at Duke, without formal decision

On February 27, 1933 against Tulane
On March 20, 1933 against Ohio Wesleyan
On April 5, 1933 against Princeton
On April 12, 1933 against Georgia Tech

The following debates were held at the respective schools, with formal decision

On April 25, 1933 against Randolph-Macon
On April 27, 1933 against Princeton

Those taking part in these debates are Pardue Bunch, Maurice Duttera, L H Edmundson, Claiborne Gregory, Lawson Knott, Alexander McLean, Hoover Taft, and Davis Williams

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

James Cannon, III, B G Childs, R L Flowers, P N Garber, G M Gregory, H. J Herring, Holland Holton C E Jordan, J T Lanning, W A Mabry, N R McEwen, H E Myers, A J Nichol, A M Proctor, R S Rankin E B Weatherspoon.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Nelson M Blake, J G Pratt

Law School

Crawford Carson, W P Farthing, Chesman Haney W F Howland T S Thornton Joseph W Whitson

School of Religion

Thomas Carriger, Sam Donald, J E Shewbert Edward E Wiley

Class of 1933

Lawson E Knott, Jr

Class of 1934

Pardue Bunch Warren [illegible]

PHI BETA KAPPA

OFFICERS

Alice M Baldwin, President, F A G Cowper, Vice President, James Cannon, III, Secretary-Treasurer; W H Glasson, J B Hubbell, Members Executive Committee

MEMBERS-IN-COURSE

On Junior Standing

Marjorie Glasson, Anna G. Douglas, Henry A. Wynn, Adam M. Gaddis, Harry L. Dein, Jacob Levin, Robert M Vaughan, Gordon G. Power, Parker Hamlin, David S. Clarke, Dorothy Newsom, Myrtice C. Ward, William Karpinsky, Carl R Lundgren, Geraldine Fletcher, Henry E Kolbe, Lee E. Vickers.

On Senior Standing

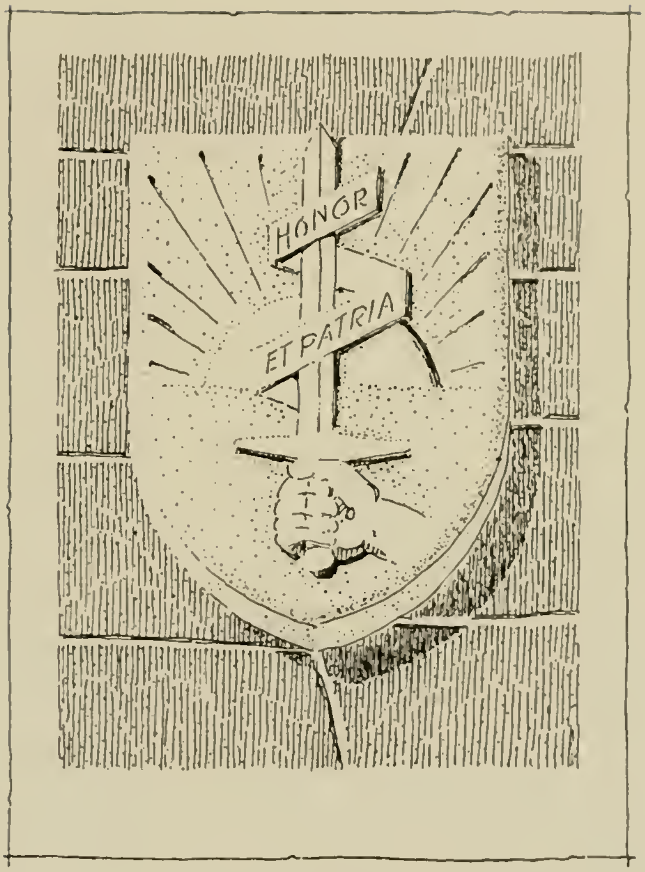
Harold S. Rafner, Helen Ruth Knowles, Charles Brodsher, David Jaffe, Lucille B. Draughon.

Graduate Students

Margaret G. Altvater, Sara Elizabeth Clark, Samuel Paul Garner, Argyle Glenn, Margaret Harrell, David K Jackson, Jr., Jeanne Manget, Anna K Moses, Nicholas Orem, Sara Owenby, Walter A. Stanbury, Jr, Charles T Thrift, Jr., Mary L. Walker

FACULTY MEMBERS

Ruth M Addoms, F S Aldridge, E P Alyea, A. R. Anderson, Alice M Baldwin, P F Baum, W. B. Bolich, B H Branscomb, J P Breedlove, F A Bridgers, Frances Brown, F C Brown, W A Brownell, R M Calder; J W Carr, Jr, E M Carroll, R W Constant, F A G Cowper W I Cranford, Leslie Craven Gifford Davis, W C Davison, H R Dwire, C W Edwards, W P Few, R L Flowers, W D Forbus, C E Gardner, A M Gates, A H Gilbert, Katherine Gilbert W H Glasson, W H Hall F M Hanes, O C E Hansen-Pruss G T Hargitt, Deryl Hart C C Hatley, D C Hetherington, F S Hickman, W H Hollingshead Holland Holton H C Horack, J B. Hubbell, C B. Hoover, Christopher Johnson, R R Jones, J M. Keech, J. T. Lanning, W T Laprade, Anne Lawton, S. T. McCloy, Wm. McDougall, W. A Mabry, D B Maggs, C B. Markham, W C Maxwell, Justin Miller, J M Ormond, C W Peppler, E. L. Persons, A M Proctor, W R Quynn, B U Ratchford, Mary L Raymond, J F. Rippy, Christopher Roberts, G T. Rowe, Julian Ruffin, Elbert Russell, S. R Schealer, J H. Shields, Fred Sington, H E Spence, F. H Swett, J N Truesdale, Herman Walker, Jr, W. H. Wannamaker, A M Webb, Marie U White, N I White, R N Wilson, Carl Zener, L. B Zir.


HONOR
ET PATRIA

Shield Taken from
Above Door of House L

FRATERNITIES

FRATERNITY PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Sam Fretwell
President

THE Pan Hellenic Council, the governing body of the inter-fraternity activities, is composed of one representative from each national fraternity, and one representative for the four local fraternities. These men are selected by their respective groups at the beginning of their Junior year, and serve as assistants. The following year they automatically succeed their Senior representatives.

The Pan-Hellenic council serves as a common meeting ground on which the various problems of the different fraternities are brought up and discussed. In this way a better spirit of friendship and understanding has been created and an insight into the different groups has been made possible that would have been achieved in no other way.

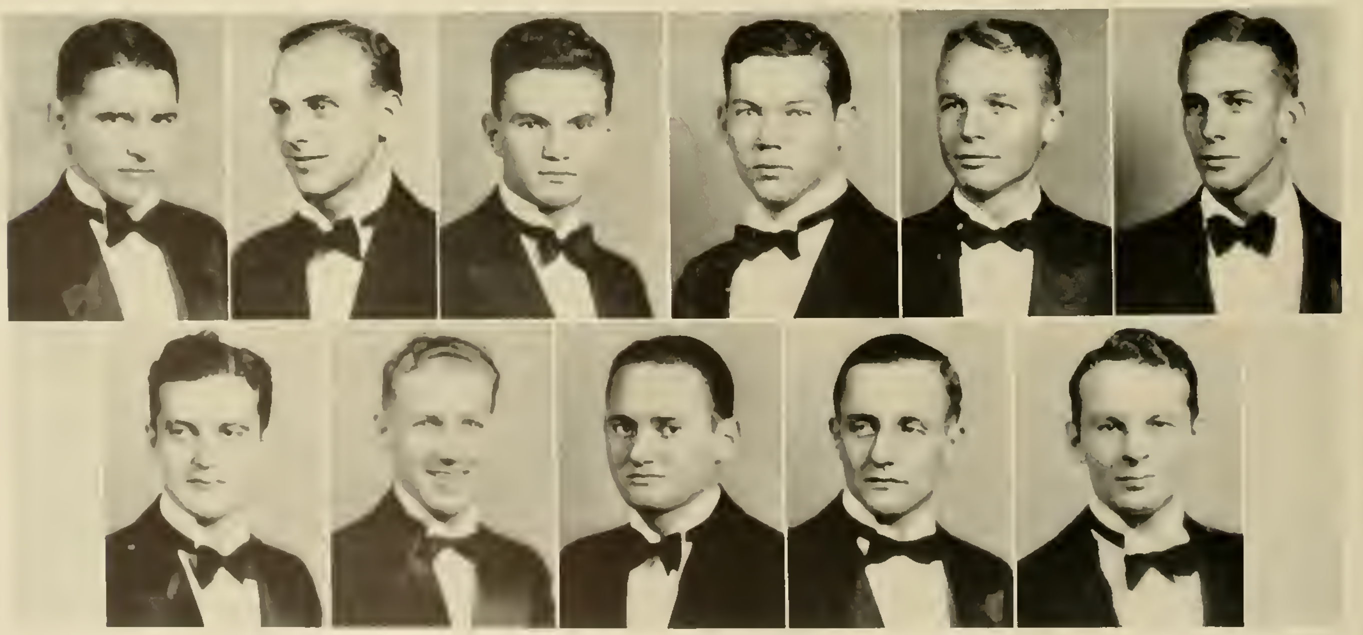
As the sponsor of the augmented seasonal dances the council takes the lead in the social life of the campus. On these occasions it has been made possible for the students to dance to the melodies of local talented musicians as well as visiting artists.

Members

Fred Hayes, Alpha Tau Omega; Edwin C. Kellam, Kappa Sigma; George Ewell, Phi Delta Theta; Chester Berry, Kappa Alpha; Jack Land, Pi Kappa Alpha; Sam Fretwell, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Lowell Mason, Sigma Chi, Frank Allen, Pi Kappa Phi; John Hamerick, Delta Sigma Phi; Frank Barnett, Lambda Chi Alpha; Edwin Caldwell, Delta Tau Delta; John Long, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Claire Crenshaw, Sigma Nu; W. H. Ripley, Pi Epsilon Pi; Harry Dean, Phi Sigma Delta.

OFFICERS

Sam J. Fretwell, President; Frank Barnett, Vice President; John Land, Secretary; John Long, Treasurer.



Hayes Kellam Ewell Berry Land Allen
Barnett Caldwell Dean Long Crenshaw

SORORITY PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

A COUNCIL, composed of two representatives from each of the eight sororities of the Womens College, constitutes the governing body of sorority activities at Duke This Pan-Hellenic Council makes and enforces rules concerning rushing, pledging and initiation of all girls At the beginning of each school year the President of the Council explains the meaning of sororities—their desires and aims, the pros and cons of joining one—makes each student acquainted with the rules and endeavors to help the new girls enter into two weeks of "rushing" in the right spirit

A scholarship cup is awarded semi-annually to the sorority having the highest scholastic average for the preceeding semester.

Officers on the council rotate from year to year and are held by right of seniority thus avoiding unnecessary rivalry and putting each sorority on an equal basis locally

OFFICERS

Elizabeth York President Louisa Hooker Vice President, Dorothy Eaton Secretary, Louise Sellars Treasurer

Members

Kappa Delta Jane Miller Elizabeth York

Delta Delta Delta Nedra Jones Frances Tudor

Sigma Kappa Rebecca Royall, Mary Frances Smith

Alpha Delta Pi Helen Moyler, Mary Taggart

Zeta Tau Alpha Louisa Hooker, Helen Wyatt

Kappa Kappa Gamma: Jessie Hertz, Louise Sellars

Kappa Alpha Theta: Dorothy Eaton, Frances Winston.

Pi Beta Phi Polly Crowder, Ruth Forlines.

Nu Beta Phi Sara Berenson, Jeanette Sidenberg

Elizabeth York
President

Berenson
Royall

Sidenberg
Wyatt

Hertz
Smith

Eaton
Moyler

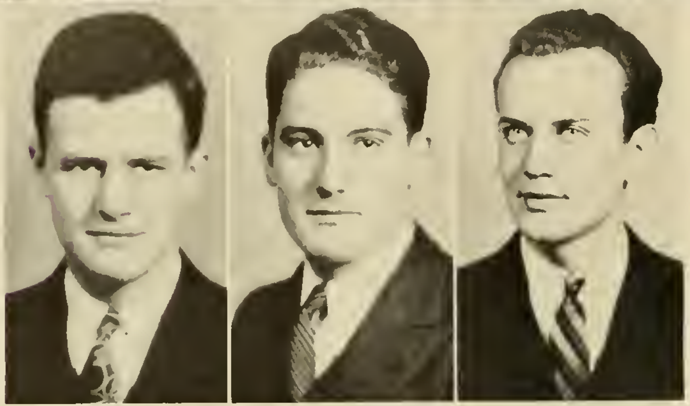
Tudor
Miller

Hooker
Jones

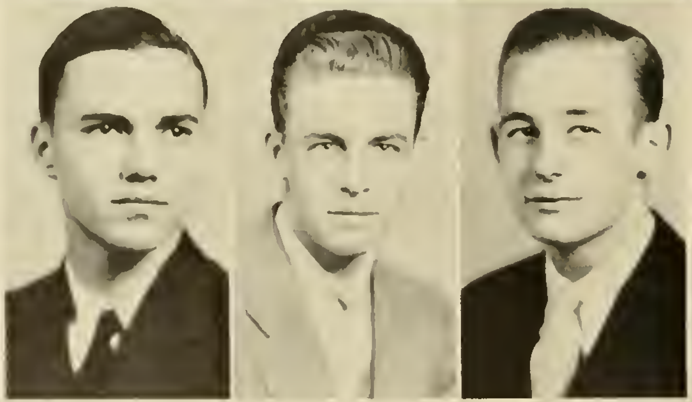
Forlines
Sellars

Winston
Crowder

Bradsher
Braswell
Hayes
Gray



Hastings
Chalker
Lee



Crabbe
Mustard
Lamar

Jones
Ellis
Gregory
Fleming

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E B Craven, Gifford Davis, H R Dwire R L Flowers, Douglas Maggs, R A Ross, J A Speed

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Edward F Parker, W A Stanbury, Jr

Law School

Coming B Gibbs, Joseph M Whitson

Class of 1933

Charles K Bradsher, Petersburg, Va, William M A Brazwell, Johnson City, Tenn, Robert P Chalker, Ozark, Ala, Phil V Hahn, Toledo, Ohio; Fred L Hayes, Jr, Brookline, Mass

Class of 1934

Maxwell Crabbe, Birmingham, Ala, Cameron J Crowley, White Plains, N Y; Dan S. Ellis, Richmond, Va, Claiborne B Gregory, Durham, N C; F Chandler Jones Albany, Ga, George H Lamar, Rockville, Md; Nicholas O Laney, Charlotte, N C, Martin Lee, Charlotte, N C, James A Mustard, Montclair, N J; Earl M Stokes Louisville, Ky.

Class of 1935

Stuart S. Fleming, Columbia, Tenn; J Lander Gray, Gastonia, N C; Walter D Hastings, Columbia, Tenn, William C Siceloff, High Point, N C

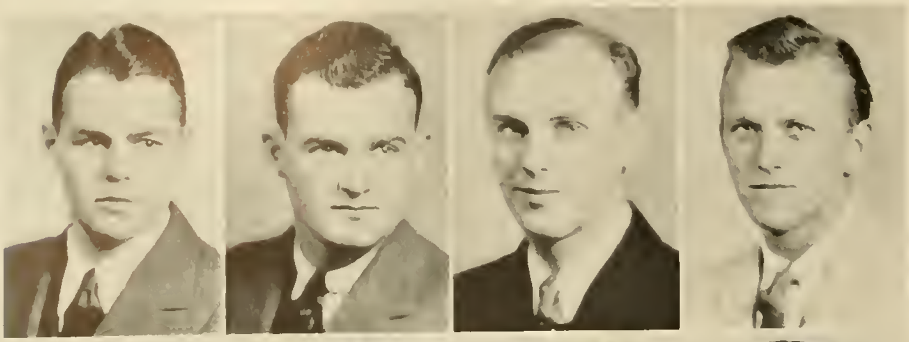
Pledges

Edwin B Abbott, Birmingham, Ala, Charles P Ballenger, Greenville, S C; Perry Ballenger, Greenville, S C; Lawrence Dortch, Columbia, Tenn; Alfred Eckles Hopkinsville, Ky; Roger Edwards, High Point, N C, Blades Foreman, Elizabeth City, N C; David G Gray Gastonia, N C, Grayson Harrelson, Princeton, Ky William C Holman, Albany, Ga; David Hoover North Canton, Ohio, Jack Ladson, Moultrie, Ga; Carl Lee Jr Durham, N C; John McCrary, Lexington, N C; James Ouzts, Marion, N C, Don Picoso, Brooklyn, N Y; John Stanbury, Durham, N C; John Webb, Durham, N C

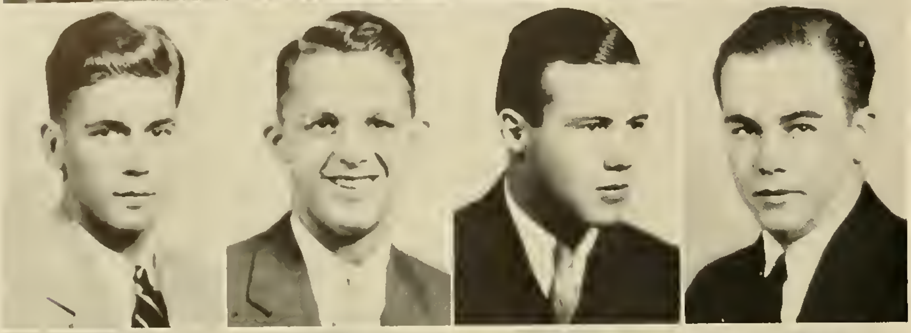
ALPHA TAU OMEGA was the first Greek letter college fraternity organized after the Civil War It was founded at Richmond Va on September 11, 1865, and its first chapter established at the Virginia Military Institute Its founders were three young Confederate soldiers, Otis Allan Glazebrook Alfred Marshall, and Erskine Mayo Ross Their prime object was to restore the Union, to unite fraternally the young men of the South with those of the North and to foster a Christian brotherhood dedicated to the task of achieving and cherishing permanent peace

Today the Fraternity has 94 chapters approximately 30,000 members, initiates about 1,100 a year, and has an average of about 2,400 undergraduate members each year

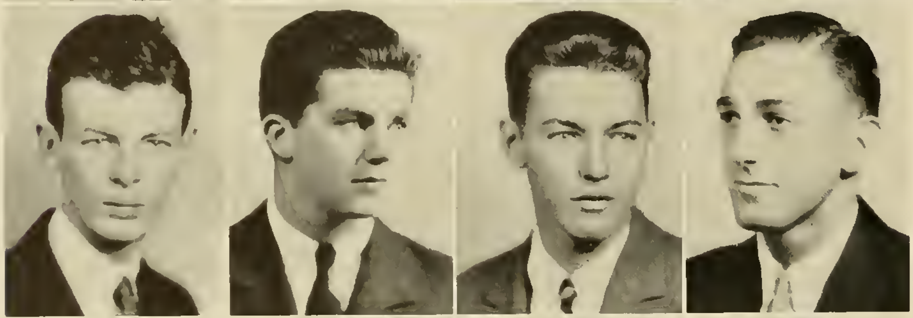
North Carolina XI Chapter of A T O was established March 2, 1872, by Joseph R Anderson, V M I, and Moses Wicks, Virginia, at old Trinity College, then located in Randolph County Trinity was the ninth college or university entered by A T O All fraternities were barred by college officials in 1879, but XI Chapter remained active until 1883 and was revived seven years later just before the college was transferred to Durham It was the first chapter formed following the lifting of the ban and has been the oldest existant social fraternity on the Trinity and newer Duke campuses ever since



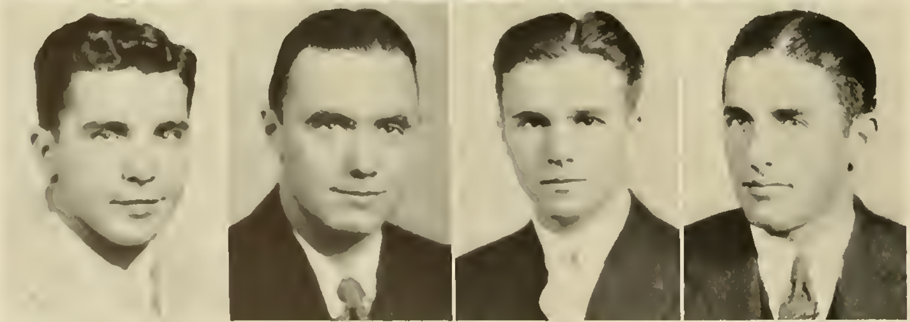
Schnure
Riddick
Kellam
Murchison



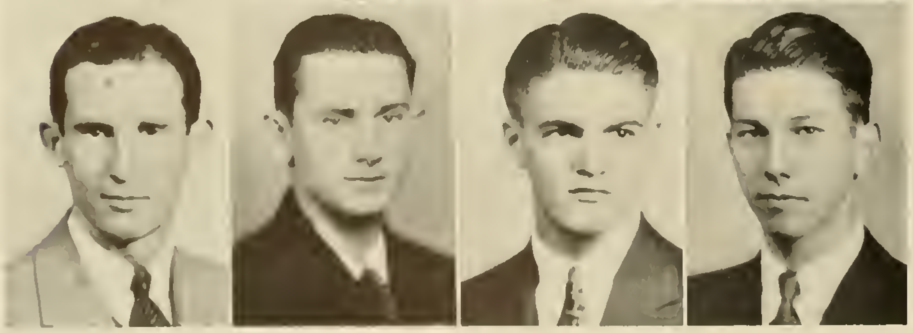
Clark
Minter
Martin
Heidelberg



French
Fulford
Hanger
Kneipp



Keller
Peake
McLain
Butler



Welsh
Graves
May
Trent

KAPPA SIGMA

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A R Anderson F N Bridgers, A. K Manchester

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Charles Galloway, Henry Johnson, Thomas Lassiter, Walton Owings Walter Sharpe

Law School

James Peake, Mosby Perrow

Class of 1933

Robert Butler, Norfolk, Va , Edwin Kellam, Princess Anne, Va ; John Minter, Laurens, S C ; Alton Murchison, Fayetteville, N C ; Howard Schnure, Selingsgrove, Pa ; Paul Fulford, Peoria, Ill

Class of 1934

Robert French, Oak Park, Ill , John Martin, Lake Forest, Ill , Ralston McLain, Swarthmore, Pa , James Raper, Lexington, N C , R Marion Riddick, Hertford, N C , Barnard Welsh, Rockville, Md

Class of 1935

James Booher, Bristol, Tenn , Everett Bugg, Durham N C , Dudley Clarke, Southbridge, Mass ; Thomas Graves, Wilson, N C ; McCarthy Hanger, Swarthmore, Pa ; Albert Keller, Norfolk, Va ; Reynolds May, Dothan, Ala ; Joseph Trent, Okmulgee, Okla , Daniel Heidleberg, Hattiesburg Miss

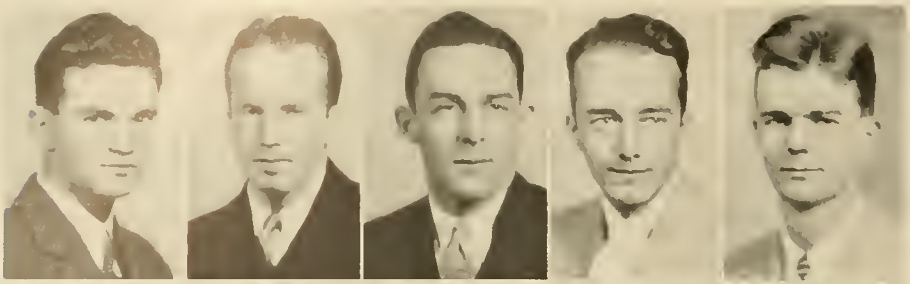
Pledges

Norman Anderson Durham, N C Robert Beasley Nashville, Tenn ; Albert Burford, Texarkana Tex ; James Chandlee, Gaithsburg Md , Richard Griffis, Lake Forest, Ill , William Huiskamp, Keokuk, Ia , Len Johnson, Oak Park, Ill , Robert Kneipp Washington, D C , George Mathues, Philadelphia, Pa , George Morelock Nashville, Tenn ; Jack Paist, Philadelphia Pa , Garfield Shafer Norfolk, Va ; Anderson Williams Rockville Md

KAPPA SIGMA fraternity established in that stronghold of Jeffersonian democracy—the University of Virginia, in 1869 has come down through the years making its influence felt upon a gradually increasing number of college campuses, the complete roll-call of chapters now numbering 105 with the total number of initiates being nearly thirty five thousand This expansion has been evenly spread over sixty-four years and represents a conservative growth

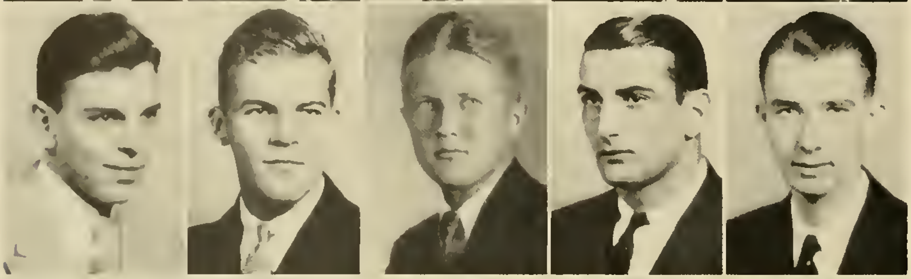
The history of Eta Prime chapter has been closely linked with the National organization from its beginning, Eta chapter being the second to be installed The original chapter at Virginia granted and installed Eta at Trinity, then at High Point, N C , in 1873 This chapter existed under the name of Eta chapter until all fraternities were disbanded from Trinity in 1878 The fraternity existed sub-rosa, however, and was restored in 1892 as Eta Prime, the name it now holds

Eta Prime has always striven to hold a position of leadership on the Trinity and Duke campus and the local chapter, now, prides itself in being well rounded fraternal organization We have always been represented in athletics and all varsity and intramural sports At the present time we are represented on every varsity team except boxing and track Intramural sport records will show that we have always been a strong contender for first place, and this year we have won one fraternity championship cup and several division winner cups Outside of the realm of sports, we are represented in all campus activities with the exception of Student Government and debating This year we are comparatively strong in publications The fraternity has always maintained a sound condition in scholarship and this year finds us well up toward the top in this most important phase of college fraternity life



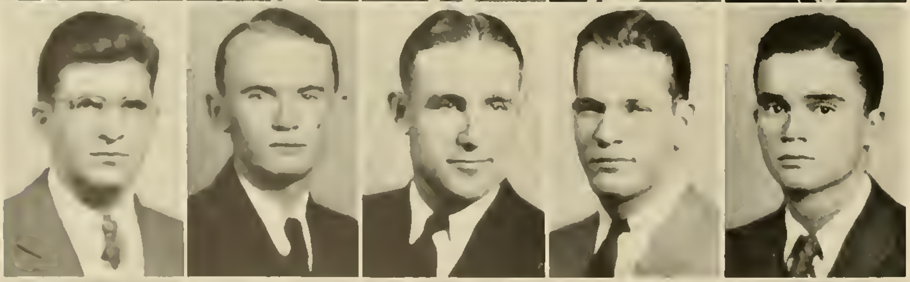
Ewell
McLean
Ricks
Smith
Few

Abraham
Armstrong
Martin
Tate
Leake

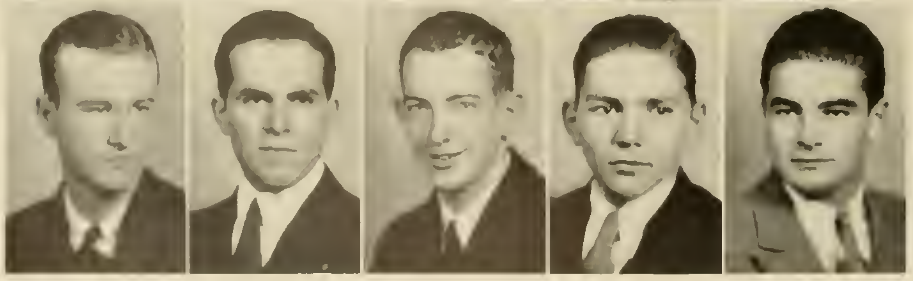


Lawver
Rossiter
Horock
Porreca
Horne

Cochrane
Weaver
Long
Stevens
Fairchild



Patton
Williams
Hendrickson
Dunlap
Morehead



Martin
White
Bell
Lamar
Bottorf

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C R Anderson, M L Black, F C Brown, W A Brownell, B G Childs, J P Troxell

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

J H Blakemore, M C. Cobey, Hensley Fuqua, G W Holmes, J W Moffit, L C Roberts, Robert Thomason, E S Wallace, Watson Wharton

Law School

Paul Cone, Chisman Haines, C H Miller, R. H Ricks

Class of 1933

A M Cochrane, Bridgewater, Mass ; R F Coombs, Kennebunk, Maine; G W Ewell, Philadelphia, Pa , O W Horne, Vienna, Ga , J A McLean, Goldsboro, N C , Lawrence Patten, Fayetteville, N C ; A G Stevens, Greenwood, Miss ; F A Smith, Winston-Salem, N. C

Class of 1934

J E. Abraham, Uniontown, Pa.; Fred E Crawford, Waynesville, N C ; W S Fairchild, Buzzard's Bay, Mass ; W A Fulford, Durham, N. C ; Russell Herbert, Hagerstown, Md ; H. J. Hendrickson, Beaver Falls, Pa ; H. M. Horack, Durham, N C ; W. K Lang, Pittsburgh, Pa ; G. T Lawver, Greenfield, Mass ; W C. Martin, Wilmington, N C ; A. B. Means, Wynnewood, Pa.; Harry Rossiter, Abington, Pa ; E H Taft, Greenville, N C.; P J Weaver, Winston-Salem, N C ; A. S. White, Springfield, Mass ; G D Williams, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Class of 1935

W. P Armstrong, Fort Bragg, N C.; J S Bell, Charlotte, N C , H W Bottorf, Owensboro, Ky ; E. B. Dunlap, Lawton, Okla , D K Edwards, Durham, N C ; L S Few, Durham, N C ; Richard Herbert, Harrisburg, Pa ; H J. Lamar, Macon, Ga ; L S Leake, Chicago, Ill , D W. Martin, West Palm Beach, Fla ; W H Moorhead, Goldville, S C , N O Porreca, Gardiner, Mass.; C S Smith, Newport, Pa ; Lawson Tate, Banner Elk, N C

Pledges

J J Devlin, Jack Dunlap C W Edwards, J J Ewell E S Everhart, W C Everhart R S Fackler, Charles Harris F L Hascall, J R Horne, Matt Howell, C A McGillicuddy, L P Morris, D M Myers, C F Perry, W F Reavis, W P Ricks, M S Rickards, D B Schafer, Claude Settlemeyer, Frank Sizemore, Carl Vaughn, Robert Wiggins Walter Wilcox, William Woodruff

PHI DELTA THETA

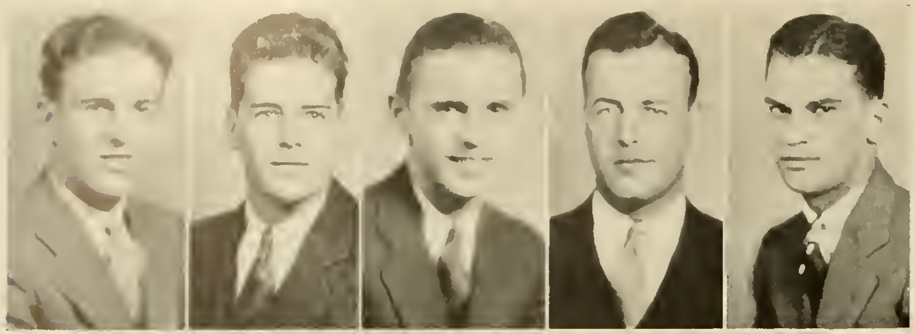
PHI DELTA THETA was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio in 1848 It shares its birthplace with Beta Theta Pi and Sigma Chi, the three fraternities together constituting what is called the "Miami Triad"

Phi Delta Theta's expansion has been conservative and, at the same time, swift At the present time its roll of chapters numbers 103 and embraces 43 states of the Union and 5 provinces of Canada It is very strongly represented in the South

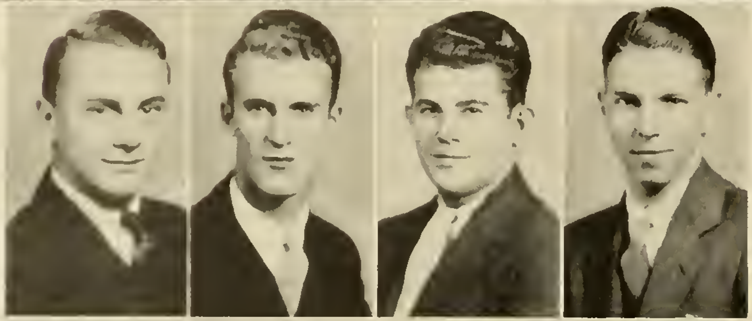
North Carolina Alpha Chapter of Phi Delta Theta was chartered by the General Council in 1878 as the third national social fraternity to enter Trinity College In 1879 the chapter passed out of existence as a result of action of the trustees of the college in prohibiting fraternities.

In January 1925 Epsilon Alpha Sigma, a local group, was founded and began to petition Phi Delta Theta In May 1926 this petition was granted by the national fraternity, and North Carolina Alpha was reestablished The quick acceptance of the petition is largely to be attributed to the efforts of Messrs M L Black Ralph Biggerstaff, L E Rock, Charles Clegg who were among the new charter members

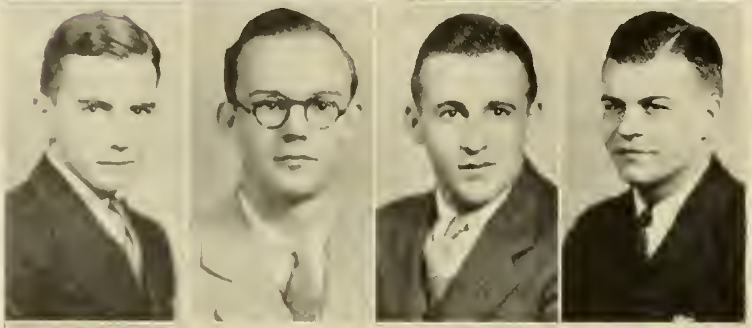
Since 1926, North Carolina Alpha has striven for growth and development Efforts toward this end have been materially aided by the invaluable service and assistance of Prof B G Childs who, as Chapter Adviser, has been the chapter's greatest asset



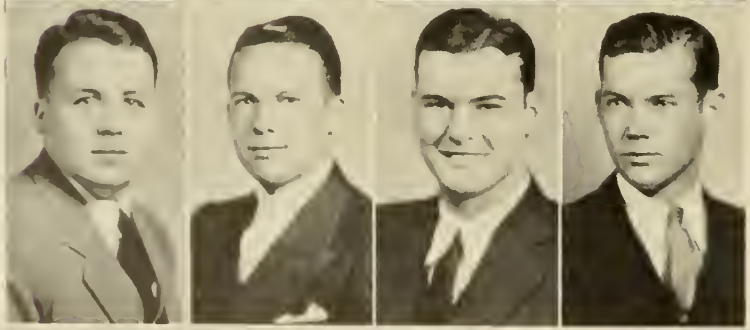
Gregg
Carlson
Vaughan
Junkin
Moore



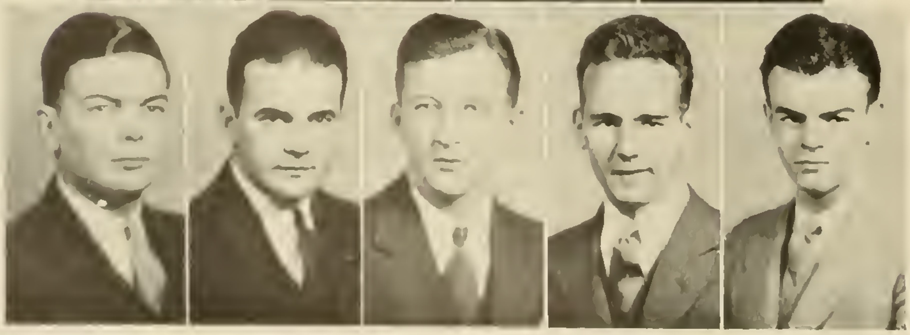
Higgins
Getzendanner
Peacock
Herzog



McNeill
Ormond
McDonald
Newsom, M. E.



Orr
Haynes
Dale
Berry



Smith
Lundgren
Moseley
Stewart
Newsom, J. L.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W B Bolich, J P Breedlove, G D Collins, W K Greene, W H Hall, F K Mitchell, J M Ormond, J. Fred Rippy, M T Spears, W T Towe

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

John Cason, W D Daniel, John Lovejoy, William McGavock, Marvin M Mann

Medical School

Austin Joyner, Ray N Joyner

Class of 1933

J Chester Berry, Durham, N C, William Pratt Dale, II, Greensboro, Ala; John Haynes, Spartanburg, S C; J. Edward Junkin, Mercer, Penna; Raymond Lundgren, New Haven, Conn, Vince Moseley, Orangeburg, S C; Fred Mangus, Roanoke, Va; Geo W Orr, Jr, Garden City, N Y.; Thomas H. Ryon, Washington, D. C; Robert M. Vaughn, Glasgow, Ky; George H Walter, Jr., Orangeburg, S. C

Class of 1934

E S. Bennett, Crafton, Penna, Gustaf A Carlson, New Haven, Conn; Joseph W Getzendanner, Baltimore, Md; Guy K. Greg, Weston, W Va, C A Herzog, Baltimore, Md.; Alvin O Moore, Murfreesboro, Tenn, M. Eugene Newsom, Jr, Durham, N C.; Roger S Peacock, Silver Springs, Md; David E. Wikoff, Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1935

Julian Aldridge, Durham, N C, James P Helm, III, Louisville, Ky; John P. Higgins, Red Bank, N J; James A Long, Jr, Roxboro, N C; Robert E Morefield, Red Bank, N J; Donald G. McNeill, Bradley Beach, N J; James McDonald, Durham, N C, James L Newsom, Durham, N C; J Kern Ormond, Durham, N C, William G. Polk, Franklin, Tenn; Thomas W Smith Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; John S. Stewart, Warren, Pa; S Gwathmey Tyler, Louisville, Ky

Pledges

Harper A Barrett, Glasgow, Ky, James Ferguson, Spartanburg, S C; Clements Gouldman, West Point, Va; Harry Mellon, Wilmington, Del; James Moore New York, N Y; Jim McCall, Oklahoma City, Okla; Calvin Ourand, Silver Springs, Md; Owens Perdue, Savannah Ga; Phil M. Russell, Durham, N C, George A Shwab Jr, Nashville, Tenn; Fred E Stauffer, York, Penna

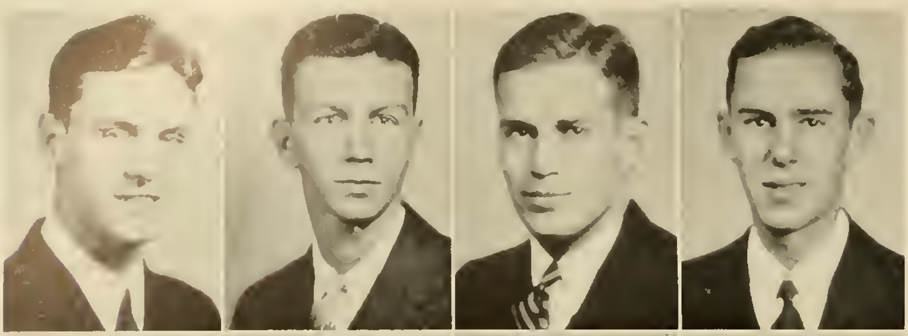
KAPPA ALPHA

BORN at Washington and Lee University in the year 1865, and nurtured under the paternal guidance of Robert E Lee, Kappa Alpha has sought through the years to maintain and cherish those lofty ideals and traditions which epitomized the "Old South" Its chapters are confined to colleges located in states south of the Mason-Dixon line, but its membership includes men from all states and sections of the country

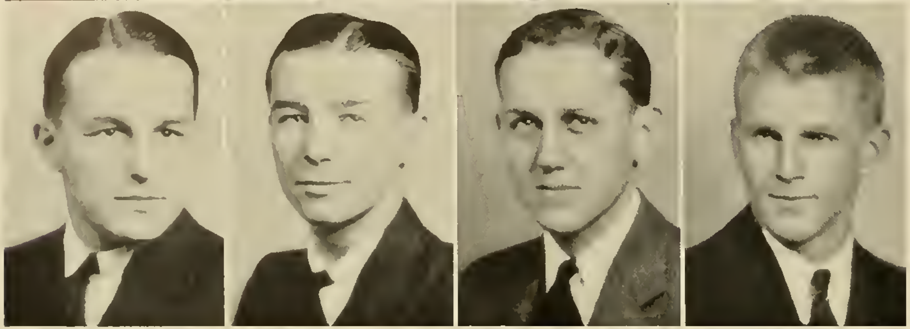
Alpha Phi chapter was organized in the Old Inn on the East Campus, October 18, 1901, shortly after Dr John C Kilgo, then president of Trinity College, succeeded in having the trustees of the institution repeal their edict against fraternities Since its founding the members of Alpha Phi have taken an active part in the life of both Duke University and Durham J P Breedlove, J M Ormond, and D W Newsom, all charter members of the chapter, are well known throughout the community for their many attainments and services in academic and civic activities M E Newsom, former president of Rotary International, and prominent Durham business man, is another alumnus of which Alpha Phi may be justly proud Bryan Bolich, professor of law at Duke, and former Rhodes Scholar from Trinity, is Chief Alumnus of the Kappa Alpha Order

In later years Alpha Phi has also had her share of leaders on the campus During the last three years such prominent students as James Heizer, Byron Grimes, Phil Bolich, Ovid Pierce, and Roy Lundgren have done much toward maintaining the chapter in the high position in which it was placed by their worthy predecessors

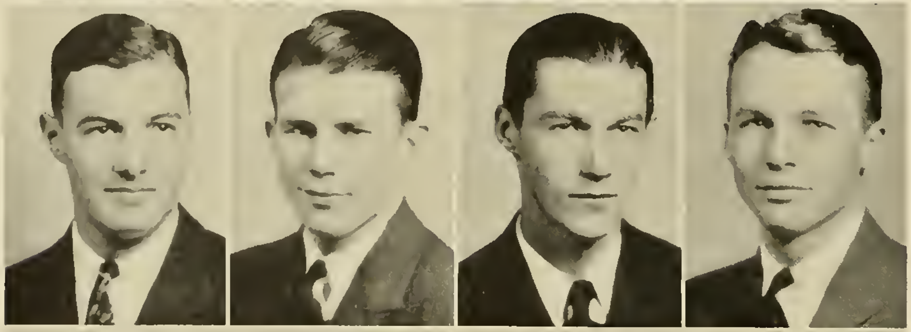
Following in the footsteps of such outstanding leaders, and having such high ideals and colorful traditions for a background, Alpha Phi of Kappa Alpha should be found in the vanguard of fraternities at Duke for many years to come



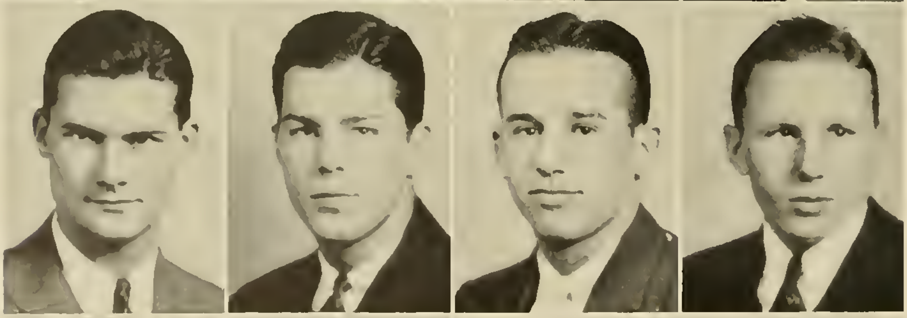
Williams
Zeigler
Carden
Weathers



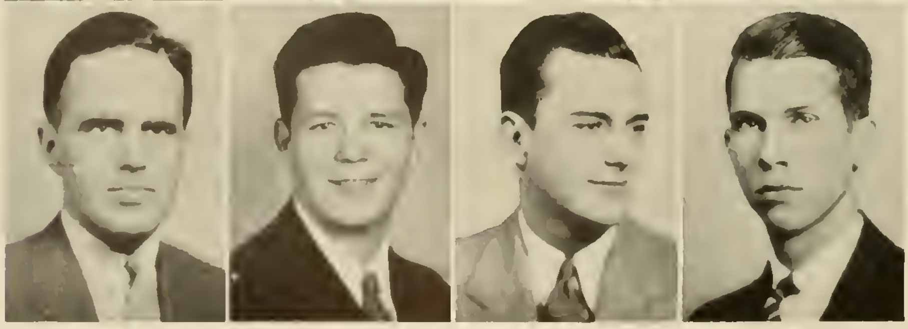
Pimper
Lineberger
Spence
Morton



Storm
Hairston
Gray
Land



Stewart
Mason
Talley
Lybrook



Pearsall
Townley
Kadie
Patterson

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PI KAPPA ALPHA was founded March 1, 186 at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia Because of the confused condition of southern colleges after the Civil War, growth was slow, but the fraternity now has a membership of approximately sixteen thousand During the World War nearly twenty per cent of the living members were in the services Pi Kappa Alpha has seventy-nine active chapters and eighty-two alumnae chapters, the publications are the Shield and Diamond and the secret Dagger and Key The badge is a shield of white surmounted by a diamond in black with Π Κ Α in gold on it In the four corners of the shield are the Greek letters Φ Φ Κ Α. The colors are garnet and old gold and the flower is lily-of-the-valley.

Alpha Alpha chapter was established at Trinity in 1901 by a group of transfers from other chapters Pi Kappa Alpha is outstanding in the field of activities on the Duke campus, having among its members the president, Y M C A ; the Editor, Chronicle; the president, Duke Players; president of the Junior Class, the manager of the Musical Clubs, the secretary of the Pan-Hellenic Council; and others

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

John Acres, Henry Owens.

Law School

Robert Finley, Martin Green, William B McGuire, Jr , Zeb V Long, Jr , Walter M. Upchurch, Jr

Class of 1933

Frank S Carden, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Montgomery Gray, East Orange, N J ; John Land, Hamlet, N C ; Curtis Spence, Norfolk, Va ; James L. Stewart, Charlotte, N C

Class of 1934

Richard Hardy, Trenton, N J ; Frank R Kadie, Chevy Chase, Md ; George Klayer, Forest Hills, L. I , N. Y ; William Lybrook, Winston-Salem, N C ; Hubert Patterson, Jr , Albemarle, N C ; Robert Pearsall, Westfield, N J ; John Tally, Jackson, Ala ; Gordon Townley, Ronceverte, W Va.

Class of 1935

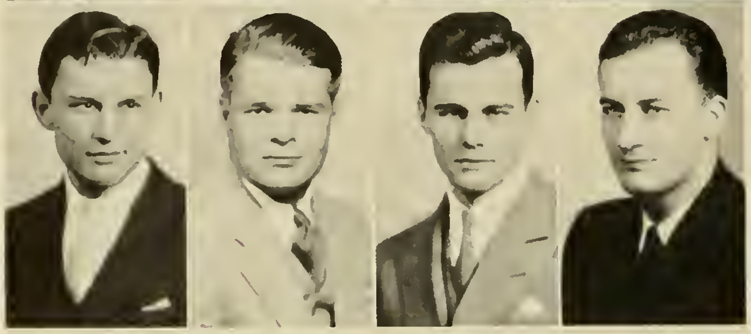
Sydney Dodd, Rome, Ga , Rufus Hairston, Danville, Va ; Sherrill Lineberger, Shelby, N C ; Edward Mason, Durham, N C.; Henry Morton, Sarasota, Fla ; Roy Phipps, Durham, N C ; Theodore Pimper, Chevy Chase, Md , Bayard Storm, Charlotte, N C.; Henry Lee Weathers, Shelby, N C.; Cecil Williams, Morganfield, Ky.; Luther Winstead, Chevy Chase, Md ; Roland Zeigler, Florence, S C

Pledges

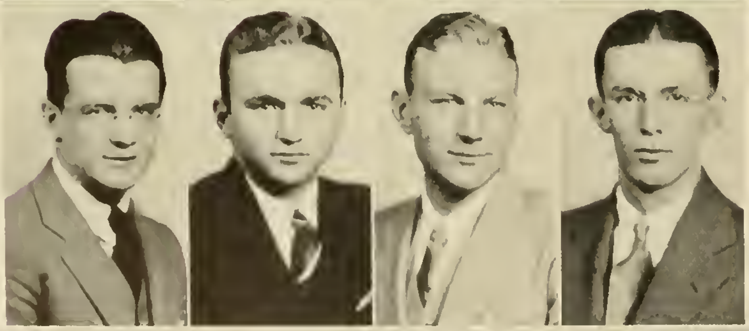
Edward Albritton, Hopkinsville, Ky ; Clyde Clapp, Baltimore, Md ; Henry Harris, Albemarle, N C , Harry L Miller, Chattanooga, Tenn , Hyatt Mossburg Chevy Chase, Md ; Ned Quinn, Beckley, W Va , Douglas Richardson, Ashland, Ky , Frank Scott Townsend, Ga ; William Woltz, Gastonia, N C

Gill
Hosea
Sanner
Vick
MacFarlane

Anderson
Harris
Etheridge
Fretwell



Killen
Stillman
Griffin
Hicks



Ross
Sullivan
Deichmann
Hildebrandt

Corell
Sipple
Ormsby
Nitschke
Buice

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

THE Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity was founded at Richmond College, now the University of Richmond, at Richmond, Virginia, in November, 1901, the basis of the organization being a society called the Saturday Night Club. When the members of this Saturday Night Club announced their intention of forming the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, they met a lot of opposition from the school but their plans were received with great enthusiasm when presented to the authorities.

In 1909 the Beta Nu fraternity of Trinity College was installed as the North Carolina Gamma chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon. The charter members were John Downie Cooper, Jr., Henderson, N. C.; Avriett McLean, Jr., Richmond, Va.; Edward Clayton Ashby, Mt. Airy, N. C.; James Madison Currin, Jr., Durham, N. C.; Paul Swindell Ashby, Roberdell, N. C.; Randolph Currin, Durham, N. C.; Henderson Wescott Tuttle, Rocky Mount, N. C.; and Henry Grady Harris, of Oxford, N. C.

The Fraternity has grown rapidly and is now represented in all sections of the country by sixty-nine active chapters. The Journal, the fraternity magazine, was established at an early date, and is published quarterly by the fraternity.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1933

D. E. Deichmann, Baltimore, Md.; Sam J. Fretwell, Anderson, S. C.; Ernest W. Hildebrandt, Catonsville, Md.; Wilbur S. Ormsby, New York, N. Y.; H. C. Sanner, Baltimore, Md.

Class of 1934

G. E. Anderson, Asheville, N. C.; Paul F. Corell, Shaker Heights, Ohio; R. H. Hosea, Pikeville, N. C.; A. K. McIntyre, Erwin, Tenn.; W. J. Morse, Attleboro, Mass.; J. P. Sipple, Baltimore, Md.; J. W. Sullivan, Anderson, S. C.

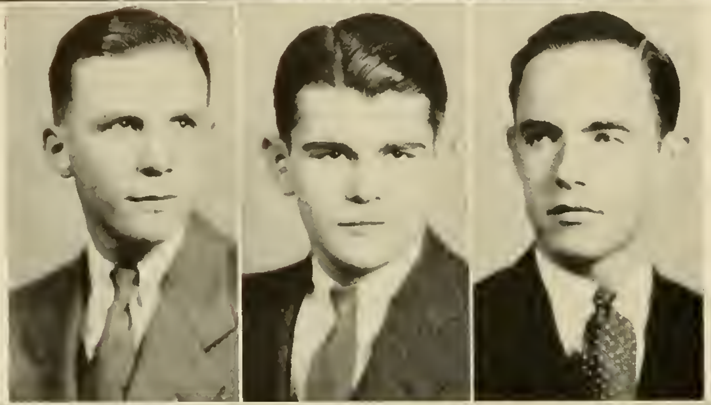
Class of 1935

W. T. Buice, Charlotte, N. C.; A. J. Gill, Okmulgee, Okla.; T. A. Griffin, Flushing, N. Y.; R. K. Harris, Newport, Ark.; J. H. Keller, China Grove, N. C.; Graham MacFarlane, Asheville, N. C.; R. E. Nitschke, Clinton, N. Y.; John H. Stillman, Troy, N. Y.

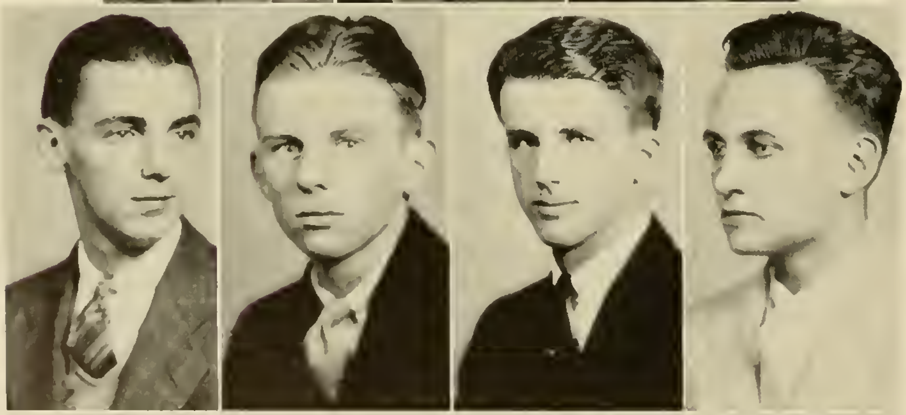
Pledges

Louis H. Asbury, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Charles Atherton, Peekskill, N. Y.; John W. Carver, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Roy Danzer, Hagerstown, Md.; William C. Ethridge, Kinston, N. C.; Moritz Flohr, Canisteo, N. Y.; Lewis Funkhouser, Hagerstown, Md.; John R. Hathorn, Ballston Spa, N. Y.; Byron Hawks, New York, N. Y.; Charles Hicks, Charlotte, N. C.; William B. Hicks, Charlotte, N. C.; John Hulme, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; Arthur Killen, Flushing, N. Y.; Stephen Lush, Mahwah, N. J.; Frank Mazuy, Newton, N. J.; Norman Ross, Auburn, N. Y.; William Sager, Hagerstown, Md.; William Sipple, Baltimore, Md.; Roy Z. Thomas, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.; Marvin Vick, Kinston, N. C.; T. I. Wagner, West Fairview, Pa.; Kenneth D. Weagley, Waynesboro, Pa.; Charles Whittaker, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ned Wiley, Abingdon, Va.; Fred Wright, Hagerstown, Md.

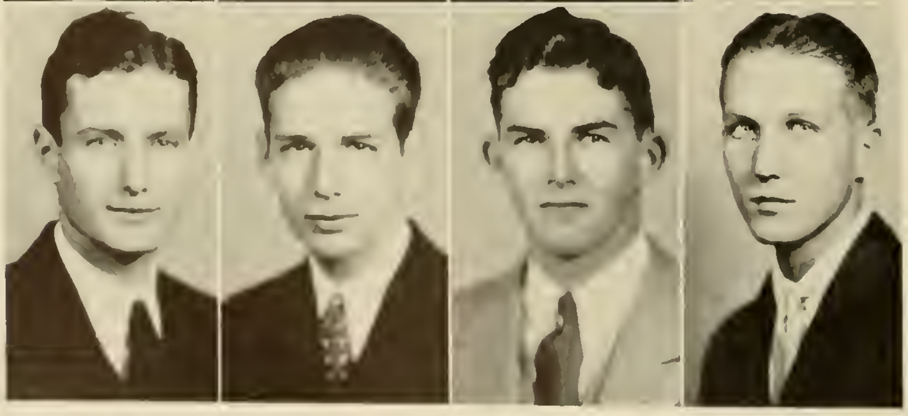
Tate
Masan
Abbott
Bowen



Pace
Coan
Stauffer



Webb
Livengood
Thomas
Toylor



Dunstan
Keesee
Power
Keown

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J Foster Barnes, A H Caldwell, James Cannon, III, Dayton Dean, Charles Hagan, Herbert J Herring James C Mouzon, A M. Proctor, J A Roberts

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Marcus Hobbs, M C Munyan, C L Ould, C. L. Riley

Law School

W P. Farthing, R K Perkins, T S. Thornton.

Class of 1933

Kenneth Abbott, New Eagle, Pa ; Ralph H Cook, Greensboro, N C ; John Lougee, Durham, N C ; Lowell Mason, Charlotte, N C ; Gordon G. Power, Baltimore, Md

Class of 1934

Dallas Clark, West Point, Miss , William H. Tate, South Bend, Ind ; Horace Thomas, Whitford, Pa

Class of 1935

C A. Bowen, Nashville, Tenn , John O. Coan, Winston-Salem, N C ; B R. Crist, Altoona, Pa ; Forrest Dunstan, Elizabeth City, N C ; T W Keesee, Helena, Ark ; R E Keown, Harrisburg, Pa ; N B Livengood, Durham, N C , W H Pace, Chevy Chase, Md ; H B Stauffer, Washington, D C , Herbert G Taylor, Oxford, N C ; Melvin Warner, Durham, N C ; Earle Webb, Yonkers, N Y ; B C Young, Lexington, N C

Pledges

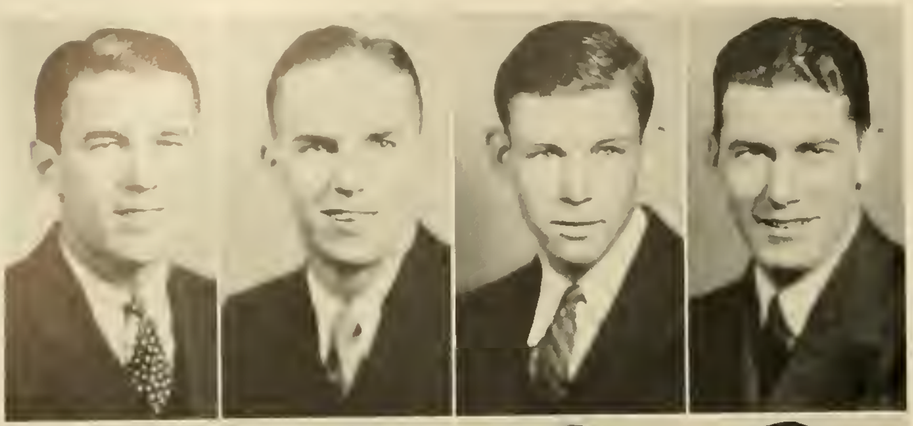
Ross B Cameron, Rising Sun, Md , Howell H Campbell, Jr , Nashville, Tenn , William Crawford, Detroit, Mich , A D Deemer, Brookville, Pa , James Griffin, Baltimore, Md ; Grady Hardin, Greensboro, N C , Frederic Keator, Wayne, Pa , Charlie Kunkle, Johnstown, Pa , Clarence Llewellyn, Durham, N C , John E Mann, Greenwood, Miss ; John S Moore, Clarksburg, W Va ; Paul Moorefield, Mount Airy, N C ; Thomas Parsons, Altoona, Pa , William Rue, Byrn Mawr, Pa , Louis Russell, Portsmouth, Ohio, Jesse Stigler, Greenwood Miss , William Venning Greensboro, N C

SIGMA CHI

IT WAS on June 28, 1855 that the Sigma Chi Fraternity came into existence Miami University at Oxford, Ohio was the school of its origin The integrity of ideals prompted its founding some seventy-eight years ago, and this same moral courage has exerted a profound influence upon the growth of Sigma Chi since that date

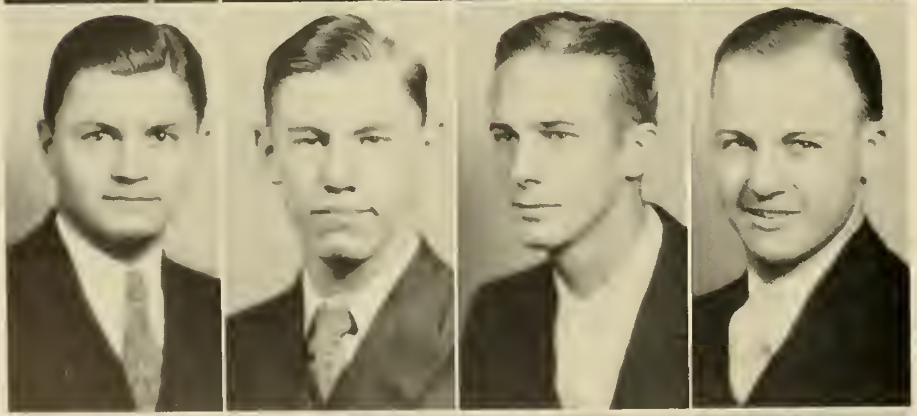
Sigma Chi's expansion has been far-reaching, but at the same time a policy of conservatism and critical selection has prevailed Its active chapters, ninety-three in number, cover forty-five of the forty-eight states and Canada Since its origin, more than twenty-eight thousand five hundred men have been initiated into Sigma Chi

Beta Lambda chapter was founded at Trinity College in March, 1912, being the seventh national social fraternity to be established on the campus Just as the national organization of Sigma Chi has contributed its share of leaders and outstanding figures to our country, so has Beta Lambda attempted to hold a similar position of respect on the Duke campus Participating in the various fields of endeavor, members of Beta Lambda have in the past and in the present risen to positions of importance in their chosen fields of extra-curricular activities In athletics, journalism, social leadership and honorary organizations members of Sigma Chi have distinguished themselves and the fraternity This year, the captain of football and the managership of the **Chanticleer** are two of the campus offices held by members of Beta Lambda Two members of Red Friars are Sigma Chi's, and the fraternity is also represented in Tombs, Omicron Delta Kappa and Phi Beta Kappa Taking an active part in intra-mural athletic competition, Beta Lambdas have turned in creditable performances

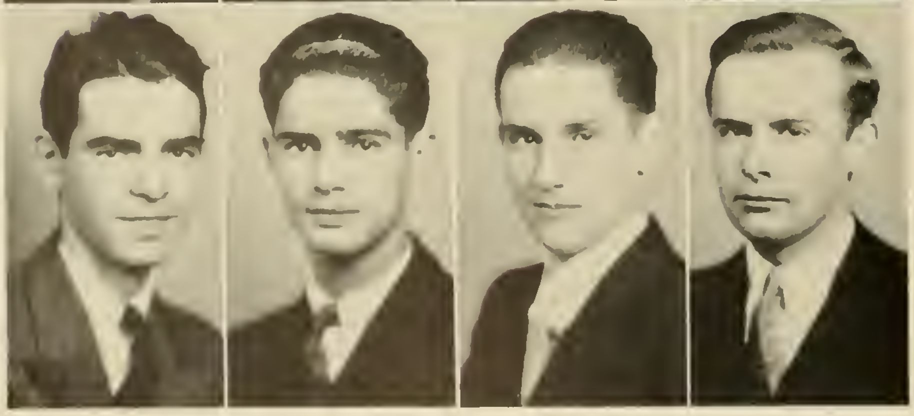


Snipes
Hart
Dameron
Brownlee

Fulmer
Merritt
Reichman
Wright



Niednagel
Timberlake
Allen
Daughtry



Skinner
Vales
Rigsby
Dick

PI KAPPA PHI

FRATER IN FACULTATE

William M. Blackburn

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Milan Boyle, W. S. Hoole.

Law School

T. C. Bowie, G. H. Cleveland, T. C. Pierce

Medical School

William H. Bridgers, John Burwell, Robert F. Mikel, Ben N. Miller.

Class of 1933

Frank B. Allen, Warrenton, N. C.; John Brownlee, Philadelphia, Pa.; William Daughtrey, Newport News, Va.; Henry Fulmer, Philadelphia, Pa.; Gus Hart, Hartsville, S. C.; Joe L. Skinner, Clearwater, Fla.; Eddie Tolson, Washington, D. C.

Class of 1934

Ben Angle, Rocky Mount, Va.; W. P. Burwell, Warrenton, N. C.; Dan T. Merrit, Newport News, Va.; Wilbur B. Starratt, Washington, D. C.; Harry Willis, Wilson, N. C.; John D. Wright, Blackstone, Va.

Class of 1935

William Dameron, Warrenton, N. C.; Robert Dick, Canton, Ga.; Bonn A. Gilbert, Washington, D. C.; David H. Henderson, Charlotte, N. C.; Roland E. Niednagel, Evansville, Ind.; Al A. Reichman, Washington, D. C.; Robert L. Rigsby, Asheville, N. C.; John A. Ryan, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; William Search, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Snipes, Dunn, N. C.; Joe Timberlake, Columbia, S. C.; Carlos F. Vales, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico; Joe M. Vanhoy, Charlotte, N. C.

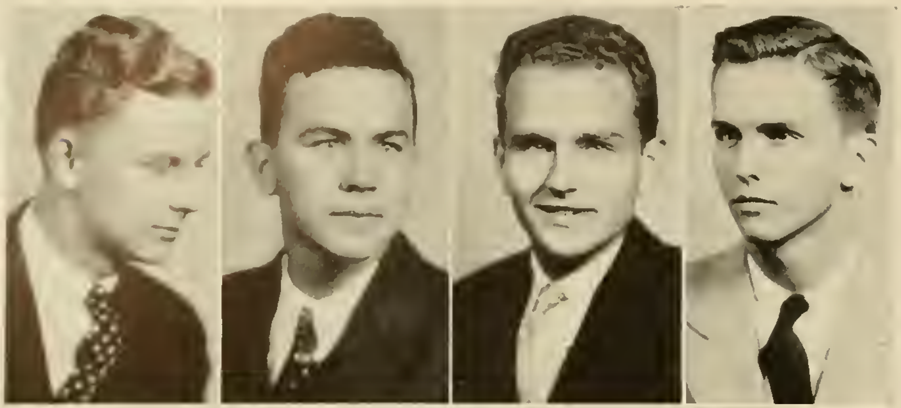
Pledges

Hal Atkinson, Wadesboro, N. C.; James Baldwin, Durham, N. C.; Albert Cade, Burlington, N. C.; Skinner Chalk, Morehead City, N. C.; Albert Clopton, Decatur, Ala.; James Daniels, Columbia, S. C.; Graham Grady, Clinton, N. C.; Adrian Hemby, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Roy Kimmerlee, Buffalo, N. Y.; Alexander Konopka, Camden, N. J.; Rodman Landon, Clinton, N. C.; William Luly, Vero Beach, Fla.; W. W. Phillips, Black Mountain, N. C.; Stuart Ramsey, Rocky Mount, Va.; Jack Satterfield, Durham, N. C.; Harry Schuhr, Buffalo, N. Y.; Robert Vann, Waycross, Ga.; John Watson, Charlotte, N. C.; Harmon Webb, Philadelphia, Pa.; O. H. Welborn, Statesville, N. C.; Tyler Woodley, Fox Hill, Va.

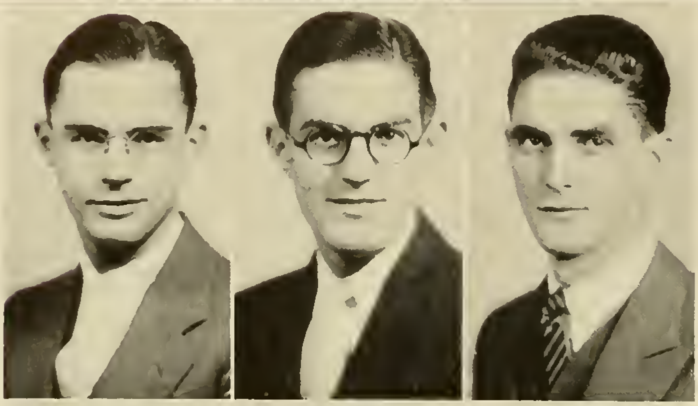
PI KAPPA PHI was founded at the College of Charleston at the turn of the century and has ever since exemplified the spirit of youth and conquest of the present day. Realizing that the real strength of a fraternity lies not in the mere number of chapters, but in the spirit between its members and the unity between the various chapters, Pi Kappa Phi has not added chapters in haphazard fashion.

Conservatively, however, it has spread until the network of chapters includes active units in over forty of the outstanding universities and colleges of the country. In the three decades of its growth the fraternity has under the guidance of its founders and perpetuators risen to a respected position among national fraternities.

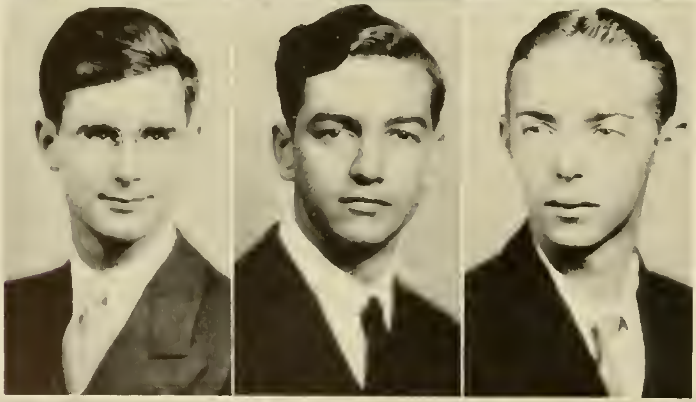
Mu chapter was chartered at Trinity College in 1915 through the efforts of members attending the University of North Carolina. Since that time the fraternity has held a high place on the campus, its members being well represented in all forms of collegiate activity, as evidenced by such men as John Brownlee, Henry Fulmer, and Joe Skinner. Brownlee was class president his freshman and sophomore year as well as being an outstanding football and track man. Fulmer has been one of the south's outstanding broad jumpers and quarter milers. Skinner has been active on the student publications, holding editorial positions on both the Chronicle and **Chanticleer**. He has also held class offices for the last two years. All three of these men are members of O. D. K.



Rouse
McKenzie
Ireland
Hamrick



Bostock
Darwin
Baird



Pearson
Artley
Jeffreys

Reid
Corson
Sopp
O'Connor

DELTA SIGMA PHI

A CLUB known as the Stag Club was started on this campus by Messers Wm F Murphy, Alexander Wilkins, Richard Thigpin and Ray Cunningham on October 26, 1919 Through the aid of the North Carolina State chapter of Delta Sigma Pi this group of men petitioned Delta Sigma Phi and were initiated on January 24, 1920 From this time on there has been a steady growth of a financially and socially prosperous fraternity.

Delta Sigma Phi has always ranked high scholastically, and have been particularly fortunate in developing men that have done the fraternity credit after they have left Duke One graduate that the fraternity is particularly proud of is Coach Tuttle During his school days he carried off nearly all the honors that it is possible for a man to make He has continued his good work in coaching the Cross-Country team (which won the Southern Conference this year) and the Freshman Track Team Richard E Thigpin is another Alumnus that Delta Sig is very proud of After he graduated from Duke he was head of the Alumni Association of Duke for three years, and ever since has taken an active interest in the fraternity There are numerous other Alumni who have made just such a success and are still backing the chapter For a faculty adviser we feel that we could have none better than Mr. A T. West who is head of Dramatics on the campus We are also very proud of our other members in the Faculty, Dr P N Garber, Professor R R Wilson, and Robert G. Tuttle

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Paul Garber, R T Matthews, Robert G Tuttle, A T. West, R R Wilson

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Emmett McLarty, Jr, Robert Tuttle.

Law School

Charles S Murphy, James Smathers.

Class of 1933

J V Darwin, Gaffney, S C., Waite C. Hamrick, Gaffney, S C.; J. Royall Kornegay, Mount Olive, N C.; James R McKenzie, Gibson, N C.

Class of 1934

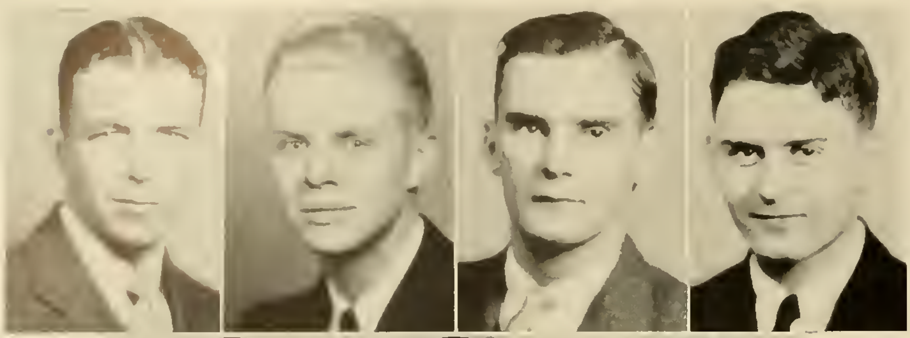
Thomas F Baird, Swarthmore, Pa; C. Turner Foster, Carbondale, Pa., Harold M. Gibson, Laurinburg, N C; John M Hamrick, Gaffney, S C; Russell S. Ireland, Collingswood, N J.; Dennis O'Connor, Mamaroneck, N Y; Henry Thompson, Raleigh, N C

Class of 1935

Ernest A. Andrews, Hartford, Conn; William Artley, Savannah, Ga; James F. Bostock, Arlington, N J; Allen Corson, Ocean City, N J, George A Pearson, Chicago, Ill; James W. Rankin, Gastonia, N C, Robert W Reid, Montclair, N J; W D. Rouse, Williamsport, Pa; James E Sapp, Albany, Ga.

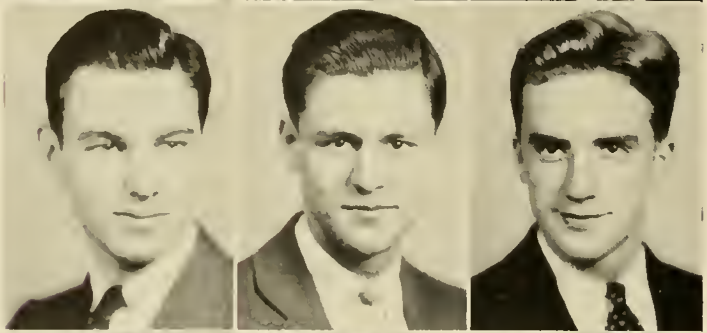
Pledges

Howard Andrews, Asheville, N C; G. Holmes Bell, Dillon, S C; Lawrence Z Burke, Forest Hills, N Y; William C Campbell, Swarthmore, Pa; William F Harman, Tazewell, Va; J W Hendon, Greensboro, N C, Walter F Lindhe, Montclair, N J; Llewellyn W Lord, New Haven, Conn; Joseph R Kapp, Jr, Montclair, N J; Alan N MacQuarrie, Montclair, N J, Robert C Mervine, East Orange, N J, Hugh Page, Clayton, N C, Robert W Phillips, Oaklyn, N J, Rufus H Powell, Durham, N C; Ralph L Rockett, Gastonia, N C; Travis Smithdeal, Richmond, Va, T L Stritzinger, Norristown, Pa; William Turner, Montclair, N J; Alton Watson, Jamaica N Y, Edwin W West, Asheville, N C

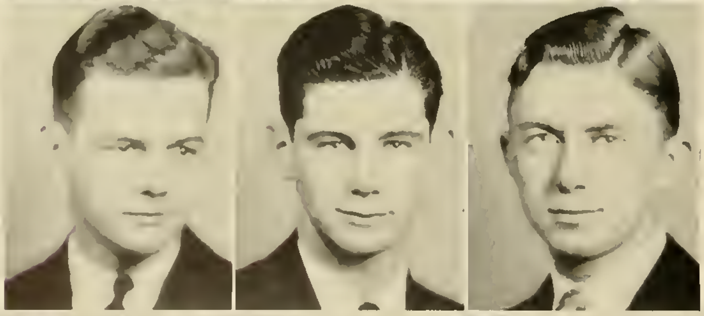


Hondy
Wyman
Boyles
Hicks

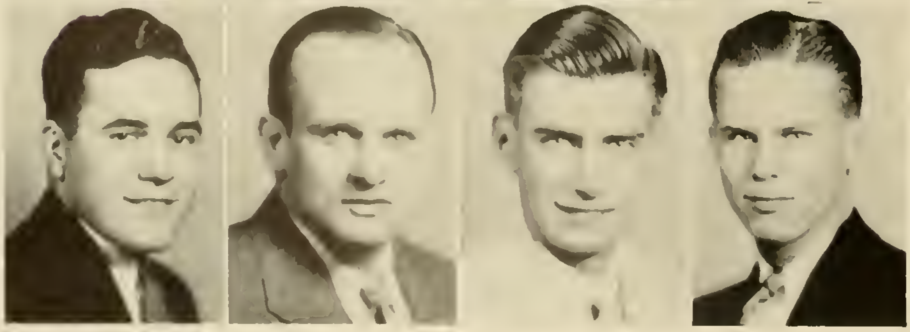
Maorhead
Hotch
Short



Rush
Haley
Beatty



Thornhill
Bogwell
Gabel



Miller
Stevens
Leitner
Kinter

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J M Keech, W C Vosburgh

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

G K Massengill

Law School

Albert H Cotton, Charles F Hinternhoff

Class of 1933

Frank E. Barnett, Painesville, Ohio, John S. Chase, Brockton, Mass ; Marshall Pritchett, Charlotte, N. C ; Robert H. Rush, Lumber City, Ga ; Charles M. Short, Charlotte, N C , William Wyman, Painesville, Ohio.

Class of 1934

Clyde F Boyles, Paducah, Ky , Henry K Handy, Plymouth, Mass., Robert D Hicks, Florence, S. C ; Bernard P Kinter, Dayton, Pa ; Murray A Miller, Norfolk, Va.; William J Parker, Lakewood, Ohio; Stanley C. Sandell, Brockton, Mass ; Melvin D Stevens, Brockton, Mass ; Hale Thornhill, Bluefield, W Va ; Thomas Waller, Leaksville, N C

Class of 1935

Larry E. Bagwell, Raleigh, N C , Charles D Beatty, Pittsburgh, Pa , Frederick Gabel, White Plains, N. Y ; Willard Haley, Punxsutawney, Pa , Davis Hatch, Needham, Mass , Kermit Leitner, Harrisburg, Pa ; John Moorhead, Sanbury, Pa ; John E Smith, Cooleemee, N C

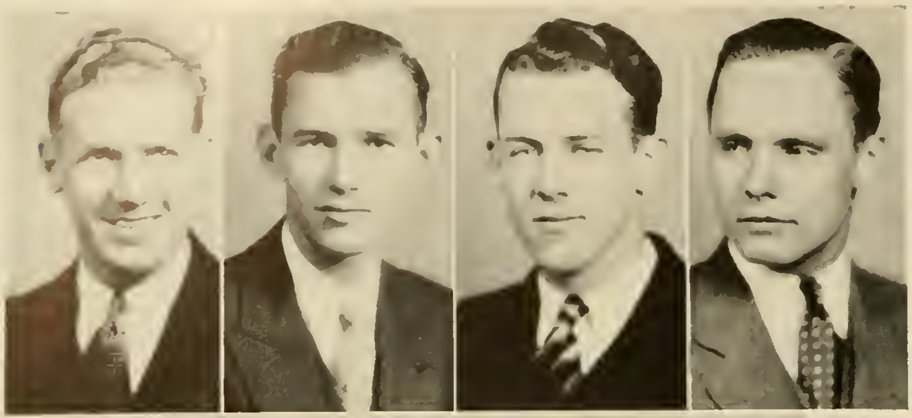
Pledges

George F Beneke, Wheeling, W Va., Christian S Briel, Sutton, Mass., Edward W Cooey, Wheeling W Va ; Roberts K Dodd, Allentown, Pa , Richard P Griffin, Swarthmore, Pa , George W Hangen, Tarrytown, N Y ; Buchanan Heiss, Gulfport, Miss ; Richard M Jameson, Portsmouth, N H ; Rolf E Johnson, Harrisburg Pa ; Herbert Jones, Wilmington, N C ; Fred N Kellmeyer, Wheeling, W Va ; Ernest Lynch, Natick, Mass ; DeWitt Mann, Whitakers, N C , Leland E Metcalf, Plainfield, N J ; Richard C Piper, Ridgewood, N J , Joseph G Powell, Moorestown, N J , Earle Runner, Wheeling, W Va , Mark Swartz, Easton, Va , Ralph A Taylor, Summit, N J , Edgar White Hertford, N C , Herbert G Whiting, Mountain Lakes, N J , Ernest Wood New Bern, N C

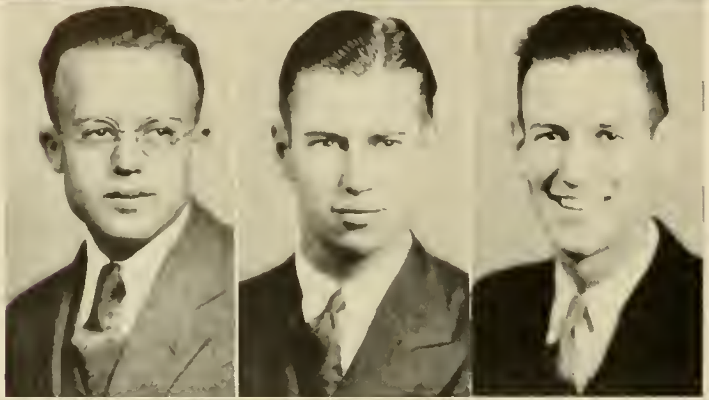
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA fraternity was founded on November 2, 1909, at Boston University Since that time it has expanded judiciously until at the present time it comprises eighty-two chapters representing thirty-seven of the United States and one province of Canada with a membership of approximately 15,200 There are also ninety-one alumni chapters, including three in foreign nations The fraternity's flower is the violet and its colors purple, green, and gold The national esoteric magazine of Lambda Chi Alpha is the Cross and Crescent published seven times yearly

The local fraternity, Beta Pi, became Gamma Theta Zeta of Lambda Chi Alpha on March 3, 1924, the same year that Trinity College became Duke University



Caldwell
Tuckwiller
Williams
Smith



Brister
Enkema
McCracken

Humphreys
Bird
Otis
Gearhart

Hoffman
Monk
States
Rich

DELTA TAU DELTA

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dean M Arnold, Alex Mabry, Richard Shryock, Charles E Ward, Everett B Weatherspoon, W. Tate Whitman

Law School

Nicholas Orem, Jr

Class of 1933

Edwin M Caldwell, Jr, Edgewood, R I; Robert R. Enkema, Minneapolis, Minn; William E Hoffmann, St Louis, Mo, R Howard Lackey, Hamlet, N C; Robert H Mann, Cumberland, Md, T William States, Gastonia, N C, William D Tuckwiller, Charleston, W Va

Class of 1934

Wilbur L Brister, Petersburg, Va, William M Gearhart, Cumberland, Md, Charles R Humphreys, Chestertown, Md, Joseph P McCracken, Durham, N C; James O Otis, Jr, Providence, R I

Class of 1935

William G Bird, Swarthmore, Pa, A Coy Monk, Jr, Farmville, N C; John W Murphy, Meadville, Pa; Frederick P Rich, Providence, R I; Frederick G Smith, New York, N Y, Martin B Williams, Petersburg, Va

Pledges

William K Brumbach, Belleville, N J, George B Everitt, Jr, Winnetka, Ill, Nash Herndon, Greensboro N C; Clarence Armstrong, Washington, D C, Thomas H Josten, Owatonna, Minn, Harry Nyce, Chester, Pa; George Roberts, Frankford, Ky, George Stroud Chester, Pa Willard Wentz, Danville, Va, Robert K Doerk Chicago, Ill, John J Maher, Washington D C

DELTA TAU DELTA was founded at Bethany College, now West Virginia, in 1858 Since that time it has grown into a strong organization of seventy-four chapters, extending from coast to coast

The local chapter, Delta Kappa, has been active in Duke University for the last five years There are at the present time seventeen active members, and sixteen pledges From the very beginning it has consisted of conscientious and industrious workers, who are not only proud of its national standing as a social fraternity, but also of the activities of its members

While not primarily athletic in its make-up, it has had letter men in all sports Scholastic development has been encouraged to a high degree, as evidenced by the position of third place among fraternities on this campus

However, there has not been omitted the social side of college life As the host of the Southern Conference in the Spring of 1931, Delta Kappa had the pleasure of introducing Delts from the whole southland to the students of Duke

A few specific examples will serve to show the type of men the Delts strive to produce

June Caldwell, Secretary-Treasurer of the Men's Student Government, Red Friar, Omicron Delta Kappa, Captain and Manager of the Golf Team

"Nick" Orem, of Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Manager of Swimming

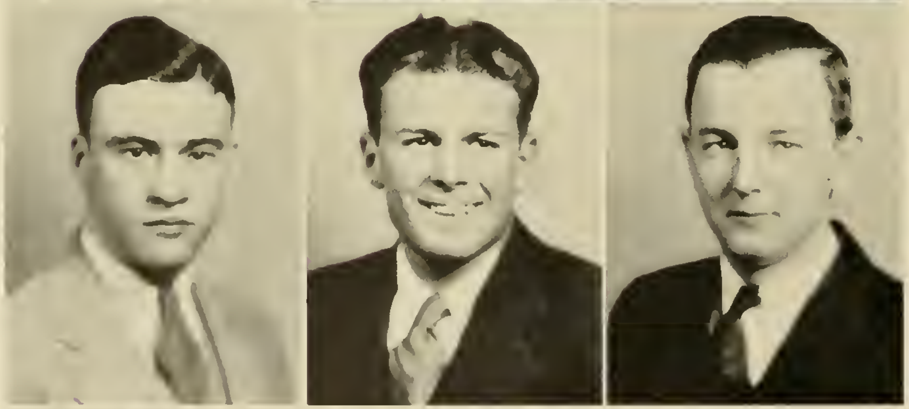
"Buddy" Humphreys, Boxing Managerial Staff, Freshman and Sophomore Honors

Wilbur Brister, Freshman and Sophomore Honors

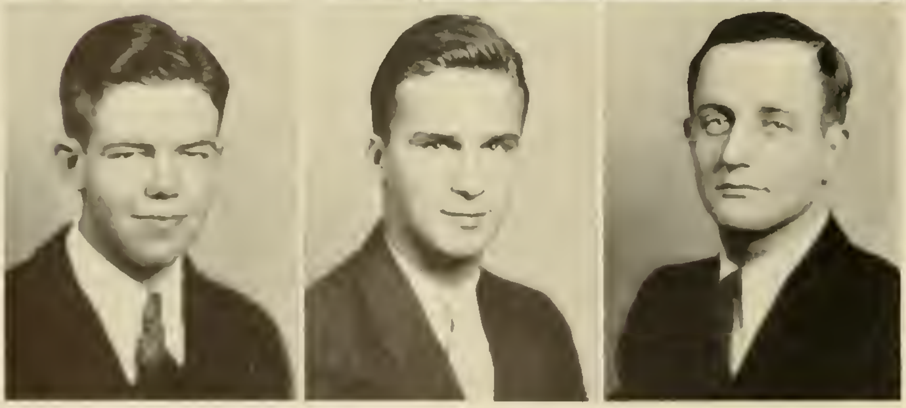
Williard Bird, President of Sophomore Class

Branscombe
Pankey
Betz

Andrews
DuPuy
Hoskell



Myers
Unsworth
Garner



Cox
Polack
Long

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

B Harvie Branscomb, Samuel Tipton

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

S P Garner, G M Sadler

Law School

Norman Herring

Class of 1933

William K Andrews, New Haven, Conn., G. M Betz, Wildwood, N J , Lewis C Branscomb, Birmingham, Ala , W R Gordon, Elizabeth City, N C.; Richard B Haskell, Holyoke, Mass.; John F Long, III, Lancaster, Pa.; Elbert J. Myers, Glasgow, Ky.; A Benjamin Narbeth, Swarthmore, Pa ; W A. Pankey, Bluefield, W Va ; Philip M. Unsworth, Vineland, N J ; R. B Walker, Mount Vernon, Va ; John J Zimmerman, Meadville, Pa

Class of 1934

John B Cox, Birmingham, Ala ; Charles C. Derrick, Stockbridge, Mass ; Robert P Duncan, Fredonia, N Y ; S. S DuPuy, Beckley, W Va.; William J McAnally, High Point, N C

Class of 1935

Marion R Brumbach, Nashville, Tenn.; Ernest H Polack, York, Pa , George A. Smith, Gadsden, Ala

Pledges

Jack Alexander, Asheville, N C , John Brest, New York, N Y ; Henry Collins, Macon, Ga ; Robert Cox Vernon, Tex , James Dearborn, Warren, Ohio, John Dempsey, Lewisburg, W Va , Mitchell Diggs, La Plata, Md , Robert Drake, Hopkinsville, Ky ; J R Good Alexandria, Va , John Hennemier, Savannah, Ga , Delmar Hill, Birmingham, Ala ; Isham Kimball, Alexandria, La , William Klove, Oak Park, Ill , Fred Lloyd Durham, N C ; Luke Mizell, Atlanta, Ga ; John Pankey Bluefield, W Va , Alan Puryear, Washington, D C , Ellison Ruby, Jenkintown, Pa ; Lewis Smith, Smithtown N Y

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON was formed at th University of Alabama on March 9, 185 The fraternity was designed to be national and there were fifteen chapters when the Civil War began Although the war diminished the membership, the fraternity was reorganized Since the Civil War there has been a steady growth and there are at present one hundred and eight chapters evenly spread over the entire country

An interesting fact in the history of the fraternity is that there was a woman member The chapter at Kentucky Military Institute left its ritual in the care of Miss Lucy Pattie when it members went to war Miss Pattie guarded the papers carefully and was initiated by the chapter when the war was over.

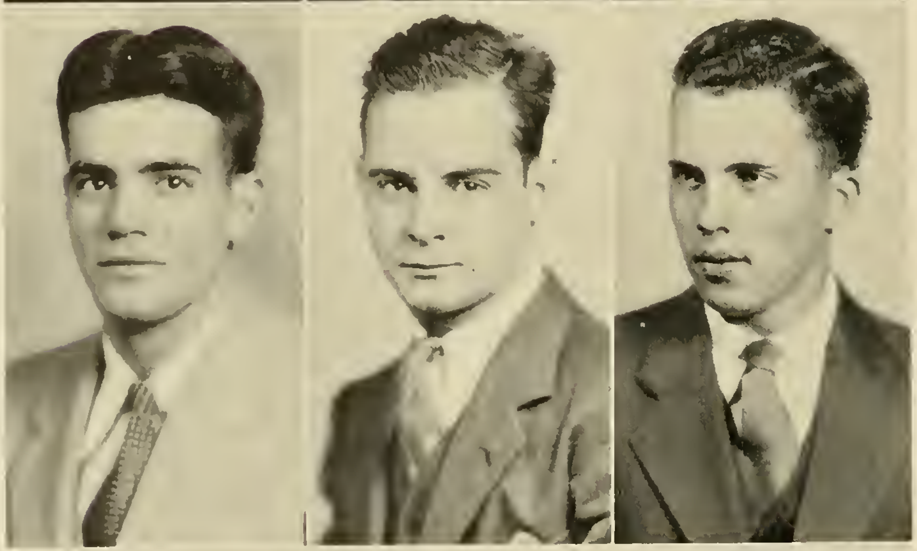
Over eight thousand S A E's were overseas during the World War Alumni associations were formed and many meetings were held Two pledges were initiated, one in a castle on the Rhine and another at Tours, France

The national headquarters are at Evanston, Illinois. A temple has recently been completed there, serving as a memorial to S A E war dead and to William C Levere, a great S A E worker who has been called the Greatest Greek

North Carolina Nu Chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was installed at Duke in February, 1931 The chapter was formed from a local, Psi Delta Sigma, which was admitted into the fraternity at the Evanston Convention of 1930 Despite its comparative youthfulness, the chapter has taken its place with the leading fraternities on the campus The chapter won the intramural plaque in 1932

Members prominent on the Duke Campus include , John Long, Pan-Hellenic Treasurer Charles Derrick, Y M C A Treasurer Robert Varela and William McAnally, Swimming Robert Cox, Football Ernest Polack, Basketball and Fred Lloyd, Boxing

Schanher
Crenshaw
Watkins



Chalkley
Cole
Wagner

Letson
Flippo
Beville

SIGMA NU

SIGMA NU originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia The Legion of Honor was an association of students drawn together around James F Hopkins, the leader in a movement which opposed the overbearing control of another secret society The Greek-letter designation and other characteristics of college fraternities were adopted January 1, 1869, regarded as the date of the founding of Sigma Nu Associated with Hopkins as founders were Greenfield Quarles and James M Riley

The Journal, The Delta, was first published in April, 1883, and the first history of the fraternity, The Story of Sigma Nu, was published in 1927 Alumni chapters have been established in many of the principal cities The fraternity has a permanent endowment fund for the help of chapters and in aiding worthy students to complete their education The Sunday in November immediately preceding Armistice Day each year is observed as Memorial Day

Gamma Chapter of Sigma Nu was installed at Duke University November 21, 1931, making 97 active chapters of the fraternity The chapter's Greek-letter designation Gamma was inherited from the original charter given to Bailey Law School, at Asheville, North Carolina, in 1871.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Rowland T Bellows, W Cary Maxwell, Ben E Powell, Alfred R Shands

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Medical School

Phil L Franklin, Don F Marion.

Class of 1933

Clarence A Cole, West Haven, Conn, Claire T Crenshaw, Asheville, N C, Carter Flippo, Doswell, Va; John C Long, New Brighton, N Y

Class of 1934

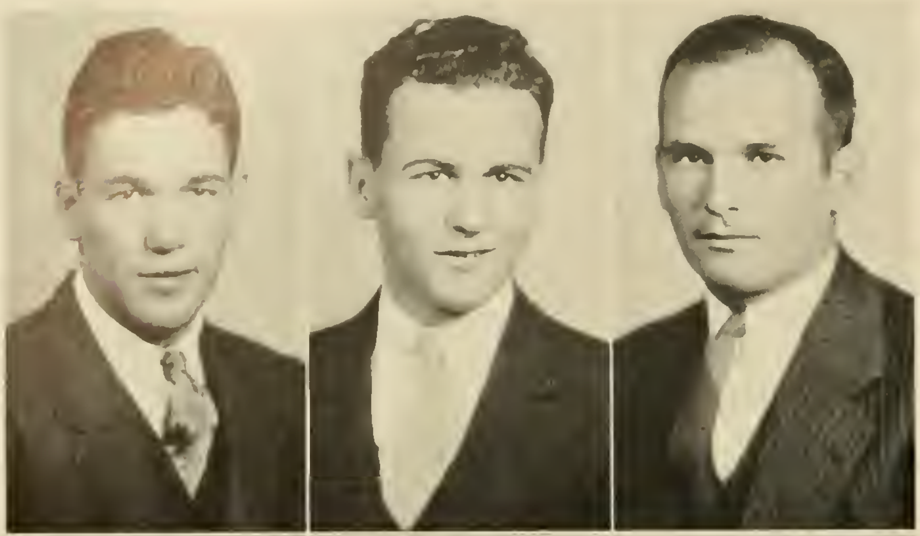
Richard A Broberg Torrington, Conn

Class of 1935

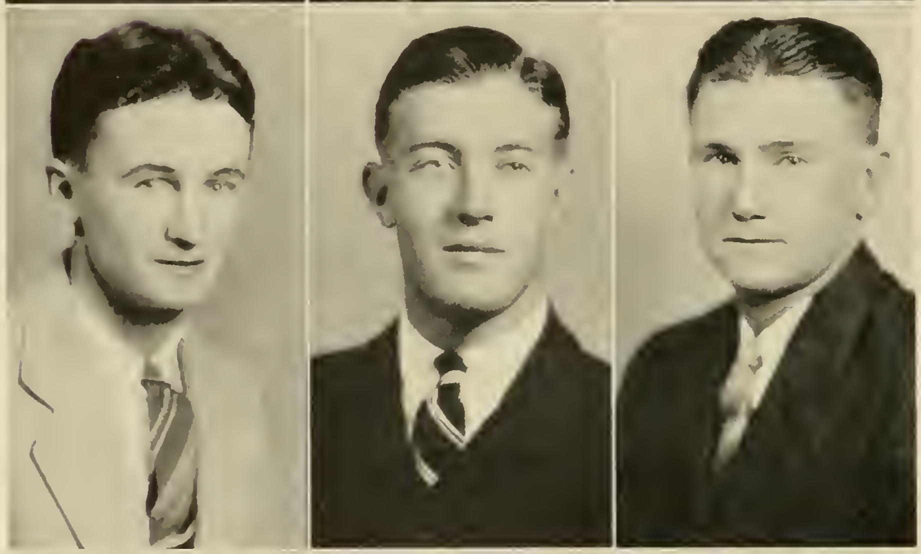
Charles A. Anderson, Winchester, Va, George J Baer, Harrisburg, Pa.; Stewart M Beville, Blackstone, Va; William Chalkley, Washington, D C; Edward W Leston, Roslyn, N Y.; John A. Long, Newell, N C; Paul W Schanher, Mt Clemens, Mich; George F Speicher, Rockwood, Pa; Ben C Wagner, Hanover, Pa, George P Watkins, New Rochelle, N Y

Pledges

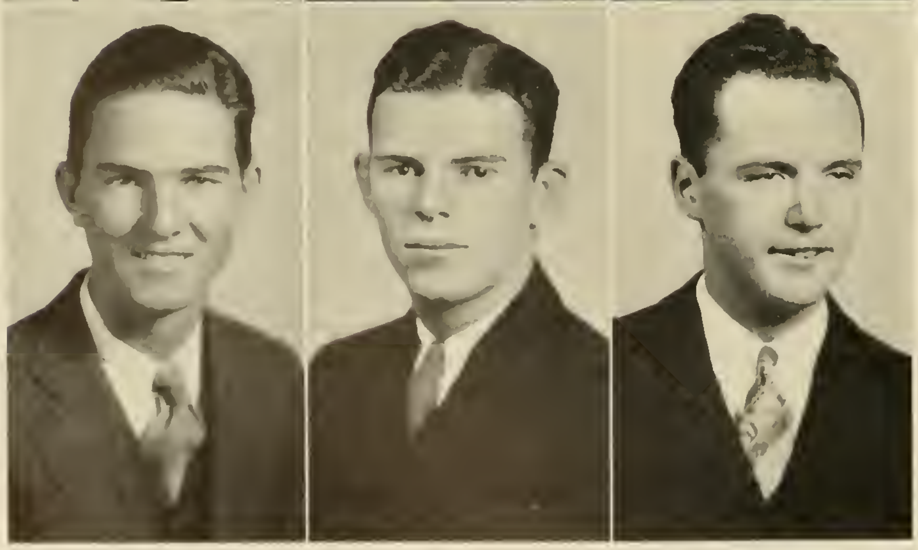
William Byrne, New Rochelle, N Y, James Cheely Williamsburg, Ky; Robert W Cook, Cooperstown, N Y, Charles Eaton. Winston-Salem, N C, James Hatch Charlotte, N C, Robert S Long, Frankford Del, Robert P Miller, Lincolnton, N C; John E Moss. Mobile, Ala, Tom Rogers, Hinton, W Va, Horace Tabb Elizabethtown, Ky



Eastlake
Anderson
Raisley



Voorhees
Ripley
Dunston



McDowell
Futrell
Green

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. J. Seely.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Medical School

Fred Turner, George Uhde.

Class of 1933

Ralph Allen, Brewster, Mass.; Ashley G Futrell, Wilson, N C.; James F. Green, Philadelphia, Pa ; William McDowell, Kershaw, S C.; W H. Ripley, Winnetka, Ill ; Robert Voorhees, Atlantic City, N J ; Hubert Woods, Durham, N C

Class of 1934

Charles Dunstan, Norfolk, Va ; John Eastlake, Youngstown, Ohio, Carlisle Norwood, IV, New York, N Y ; William Rawls, Durham, N C ; Carl F Schock, New Rochelle, N Y

Class of 1935

Elmer Anderson, Norfolk, Va , Roy Crone, Trenton, N J , Marvin Goodrich, Petersburg, Va , Abner Jones, Fountain Inn, S C ; Willard Raisley, Easton, Pa ; Edward Storms, Oradell, N J ; Elmer Tarrell, Norfolk, Va , George H Williams, Petersburg, Va

Pledges

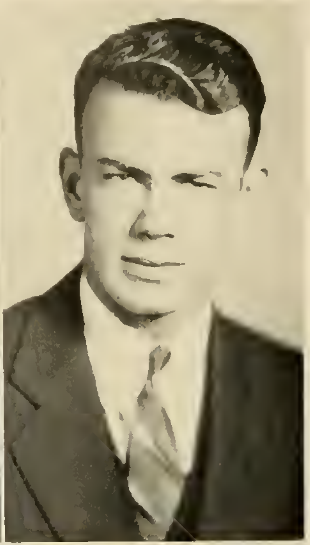
Richard Arnold, Oradell, N J , Piper Belvin, Durham N C ; Carl Burton, Wilson, N C , Woodrow Hayes, Durham, N C ; Thomas Murray, Philadelphia, Pa , Herbert Nixon, Hertford, N C , Edward L Partley Atlantic City, N J , Merwin Riblett, Youngstown Ohio

PI EPSILON PI

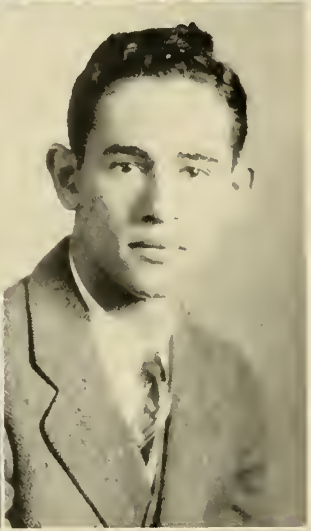
PI EPSILON PI Fraternity was founded at Duke University in the Spring of 1926 The following were charter members George Ashford, J A Price, J O Sutton, Harold Hayes, S N Wrenn, A J Hughes, William Hamlin, J Wilbur Futrell.

This is the seventh year of its existence, and up to now, around one hundred men have been taken into the organization Evere since its beginning, the club has held an inevitable and admirable position among similar social organizations on the campus The club has been very successful in all its undertakings, and it has manifested a keen interest in upholding the social standards of the school The organization has as its objectives high social standards, scholastic attainment, athletic ability, and participation in as many extra-curricular activities as possible. Dr Bert Cunningham is its faculty adviser, and has been a great help in the internal organization of the club

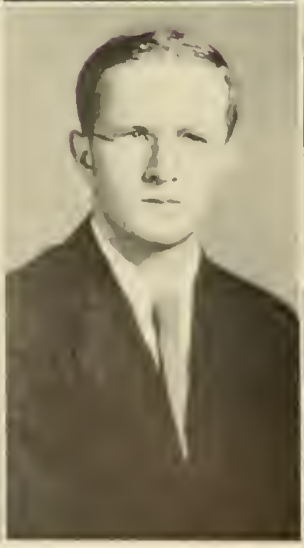
This Fraternity, during its seven years, has had twenty-six men awarded athletic letters, six captains of teams, and four managers. Two athletes have been all southern, William Murray in football, and Bill Applewhite in wrestling Two members have been president of the student body; Joe Savage and William Murray, and six have served on the Student Council Three have been Red Friars, and seven have been O D K's Four have been Phi Beta Kappa men The club has had one Editor of the **Chanticleer**, and one Editor of the Chronicle It can be said that all along, the club has been very well-balanced and it is with a great deal of optimism that it looks toward the future



Clark
Roxby
Pine



Parsons
Wilhelm
Weil



Monn
Kirkland
Long

SIGMA TAU ALPHA

HAVING been established in April, 1926, Sigma Tau Alpha has completed its seventh year as a social fraternity on the Duke campus. The chapter was founded by six men, all close friends, who were desirous of perpetuating their friendship and furthering the common interests of their group. Their policy of conservative development, which has been followed ever since, was based on the belief that a small group, working harmoniously, could accomplish more for the common good than a large, unwieldy chapter.

As for physical membership, Sigma Alpha now numbers fifty-five members since its inception seven years ago. This group has endeavored to maintain a judicious balance between scholarship and participation in extra-curricular activities, in conformity with the principles of Delta Upsilon, which fraternity the local is petitioning for the grant of a charter.

The distribution of Sigma Tau Alpha men in various major campus activities has been as follows: Red Friars, two; Editors of The Chronicle, two; Editor of The Archive, one; President of North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, one, Phi Beta Kappa, three, Omicron Delta Kappa, seven, Sigma Upsilon, seven; 9019, five.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

David K. Jackson

Law School

William L. Howland, Rufus Reynolds

Medical School

Philip B. Parsons.

Class of 1933

J. B. Clark, Durham, N. C., Bruce S. Roxby, Swarthmore, Pa.

Class of 1934

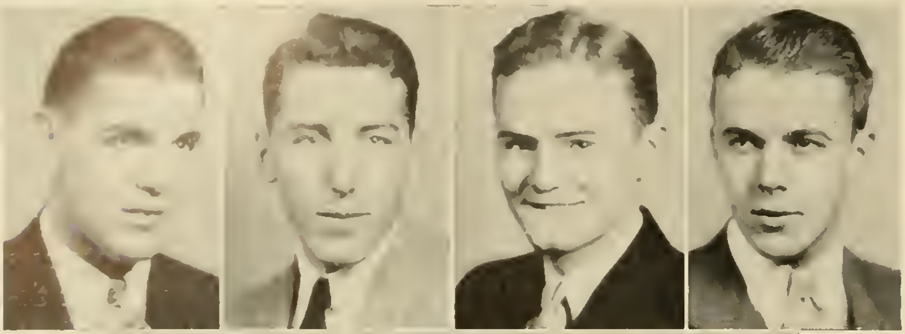
Nicholson L. Pine, New York, N. Y., Carlos Weil, Aldan, Pa.

Class of 1935

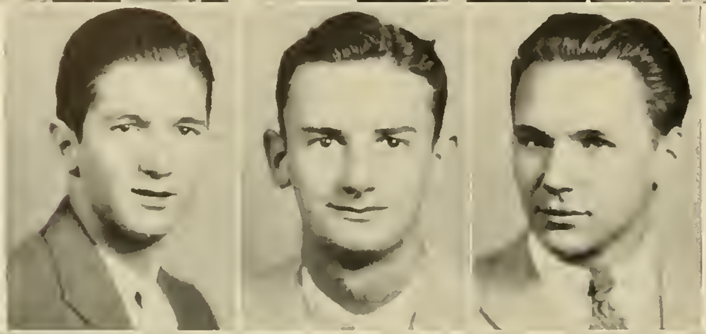
William H. Long, Somerville, N. J.; C. Leo Wilhelm, Salisbury, N. C.

Pledges

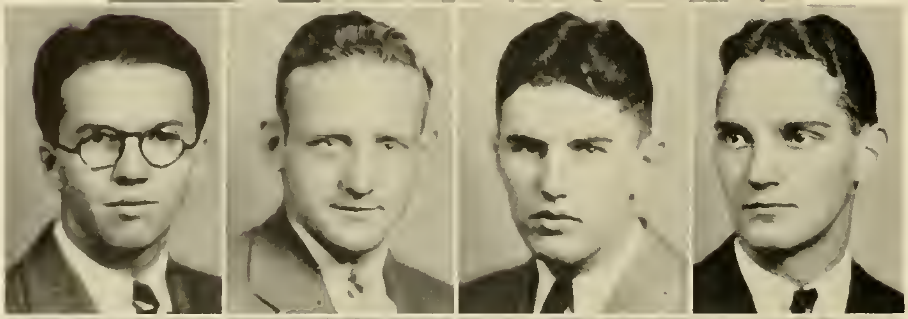
Philip Kirkland, Durham, N. C., James Mann, Durham, N. C.



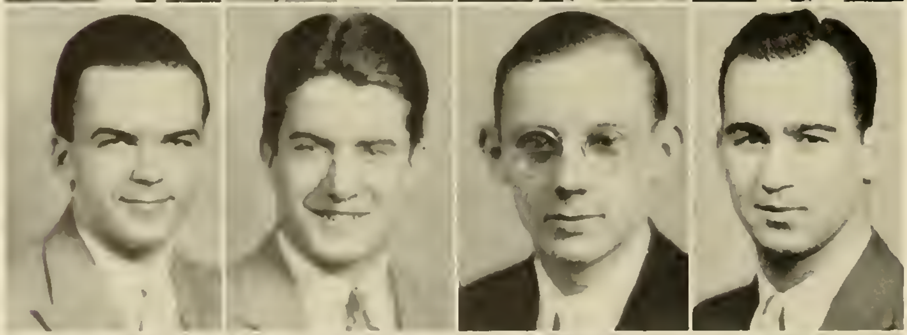
Berry
Dudley
Atwater
Schieferly



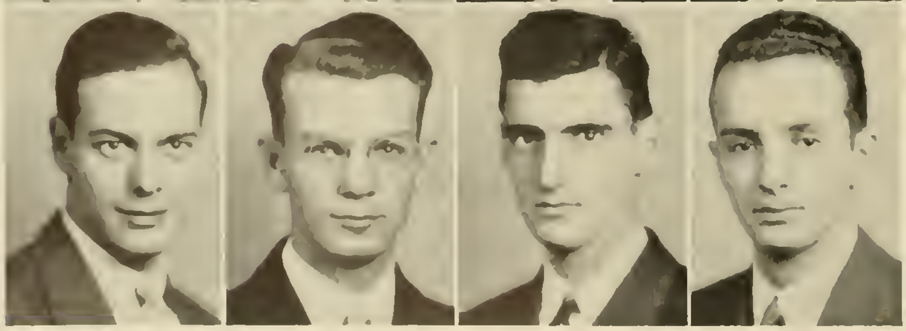
Newton
Haydock
Boepple



McCree
Wade
Zehnder
Hamlin



Houghton
Prentice
Weyersberg
Gates



Sherwood
Garrett
Clark
Garcia

SIGMA DELTA

SIGMA DELTA Fraternity was founded in the Spring of 1928 with the purpose of organizing a group of fellows into a Local Fraternity that would later become a part of a National Organization. Since that time, Sigma Delta has been directing its efforts towards Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. In July of 1932 an informal petition was presented to Phi Kappa Psi, and the intentions are to present a formal petition at the next National Convention which takes place July 1934.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Robert T. Dickerson, Leslie V. Dill

Class of 1933

David S. Clarke, New Haven, Conn.; R. Allen Dudley, Jr., Vineland, N. J.; John J. Garrett, Jr., Southport, N. C., Parker R. Hamlin, Washington, N. J.; Charles M. Keefer, Leonardo, N. J.; Ruel E. Sherwood, Jr., Charleston, W. Va.; Albert C. Weyersberg, Jr., Lyndhurst, N. J.; Charles H. Winslow, Dayton, Pa.

Class of 1934

Frederic E. Houghton, Thompson, Conn.; Alan C. McCree, Kearny, N. J.; O. B. Newton, Jr.; Cambridge, Md.

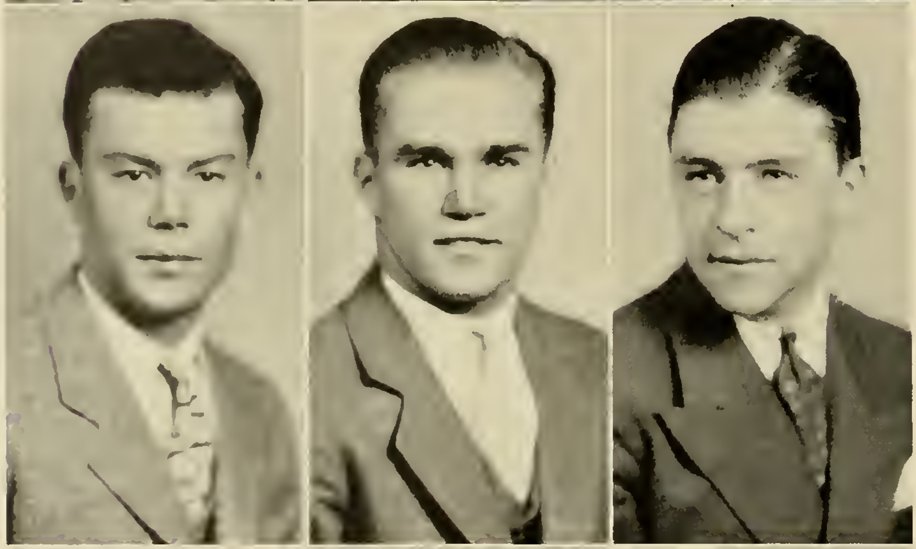
Class of 1935

James B. Allardice, Mountain Lakes, N. J., Robert N. Atwater, Burlington, N. C.; Curtis E. Berry, Boston, Mass.; Theodore F. H. Boepple, New York, N. Y.; John W. Eriksen, Bloomfield, N. J.; Frederic W. Gates, Great Bend, N. Y.; Homer H. Haydock, Salem, Mass., Carl B. Neuman, Meriden, Conn.; James H. Prentice, II, Englewood, N. J.; Joseph S. Schieferly, Jr., Bloomfield, N. J.; Robert B. Wade, East Orange, N. J., Charles W. Zehnder, Jr., Bellevue, Pa.

Pledges

Robert S. Blake, Brookline, Mass., Russell Forrest, Bloomfield, N. J.; Blaine Carman, Bloomfield, N. J., Edmundo Garcia, Norwalk, Ohio, Ranson P. Rathbun, South Orange, N. J., Caleb V. Smith, Rockville Center, N. Y.; Homer D. Smith, Jr., Roseland, N. J.; Albro S. Travis, Brewster, N. Y.

Peckham
Henderson
Archbold



Grant
Onisko
Campbell

Kasper
Harloff
Taylor

FRATER IN FACULTATE

H E Myers

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Lloyd E Griffith

Class of 1933

Willis Campbell, Stoneville, N C, Paul C Henderson, Freeport, L I, N Y, Carl J Kasper, Wilkes-Barre, Pa

Class of 1934

Werner B Harloff, Springfield Gardens, L I, N Y., Vincent J Onisko, Sag Harbor, L I, N Y, John W Peckham, St Albans, L. I, N Y; Edward C Taylor, Dante, Va

Class of 1935

Ronald Archibold, Clevelond, Ohio, Jomes A Gront, New York, N Y; Maurice Miley, Savannah, Ga; William J Patterson, Savannah, Ga; Thomas J Turnback, West Pittston, Pa, E Sherwood Wilson, Roseland, Va

Pledges

Robert E Farrell, Boston, Mass, Claude D Fisher, Oneonta N Y, DeWitt M Griffith, Albemarle, N C, Howard J Maldeis, Baltimore, Md, Doyne E Raredon Columbus, Ohio

SIGMA ALPHA OMEGA

IN THE fall of 1928 Sigma Alpha Omega was organized on what is now the East Campus of Duke University with the idea of petitioning a National Fraternity in the near future Some of the charter members were L E Midgette, Harry Davis, Earl Silver, B E Stevenson, Thomas Walters, Jack Oliver, Cecil House, Harold Walters, Ralph Fonville

The fraternity after dealing informally with several national fraternities, finally decided to petition Phi Kappa Sigma, in the fall of 1931 As Phi Kappa Sigma is a very conservative fraternity, the colonization plan was used from the start

Two members of Sigma Alpha Omega have already been initiated into Phi Kappa Sigma through the cooperation of the Lambda Chapter at the University of North Carolina These men are Lloyd Griffity and Ronald Archbold

During the life of the Sigma Alpha Omega fraternity it has given the campus two Presidents of Duke Players, an Art Editor for the **Chanticleer** and Chronicle, Student Managers of Football, Swimming, and Wrestling, an All-State Wrestling Champion, Members of the Football Squad, Varsity Baseball man, a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, several members of Tombs, three intra-mural boxing champions and members in several other honorary fraternities

Since its establishment Sigma Alpha Omega has taken active parts in all social activities It has lent its support to all organizations sponsored by the university for the benefit of the college community

KEYS CLUB

THE Keys Club, a local social society, was founded in 1932 by a group of first year men with the assistance of Dean D. M. Arnold. The purpose of the organization was to bind more closely the ties of fellowship. With this aim of unity in view the industrious group of workers have attained remarkable success in a year's time.

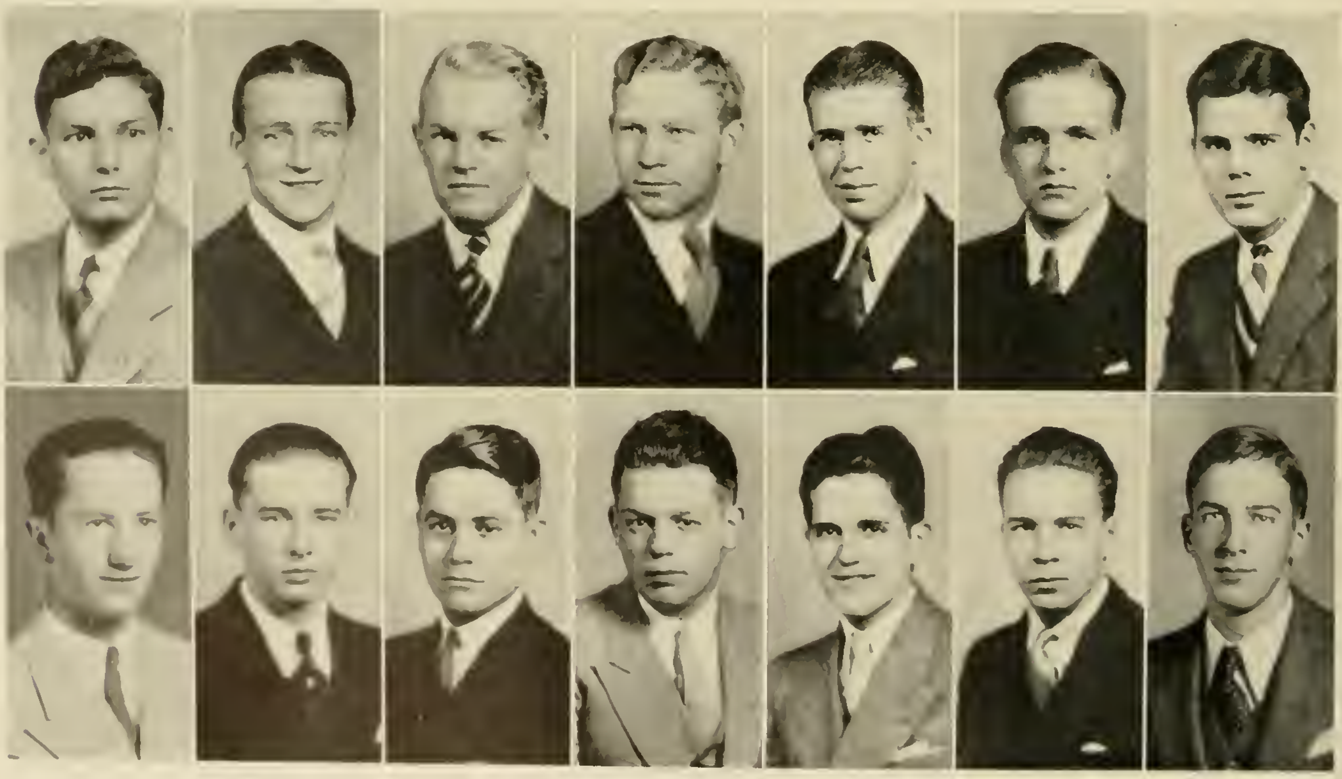
The society is already recognized as a unit of the campus through its representative members in various activities. The Keys are now petitioning Beta Theta Pi.

Members

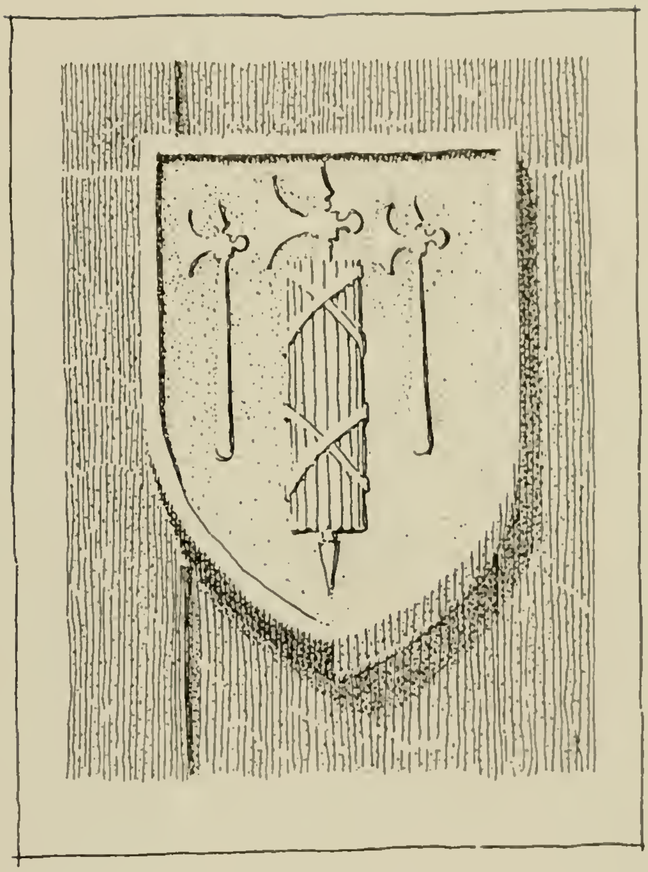
J. C. Adams, Richmond, Va.; John L. Atkins, Durham, N. C.; Paul P. B. Baxter, Somerville, N. J.; Gordon E. Brown, Belleville, N. J.; Robert E. Demme, Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.; Frederick F. Hague, Columbus, Ohio; Joseph Jester, Alexandria, Va.; Stuart Miller, Caldwell, N. J.; Harrison Prindle, Washington, D. C.; M. P. Reutershan, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Carl Ruff, Woodmere, N. Y.; C. L. Sievers, Somersboro, Ky.; Stuart H. Simpson, Hightown, N. J.; B. A. Wagner, New Oxford, Pa.; William T. Walker, Moorestown, N. J.; G. W. Wharton, Belleville, N. J.; James G. Whildin, Lansford, Pa.; J. Woodrow Wilson, Durham, N. C.

Pledges

Calhoun Ancrum, Boston, Mass.; David H. Arp, Ellijoy, Ga.; Welch M. Bostick, Oxford, N. C.; William W. Bryan, Detroit, Mich.; James K. Easley, Somerville, N. J.; Y. Rozelle Holman, Memphis, Tenn.; Ernest A. Winton, Lakewood, Ohio.



Baxter Miller Sinclair Wagner Walker Smith Jester
Winton Atkins Demmie Hague Wharton Brown Bryan



Shield Taken from
Rear of House O

SORORITIES

Walton
Burns
Patterson
Smith
Baker

Mixson
Parkhurst
Atkinson, J.
Walker
Emery

Lackey
Griffin
Ragan
Dillon

Atkinson, L.
Allen
Boesch
King

Patterson
Clements
Green
Chase
McCrary

Moyler
McNeill
Bulluck
Taylor
Lucas

ALPHA DELTA PI

SORORES IN FACULTATE

Elizabeth Anderson, Alma Wyche

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1933

Sally Allen, Charlotte, N C, Louise Atkinson, Lynchburg, Va; Betty Boesch, Memphis, Tenn; Elizabeth Bulluck, Goldsboro, N C; Virginia Green, Weldon, N C; Margaret H King, Durham, N C; Edith Lucas, Charlotte, N C, Virginia McCrary, Lexington, N C; Helen Moyler, Franklin, Va; Carmen Patterson, Greensboro, N C; Virginia Ragan, Gastonia, N C.

Class of 1934

Virginia Dillon, Wilmington, N C., Janet Griffin, Baltimore, Md; Mary S Lackey, Christiansburg, Va.; Mary Parkhurst, Raleigh, N C.; Lola M. Rogers, Durham, N C; Nilla Shields, LaFayette, Ga; Marie Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; Mary Tagart, Tidionte, Pa.; Augusta Walker, Elizabeth City, N C; Harriet Wannamaker, Durham, N C

Class of 1935

Josephine Atkinson, Lynchburg, Va, June Bailey, Thomasville, Ga; Evelyn Baker, Thomasville, N C; Emily Burns, Mayfield, Ky; Polly Chase, Brockton, Mass, Orpah Clements, Durham, N C; Hazel Emery, Jacksonville, Fla, Mary C Green, Weldon, N C; Jane S Hannon, Charlotte, N C.; Susan McNeill, Jacksonville, Fla; Angela Patterson, Greensboro, N C, Sarah K Taylor, Gastonia, N C; Dorothy Walton, Jacksonville, Fla

Pledges

Martha Bailey, Thomasville, Ga, Kathlyn Buice, Charlotte, N C; Elizabeth Carr, Greenville, N C, Helen Cox, Rockingham, N C; Charlotte Crabtree, Chattanooga, Tenn; Harriet Cobb, Durham, N C; Tempe Green, Weldon, N C; Mary Elliott Henderson Hickory, N C, Caroline Mann, Raleigh, N C, Miriam Mixson, Valdosta, Ga; Annie Laurie Newsom Durham N C; Lottie Parker, Gastonia, N C; Sarah Clay Paylor Raleigh, N C.; Nelson Powell, Edenton, N C, Sally Schaidt, Cumberland, Md, Elizabeth Steele, Rockingham, N C; Mary Martha Taylor, Gastonia, N C, Hope Whisnant, Charlotte, N C; Dorothy Williams, Jacksonville, Fla; Pauline Willingham, Macon, Ga, Madeline Thompson, Lexington, N C

ALPHA DELTA PI, formerly Alpha Delta Phi, was founded May 15, 1851, at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia Wesleyan was the first womans college in the world, and with such a wealth of tradition was ideal for the fostering of a society Sixteen girls were enrolled as charter members, and Eugenia Tucker Fitzgerald was its first president The sorority was not destroyed when the college was closed during the Civil War, and as the oldest collegiate sorority continued at Wesleyan College for fifty-three years under the name of the Adelphean Society Then members of Alpha chapter applied for a charter, and the society became national under the name of Alpha Delta Phi. This name was retained until it became expedient, to avoid any misunderstanding resulting from the existence of a fraternity of the same name, to change to Alpha Delta Pi The sorority continued to expand rapidly, especially in the south, since the first chapters were founded there.

Omicron chapter at Duke University was installed in 1911, when the school was known as Trinity College Though the only national sorority on the campus, it had only six charter members, for Trinity was "a man's school to which women had been admitted," and the sorority idea had, at first, a struggle for existence But the chapter, like the school, began to grow, and continued in its expansion

Alpha Delta Pi became international when Beta Zeta was installed in the University of Toronto.

Hunter
York
Pegram
Smith

Hinds
Newsom, T.
Yarbrough

Newsom, D.
Ormond
Parker
Phillips

Meiklejohn
Duke
Harris
Gibbons

Winslow
Miller
Dewey
Maxwell

KAPPA DELTA

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Margaret Harrell

Law School

Lee Smith

Class of 1933

Alice Burwell, Warrenton, N C, Margaret Gibbons, Hamlet, N C; Dorothy Newsom, Durham, N. C, Lila Cross Perkins, Durham, N C.; Elizabeth York, Morris Plains, N J

Class of 1934

Amy Duke, Fort Valley, Ga.; Doris Green, Durham, N C, Lucy Harris, Rockingham, N C; Jane Miller, Portsmouth, Va; Julia Stinson, Charlotte, N C.; Carolyn Watkins, Henderson, N C.; Elizabeth Winslow Greenville N C

Class of 1935

Mary Alice Dewey, Goldsboro, N C; Sara Hunter Stony Creek Mills, Pa; Bernice Irwin, Bradley Beach, N J; Mary Meiklejohn, Cheraw, S C; Tempe Newsom, Durham, N C; Janet Ormond, Durham, N C; Margaret Parker, Burlington, N J.; Elizabeth Pegram, Hamlet, N C.; Ethel Perry, Rocky Mount, N C.; Caroline Phillips, Lexington, N C; Vivian Smith, Red Lion, Pa; Pauline Sullivan, Anderson, S C; Mary Yarbrough, Durham, N C.

Pledges

Ethel Begg, Charlotte, N C; Elizabeth Boyd, Warrenton, N C; Eleanor Bruton, Candor, N C, Hanes Clement, Mocksville, N. C.; Marguerite Collins, Anniston, Ala, Sara Louise Falls, Shelby, N C; Eugenia Gardner, Anniston, Ala; Doris Garris, Greenville, N C; Helen Gray, Ridgewood, N J; Willie Hines, Aberdeen, Miss.; Helen Jones, Richmond, Va; Sara Jordan, York, Pa; Catherine Lyon, Charlotte, N C; Mary D Marion, Charlotte, N C, Louise Maxwell, Beckley, W. Va, Mern Plyler, Durham, N C, Minnie Weaver, Rich Square N C; Carolyn White Mebane, N C

KAPPA DELTA Sorority was founded at Virginia State Normal School, Farmville, Virginia, on October 23, 1897 by four girls Julia Tyler, Lenore Ashmore, Mary Sparks, and Sara Turner Through the personal friendships of these girls with girls in other schools and colleges, new chapters were added to the organization very rapidly By the time the first convention was called in Richmond, six chapters had come under the Kappa Delta banner

Virginia was chosen as the center of Kappa Delta philanthropic projects because it is the state of the Sorority's founding Kappa Delta maintains a ward in the Crippled Children's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia and, in addition to establishing a dental room and equipping a gymnasium for the children there, has contributed wheel chairs, a radio, and other gifts

Pearl Buck, author of, "The Good Earth and Sons," and winner of the Pultizer Prize in 1931, is a member of the Theta Chapter of Kappa Delta at Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia

On April 10, 1912 the local Sigma Delta Sorority received a telegram from Edith Knox saying that a Kappa Delta charter had been granted On April 19, 1912 Sigma Delta chapter of Kappa Delta was installed Misses Cora Vaughn and Jean Coltrane of the National Council of Kappa Delta were present to conduct the installation.

Triplett
Brooks
Glasson
Floyd
Brown

Mortan
Chipman
Cutchin
Snyder

Ingram
Merkel
Horne
Robertson

Wyatt
Doniel
Hooker
McGlone
Phillips

White
Waters
Tennis
West
Jordon

ZETA TAU ALPHA

ON November 13, 1913, seven Trinity women met in the Archive office to form a local sorority, and so Theta Delta came into existence. In January 1915, Theta Delta decided to petition Zeta Tau Alpha. Recommendations were sent in and inspection passed. The installation took place June 4 and 5.

Zeta Tau Alpha was founded October 15, 1898 at Virginia State Normal School, Farmville, Virginia. While northern nationals had successfully passed experimental and trial stages by the end of the nineteenth century, they had practically left the southern field to its own resources. Thus in helping fill the organization needs in that part of the country, a southern-born sorority came into existence which for many years was to continue its expansion to the southern states. For several months after the date of founding, while the founders were selecting the Greek name, the fraternity was known as the ??? (the Three Question Mark Girls). The Greek name was adopted before April 1899 and the fraternity was chartered as a legal corporation by the Virginia legislature on March 15, 1902. It was not only the first women's fraternity to be chartered in the state of Virginia, but the first to be chartered by a special act of the legislature.

Zeta Tau Alpha became an international sorority in 1929 with the establishment of Beta Rho chapter at the University of Manitoba. The first northern chapter was installed February 22, 1912 at Boston University.

The colors of Zeta Tau Alpha are turquoise blue and steel grey. The flower is the white violet.

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1933

Annie Lee Cutchin, Whitakers, N. C.; Mabel Floyd, Fairmont, N. C.; Marjorie Glasson, Durham, N. C.; Louisa Hooker, Greenville, N. C.; Loraine McGlone, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Helen Phillips, Richmond, Va.; Carlotta Waters, Washington, N. C.; Betty West, Albemarle, N. C.

Class of 1934

Betty Chipman, Baltimore, Md.; Helen Daniel, Columbia, S. C.; Mary Louise Horne, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Eloise Ingram, High Point, N. C.; Frances Morton, Roxboro, N. C.; Anne Elle Robertson, Mayfield, Ky.; Charlotte Umstead, Durham, N. C.; Dorothy Umstead, Durham, N. C.; Helen Wyatt, Boston, Mass.

Class of 1935

Mary Ada Heard, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Virginia Jordan, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Virginia Lytle, Jacksonville, Fla.; Louise Merkel, Milwaukee, Wis.; Mary Olson, St. Augustine, Fla.; Lenora Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; Trixie Tennis, Norfolk, Va.; Mary N. White, Richmond, Va.

Pledges

Katherine Ahalt, Alexandria, Va.; Margaret Becker, Upper Darby, Pa.; Carolyn Brooks, Mayfield, Ky.; Louise Brown, Arlington, N. J.; Dorothy Caldwell, Mansfield, Ohio; Marian Coffey, Tarrytown, N. Y.; Mary Faison Covington, Thomasville, N. C.; Margaret Hassell, Greenville, N. C.; Alice V. Jones, Petersburg, Va.; Emmy Lou Morton, Charleston, W. Va.; Nell Peake, Norfolk, Va.; Frances Pearson, Sanford, Fla.; Nettie Pinnix, New Bern, N. C.; Louise Remont, Moylan, Pa.; Jean Rinehimer, Kingston, Pa.; Betty Slocomb, Winthrop, Mass.; Jane Triplett, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Marye Price Woodroe, Smithfield, Va.; Marjorie Woolsey, Glenrock, N. J.; Beatrice Wynne, Norfolk, Va.

Cornett
Eaton
Tompkins
Williams

Gainey
Murdock
Powe
Sellars

Purvis
Lamson
Pederson
Ingles

Thomson
Macfadyen
Vance
Winston

Fleming
Hedrick
White
Sarver

Class of 1933

Elizabeth Cornett, Bluefield, W. Va.; Dorothy Eaton, Franklin, N. C.; Lucille Gainey, Fayetteville, N. C.; Ann Ingles, Richmond, Va.; Edna Love, Cliffside, N. C.; Bennie Purvis, Durham, N. C.; Elizabeth Sellars, Burlington, N. C.; Martha Vance, Chicago, Ill.; Crockett Williams, Wilmington, N. C.

Class of 1934

Celestine Beamer, Burley, Idaho; Elaine Childs, Durham, N. C.; Catherine Fleming, New Bethlehem, Pa.; Josephine Glass, Miami, Fla.; Carolyn McIntosh, Old Fort, N. C.; Jean Murdock, Greenville, S. C.; Catherine Powe, Durham, N. C.; Frances Winston, Minneapolis, Minn.

Class of 1935

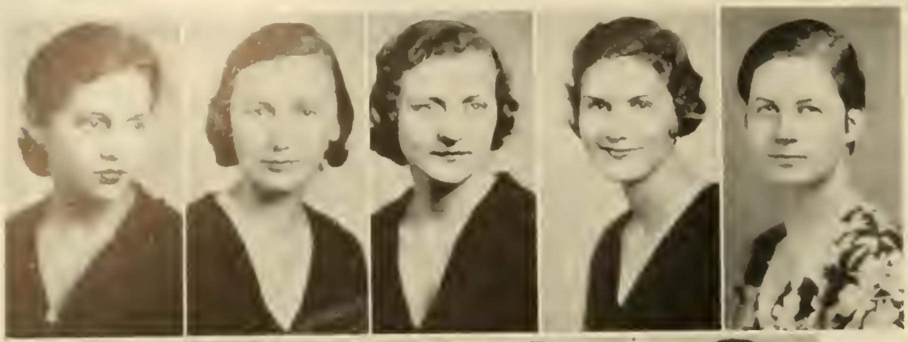
Loraine Green, New Haven, Conn.; Alma Hedrick, Salisbury, N. C.; Pauline MacFadyen, Concord, N. C.; Sigrid Pederson, New York, N. Y.; Sara Thompson, Shelby, N. C.; Eleanor Tompkins, White Plains, N. Y.; Gretchen Zimmerman, Shamokin, Pa.

Pledges

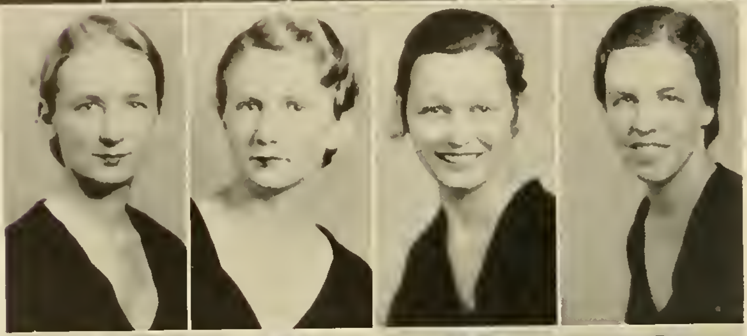
Eleanor Barrett, Stamford, Conn.; Mary Louise Bradley, Lima Ohio; Jane Carlton, Greensboro, N. C.; Margaret Cuninggim, Nashville, Tenn.; Marion Coote White Plains, N. Y.; Leonora Fanning, Asheville, N. C.; Jane Haislip, Lumberport, W. Va.; Virginia Hardin Upper Montclair, N. J.; Nancy Leitch, Stamford, Conn.; Gorgianna Lamson, Maplewood, N. J.; Mary Alice Rhodes, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Virginia Sarver, Lewisburg W. Va.; Mary Carolyn Seed, Upper Montclair, N. J.; Susan Sheppard, Washington, D. C.; Audry Speicher Rockwood, Pa.; Jean Wallaner, White Plains, N. J.; Micheaux Watkins, Midlothian, Va.; Ethel White, Baltimore Md.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

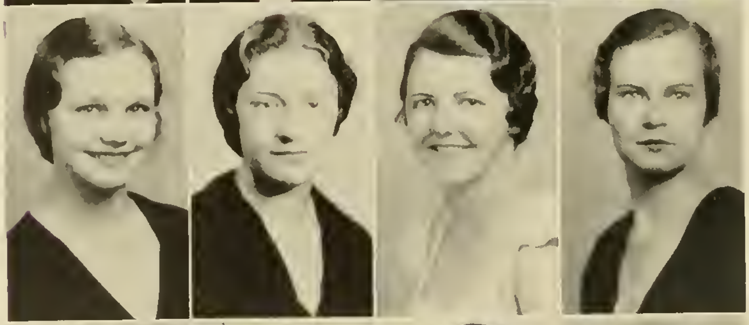
KAPPA ALPHA THETA, the first Greek letter fraternity known among women was founded at DePauw University, then Asbury College, at Greencastle, Indiana, in 1870. At the time, three other women's fraternities were in existence, but thy did not adopt Greek letter names until somewhat later. Many prominent women are listed among the members of the fraternity, among them being the first two women to become members of Phi Beta Kappa. There are now sixty-three active chapters and fifty-eight alumnae chapters, with a total membership of about 20,000. The magazine is the "Kappa Alpha Theta." The badge is kite-shaped, having a gold foundation with a raised center of black enamel on which to small diamonds stand out vividly above a white chevron bearing the letters Κ Α Θ. The colors of the fraternity are black and gold, the flower is the gold and black pansy. Beta Rho chapter was installed at Duke in 1928. Ever since its installation it has maintained a high scholastic standard on the campus. Among the outstanding positions of honor held by Thetas this year are: Treasurer of; Student Government Association, Y. W. C. A., and Women's Athletic Assocation, President of; Forum Club and Chi Delta Phi, Co-ed Business Manager of Archive; and Society Editor of Chronicle, Secretary and Treasurer of Senior Class; Secretary of Pan-Hellenic; House President of; Brown and Giles houses. Two of the six members of White Duchy are also members of Kappa Alpha Theta, and thus have attained one of the highest honors a girl may win at Duke.



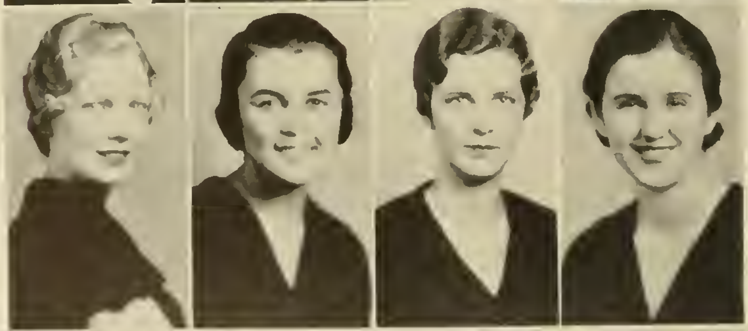
Powell
Wooten
Hertz
Edwards
Leary



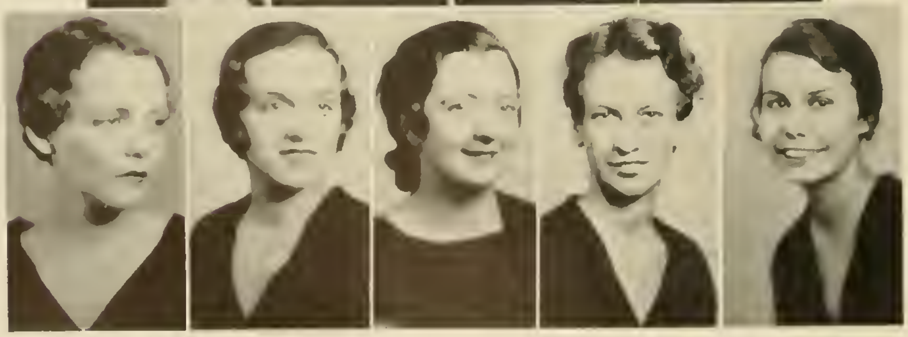
Tenney
Sellars
Ritter
Combs



Roberson
Winston
Howie
Motlow



Bates
Garrett
Rebman
Hines



Anderson
Serfas
Knight
Kindel
Fish

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Alexina Anderson Demouy

Class of 1933

Martha Howie, Charlotte, N C; Dorothy Leary, East Orange, N J; Nancy Roberson, Durham, N C; Louise Sellars, Mebane, N C

Class of 1934

Helen Chase, New Haven, Conn; Margaret Edwards, Durham, N C, Clare Feldman, Easton, Pa; Jessie Hertz, Harrisburg, Pa; Martha Kindel, Raleigh, N C; Betty Knight, Morristown, N J; Catherine Serfas, Easton, Pa.; Elaine Tenney, West Orange, N J; Alice Wooten, Fayetteville, N C.

Class of 1935

Frances Anderson, Lynchburg, Va; Jean Ayers, Indiana, Pa; Margaret Bates, Elkton, Md; Evelyn Davis, Vanceboro, N C; Ethel Garrett, Swarthmore, Pa; Dorothy Hines, Greensboro, N C, Sue Powell, Gastonia, N C; Jane Ritter, Collingswood, N J; Kathleen Roberson, Durham, N. C.

Pledges

Julia Combs, Durham, N C, Catherine Conger Bronxville, N Y; Arlis Cowan, Pasadena, Cal; Barbara Daniel, Claxton, Ga; Charline Dowling, Mumfordville, Ky; Dorris Fish, Chicago, Ill; Dorothy Gray, Summit, N J; Mary Greig, River Forest, Ill; Marjorie Harper, Bethlehem, Pa; Marie McLain, Los Angeles, Cal; Mary Avon Motlow, Lynchburg, Tenn; Betty Parks, Kew Gardens, L I, N Y; Helen Parsons, Altoona, Pa; Ruth Phillips, Wheeling, W Va, Annie Kate Rebman, Courtland, Ala, Julia Wooten, Fayetteville, N C

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA is one of the oldest Greek letter sororities for women in existence It was founded at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, in 1870 It has 68 chapters, located in 34 states and in Canada, and 116 alumnae associations, in the United States, London, Hawaii, and the Philippines Among its nationally prominent members are Helen Wills Moody, Mrs Herbert Hoover, Mrs Owen D Young, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Alice Duer Miller, Jessie Rittenhouse Porter, Mary E Wooley, and Dean Gildersleeve of Barnard Kappa has been prominent initiating customs for other sororities to follow She was the first to have a central form of government, called the first Pan-Hellenic Congress, held the first National Convention, published the first sorority magazine, founded a uniform budget system and initiated the custom of sending Co-organizers to assist new chapters The following important offices on the Duke campus were filled by Kappas this year Vice President of the Woman's College Government, Secretary of the Y. W. C A, President and Treasurer of the Town Girls' Club, House President of Pegram, Poetry Editor, Business Manager, and Circulation Manager of the Distaff, President and Secretary of the Sophomore Class, Freshman Vice President, and Vice President of Junior Big Sisters.

Barger
Heinley
Perry
Hewitt

Thompson
Markham
Smith

Adams
Gehman
Voorhies

Dailey
Foster
Royal

Rose
Gaddis
Jones
Owens

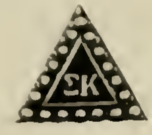
SIGMA KAPPA

SIGMA KAPPA stands among the pioneer Greek-letter societies for women. It was founded in 1874 at Colby College, Waterville, Maine, by the first five women enrolled there, and became a member of National Pan Hellenic Congress in 1904. Since that time it has become international and now includes forty-five active college chapters and fifty-four alumnae chapters in various cities throughout the United States and Canada. The chief publication of the sorority is the "Triangle," a quarterly magazine issued first in 1907, giving a full account of Sigma Kappa activities and interesting personalities.

The pin is a maroon triangle bearing the gold letters Σ K, and edged with crown-set pearls, while the pledges wear a gold K entwined with a serpent in the form of a Sigma. The colors are lavender and maroon, the flower, the violet, and the open motto, "One heart, one way."

National philanthropy is carried on by Sigma Kappa through its attachment to the Maine Sea Coast mission, whose work is centered among the fisherfolk on the many small islands off the New England coast.

The local chapter was installed on January 3, 1931, when the local sorority Delta Psi became Alpha Psi of Sigma Kappa.



SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Ruth Jenkins, Gay Johnson, Sara Ownbey

Class of 1933

Julia Perry, Orange, Va., Rebecca Royall, Smithfield, N. C., Mary Frances Smith, Valdosta, Ga.

Class of 1934

Evelyn Adams, McColl, S. C.; Alma Dailey, Pittsboro, N. C.; Mary Gaddis, Upper Marlboro, Md.; Mary Katherine Hewitt, Hackensack, N. J.; Ruth Jones, Chilhowie, Va.; Eleanor Markham, Durham, N. C.; Bernice E. Rose, New York, N. Y.; Elizabeth Thomson, Lillington, N. C.

Class of 1935

Mildred Gehman, Lancaster, Pa.; Elizabeth Owens, Bennettsville, S. C.

Pledges

Martha Ballay, Ambridge, Pa., Dorothy Barger, Columbia, Ky., Evelyn Buchanan, Chilhowie, Va.; Josephine Eaby, Lancaster, Pa.; Dorothy Flebbe, New York, N. Y.; Lois Foster, Durham, N. C.; Florence Heinley, Amityville, N. Y.; Frances Hunter, Marlinton, W. Va., Dal Knight, Ambler, Pa.; Sarah Markham, Durham, N. C.; Margaret Meriam, Rutherford, N. J., Cora Patterson, Albemarle, N. C.; Mary Lee Sykes, Thomasville, N. C.; Gladys Voorhies, New Orleans, La.; Dorothy Wikoff, Kansas City, Mo., Virginia Winfree, Lynchburg, Va.

McLean
Maywald
Riefle
Geise

Carter
Fulton
Lucas
Jones

Schomaker
Stringfield
Dye
Cassidy

Nelms
Tudor
Bailey
Britt

DELTA DELTA DELTA

IN THE years since the founding of Delta Delta Delta at Boston University in 1888, the purpose and ideal of the sorority has been revealed to approximately twenty thousand members The eighty-three chapters to which they belong were chosen to insure an unusually even regional distribution throughout the universities and colleges of the United States and Canada In one hundred cities and towns from coast to coast there are alumnae alliances, actively interested in helping the collegiate chapters, as well as constituting a means of social reunion and sorority advancement for members in the years after commencement

In addition to the services and privileges rendered its members by the collegiate chapters and alumnae groups, the national organization maintains numerous scholarship funds and sponsors a number of national altruistic endeavors.

Delta Delta Delta was one of the six sororities represented in the first Pan-Hellenic Convention in 1891 and was privileged to be the one to collect, compile, and publish the first history of the Pan-Hellenic movement as a chapter in its own first national history of 1907.

The latest history, published last year, includes in its role of chapters the account of the installation of Alpha Omicron chapter at Duke University on November 7, 1931. The new chapter is now ending its second year with an unusual record of chapter growth and organization and individual campus achievement which are eloquent of the work and vision of its charter members and augur well for its rapid development and continued success in the future

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Luisita Dye Carie Lucas, Virginia Graham McLean

Class of 1933

Sarah Fulton, Washington, D C , Nedra Jones, Norfolk Va ; Margaret Nelms, Kingsport, Tenn ; Martha Stringfield Waynesville, N C ; Ola Whitehead, Weldon, N C

Class of 1934

Frances Tudor, Albemarle, N C

Class of 1935

Frances Maywald, Orlando, Fla , Caroline Riefle, Baltimore, Md , Marie Schomaker, Pearl River, N Y ; Dorothy Warren, Belair, Md

Pledges

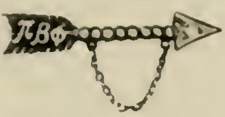
Inez Abernethy, Durham, N C , Ruth Bailey, Hattiesburg, Miss ; Eula Britt, Winter Garden, Fla ; Frances Carlton, Durham, N C ; Louise Carter, Gate City, Va , Betty Cassidy, Erwin, Tenn , Betty Jane Dunlap Dayton, Ohio, Elinor Fountain, Easton, Md ; Florence Geise, Norristown, Pa ; Kathryn Goodman, Ashland, Ky , Helen Lieb, Elizabeth N J ; Ruth Madden, Central Park L I , N Y ; Margaret Moore, Clarendon Va ; Clary Webb Peoples, Asheville, N C , Florence Rothwell, Lewisburg W Va , Isabel Shriner York Pa ; Pat Sills, Nashville N C , Gladys Souder, Macon Ga , Dorothy Tudor, Albemarle, N C ; Virginia Watkins, Midlothian, Va Elaine Wilson, Central Park L I , N Y

Draughon
Ingle
Forlines
Crowder

Love
Hunsicker
Stanter

Voigt
Ward
Langston

Reed
Cord
Burleigh
Whittemore



SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1933

Helen Card Durham, N C., Lucille Darughon, Durham, N C; Ruth Forlines, Durham, N C, Rivera Ingle East Orange, N J; Myrtice Wart, Durham, N C; Alma Love, Hopkinsville, Ky

Class of 1934

Courtney Crowder, Jarratt, Va; Margie Voigt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Class of 1935

Elvira Burleigh, Rutherford, N J., Sylvia Hunsicker, Allentown, Pa; Denzil Langston, Orlando, Fla; Mary E Reed, Newark, N J; Mary Stanter, Peekskill, N Y; Ethel Whittemore Hoboken, N J

Pledges

Lillian Collins, Durham, N C, Mary Francis Ivey Durham, N C, Francis Wise Hillsdale N J

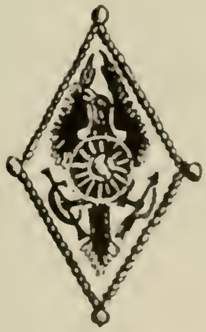
PI BETA PHI

NORTH Carolina Beta of Pi Beta Phi had its origin in the local sorority Mu Lambda, founded April 22, 1929 The purpose of the founders of Mu Lambda was to obtain a charter of Pi Beta Phi, and to this end they persevered refusing unsolicited offers of charters from other national fraternities A formal petition was presented to Pi Beta Phi on January 14, 1933 On February 17, 1933 Miss Amy Burnham Onken, national grand president of Pi Beta Phi, formally installed Mu Lambda as North Carolina Beta

Pi Beta Phi, the oldest national fraternity for women, was founded April 28, 1867 at Monmouth College, Monmouth Illinois under the name I C Sorosis In 1888 the Greek name was adopted as a subtitle Five years later the name I C Sorosis was discontinued In 1889 the fraternity was incorporated, under the State laws of Illinois, as Pi Beta Phi

North Carolina Beta is the eightieth chapter of Pi Beta Phi The total membership of the fraternity numbers over twenty thousand, and in forty-three colleges the fraternity own houses There are one hundred fifty-one chartered alumnae groups The colors of Pi Beta Phi are wine and silver blue, the flower the wine carnation, the publication, the "Arrow" published quarterly The badge of the fraternity is the arrow with Greek letters Π Β Φ transversely on the feather; the pledge pin is the arrow head inscriped with the letter Beta

As an encouragement for high scholarship, the fraternity maintains a number of scholarships and fellowships for its members



NU BETA PHI

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1933

Grace Nachamson, Durham, N C.

Class of 1934

Ethel Nachamson, Durham, N C.

Class of 1935

Sara Berenson, Bogalusa, La.; Jeanette Goldstein, Roanoke, Va.; Mildred Pollock, Asheville, N. C.; Jeannette Sidenberg, Richmond, Va.

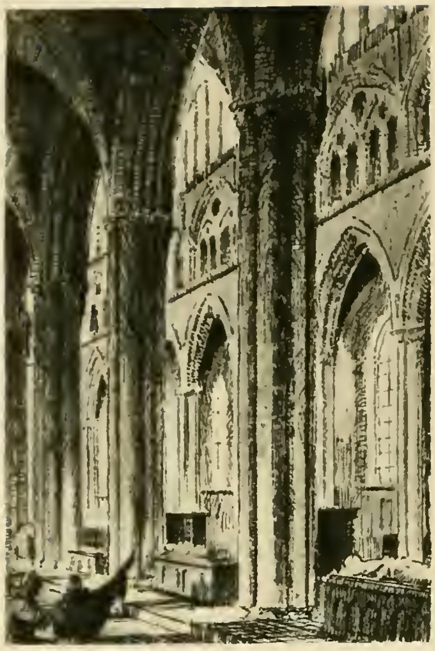
Pledges

Rubye Fogel, Georgetown, S. C.

Pollock Berenson Fogel
G. Nachamson E Nachamson Goldstein Sidenberg

BOOK V

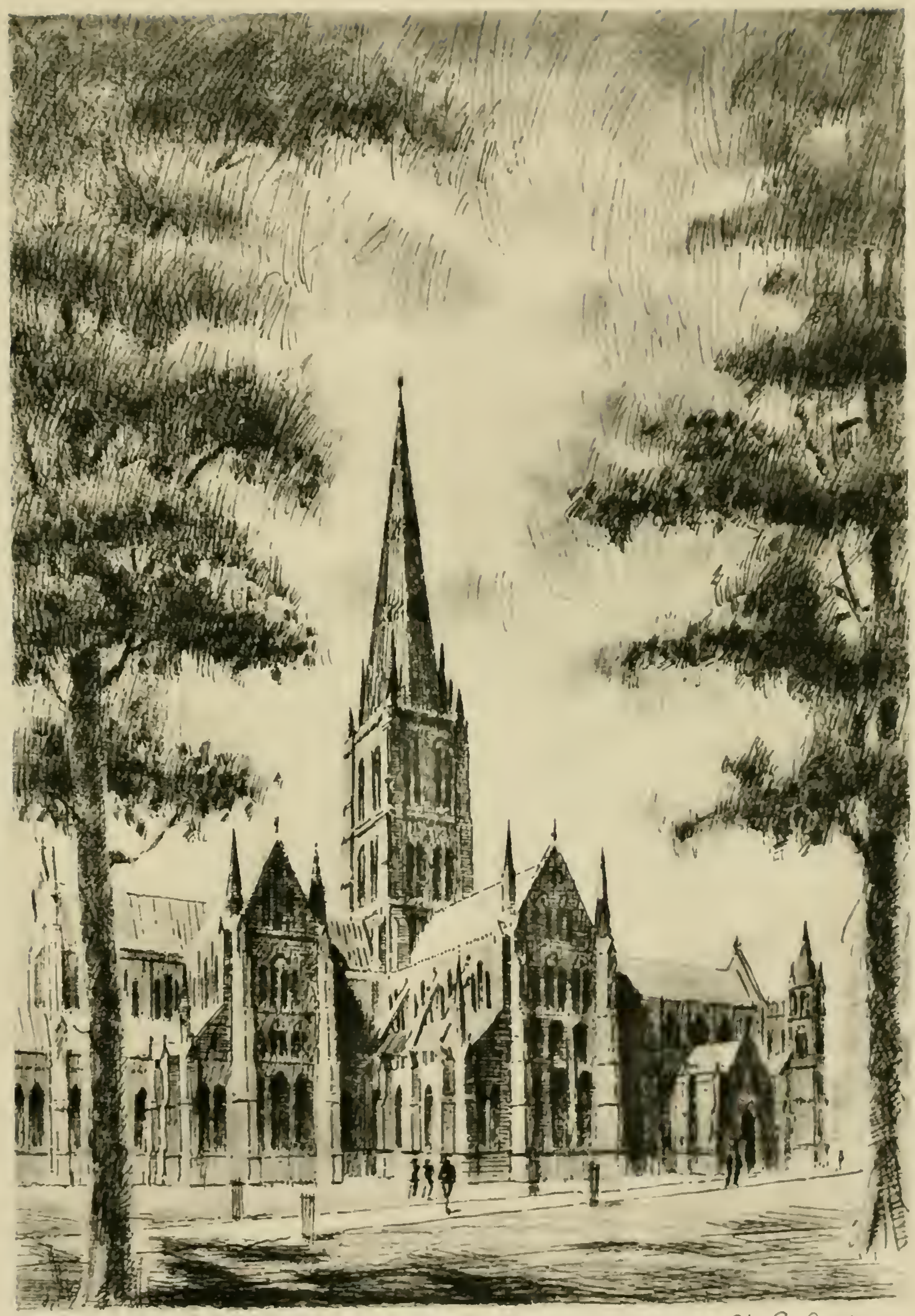
ATHLETICS



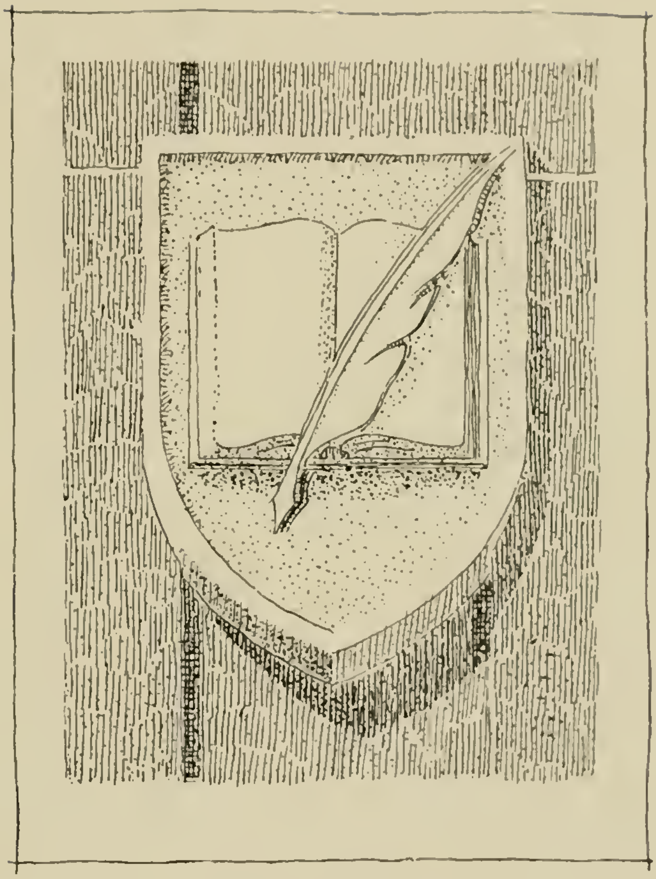
Salisbury Interior

ENGLISH GOTHIC

The important characteristics of English Gothic are the very pointed arch, square ending apse, dominant central tower, and the corner buttress. Lines of the exterior are horizontal emphasizing the central spire. Salisbury is a particularly good example of English Gothic, featuring the use of two transepts, one crossing the nave at the point where the tower rises, and one to the east flanking the choir. Large tracery windows, are kept simple and in strong vertical lines. Clearstory windows on side aisles, give extra light. Pinnacles, particularly noticeable in silhouette, rise from each corner buttress.



SALISBURY CATHEDRAL



Shield Taken from
Doorway of Page Auditorium

PUBLICATIONS

THE CHANTICLEER

Edwin C. Kellam
Editor-in-Chief

THE 1933 CHANTICLEER

THE Chanticleer has been published annually for a great many years. The student life of old Trinity College was first portrayed between its covers. With the transition from Trinity College into Duke University a new demand was placed upon the **Chanticleer,** if it was to adequately depict the greatly expanded life of the Duke campus. A larger book was needed; one that possessed a more universal appeal, one that would catch and present the beauty and symmetry of our surroundings, one that would be a suitable monument to the class of nineteen hundred and thirty-three. Such a book has the present staff attempted to create.

Primarily this book is attempting to please the members of the class of nineteen hundred and thirty-three, for it is the annual of their graduating year. As their dreams of completing their undergraduate college career approach reality, more and more will their attention be focused on the business lives that lie before them. Slowly will they forget the joys and sorrows, the friendships formed, the activities engaged in while they were at Duke. The **Chanticleer** has placed on its pages reminders and accounts of the history of the past year, so that in later years the former students may refresh their retrospective minds on the events of their student life. It will recall by word and picture their happiest years.

To catch the spirit of beauty, of silent strength, of subdued power, of consolation, of lofty ideals—all inherent in the walls of our uni-

Editorial Staff

Fleming McCrary O'Keef Jones Murchison Dillon Tennis Patterson Taylor
Blair Peake Angel Martin Rowe White Starlings Williams

Business Staff

Townley Livengood	Keesee Hewitt	Chipman Chase	Hastings Rose	Gartelmann Gregory

THE CHANTICLEER

versity buildings, has, too, been the aim of the staff of the **Chanticleer.** Things can be beautiful and shallow. Shallowness can exist without beauty. Both of these are easily portrayed, but to do justice to a rich and meaningful beauty is a difficult task. Simplicity, minuteness of design, good taste, and attention to details have made possible the presentation of the book to the students in this form. If the majority are pleased with this outcome of the staff's endeavors, that is all that one may ask.

THE EDITORIAL STAFF

Edwin C. Kellam, Editor; James R. Peake, Managing Editor; Carmen Patterson, Co-ed Editor; James Starlings, Literary Editor; Alton Murchison, Athletic Editor.

Assistant Editors: Allen White, Catherine Fleming, Martin Williams, Reese Blair, Ruth Jones.

Art Staff: Lou Angel, Art Editor; Assistants, Sarah Katherine Taylor, Frances Rowe, Curtis Spence.

Staff: Robert Beasley, Earnest Cruikshank, Virginia Dillon, Dorothy Hines, Mary Louise Horne, Virginia McCrary, George Morelock, Fannie O'Keef, Rufus Powell, Trixie Tennis, Frank Taylor.

THE BUSINESS STAFF

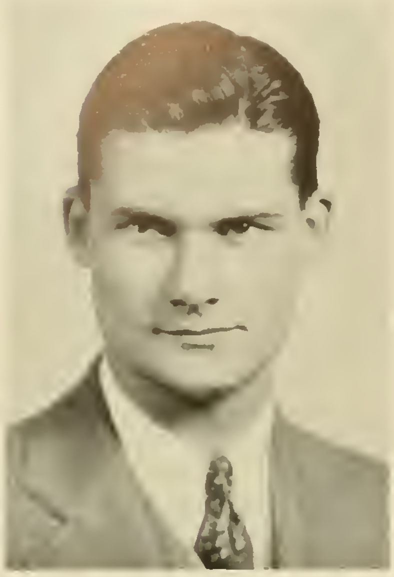
Gordon G. Power, Business Manager; Bernice Rose, Co-ed Business Manager.

Assistant Business Managers: Katherine Hewitt, Claiborne Gregory, Gordon Townley.

Staff: Martha Ballay, Betty Chipman, Howard Chase, Charles Dovey, William Gartelmann, Robert Goodwin, Walter Hastings, Woodfin Keesee, Dal Knight, Norman Livengood, Hyatt Mossburg, Sam Trakas, Jean Wallaner.

Gordon G. Power
Business Manager

THE DUKE CHRONICLE



James Stewart
Editor

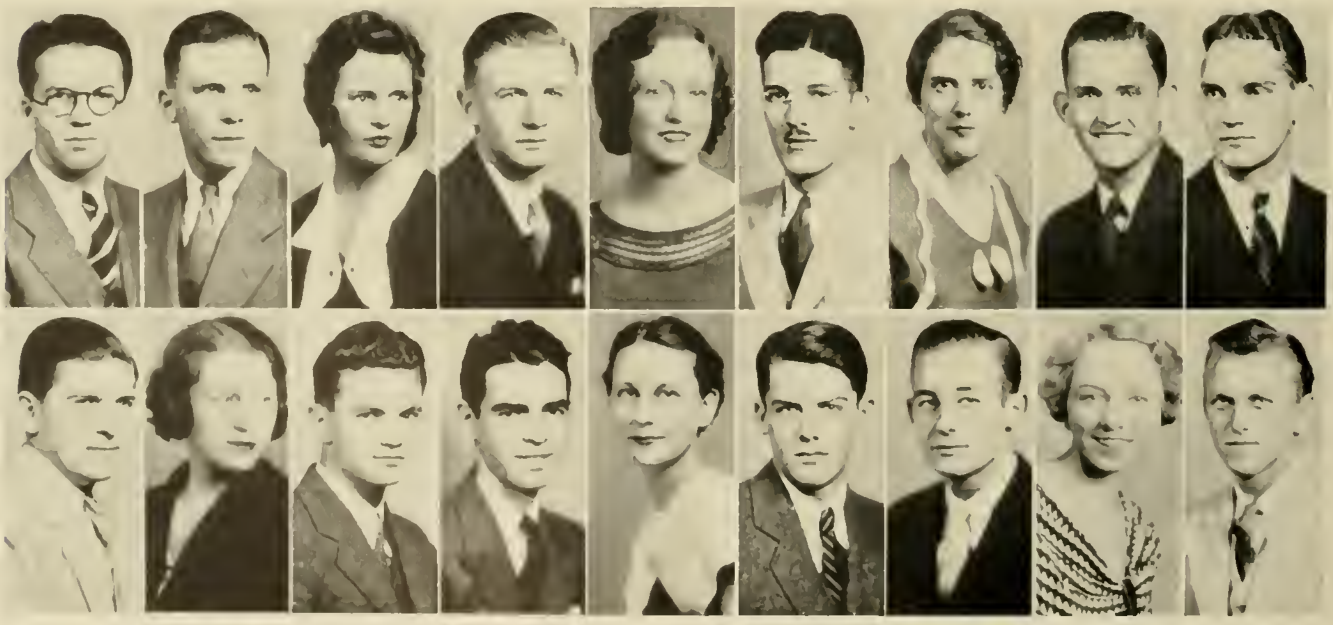
WITH the close of the 1932-33 school year, the Duke Chronicle is concluding its twenty - seventh year of publication. During the year, while several minor changes were undertaken by the editor and editorial staff, the general make-up of the paper has remained unchanged. In the fall, possibilities of converting the weekly into a semi-weekly, with the enlarging of each page from seven to eight columns, were discussed, but these changes were found impracticable.

The main efforts of the editor have been directed towards making the Duke Chronicle the medium by which undergraduate students not only may, but do express their candid opinions, and by which a better unity of students in Trinity college may be effected.

EDITORIAL STAFF

James L. Stewart, Editor; Joseph L. Skinner, Managing Editor; Rivera Ingle, Co-ed Editor; George W. Ewell, Sports Editor; Ann Ingles, Society Editor.

Assistant Editors: L. A. Ganz, P. R. Hamlin, A. W. Honeycutt, Jeanne Holt, F. C. Jones, G. H. Lamar, A. C McCree, J. L. Moorhead, A. G. Murchison, Margaret Nelms, A. W. Starratt, Mildred Taylor, Sara Walker.



Editorial Staff

McCree Pace Jordan Morehead Walker Edmundson Ingle Upchurch Hamlin
Blair Taylor Ewell Skinner Ingles Armstrong Lamar Holt Murchison

THE DUKE CHRONICLE

IN keeping with the continued growth of Duke University, the business staff of the Duke Chronicle in close cooperation with the editorial staff has been striving to give the students of Trinity College and the college community as a whole a good weekly paper

Since college newspapers are usually rated according to volume and frequency of circulation, the business staff of the Duke Chronicle has a right to feel justly proud of the showing they have made The staff has built up a paid circulation of nearly three thousand copies and can boast of complete Duke community coverage Advertising lineage, the principal source of income, has been increased this year over that of last year by nearly 35 per cent; and last year showed an increase of 30 per cent over the year previous. This additional income has been reflected in the increased number of eight and ten page papers appearing this year

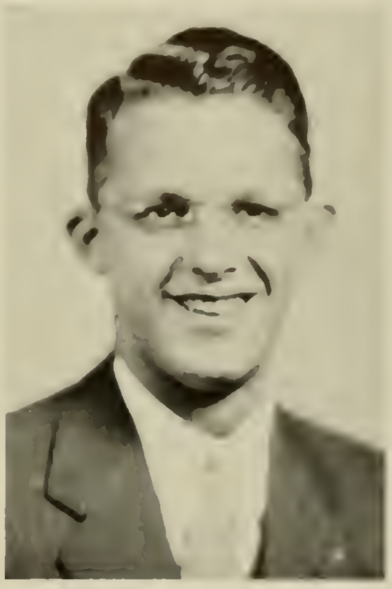
These facts prove that the business staff has been very well managed and that the staff as a whole is an energetic one The manager has stated "anybody not minding hard work, possessing an inborn tendency to sell, and having a desire for some practical business to mix with textbook theory, should come out for the staff, but remember," he added, "people do not give you ads, you have to sell them"

BUSINESS STAFF

John D Minter, Business Manager Frances Tudor, Co-ed Business Manager, Robert Nixon, Circulation Manager, Raymond L Kent, Advertising Manager

Assistant Managers

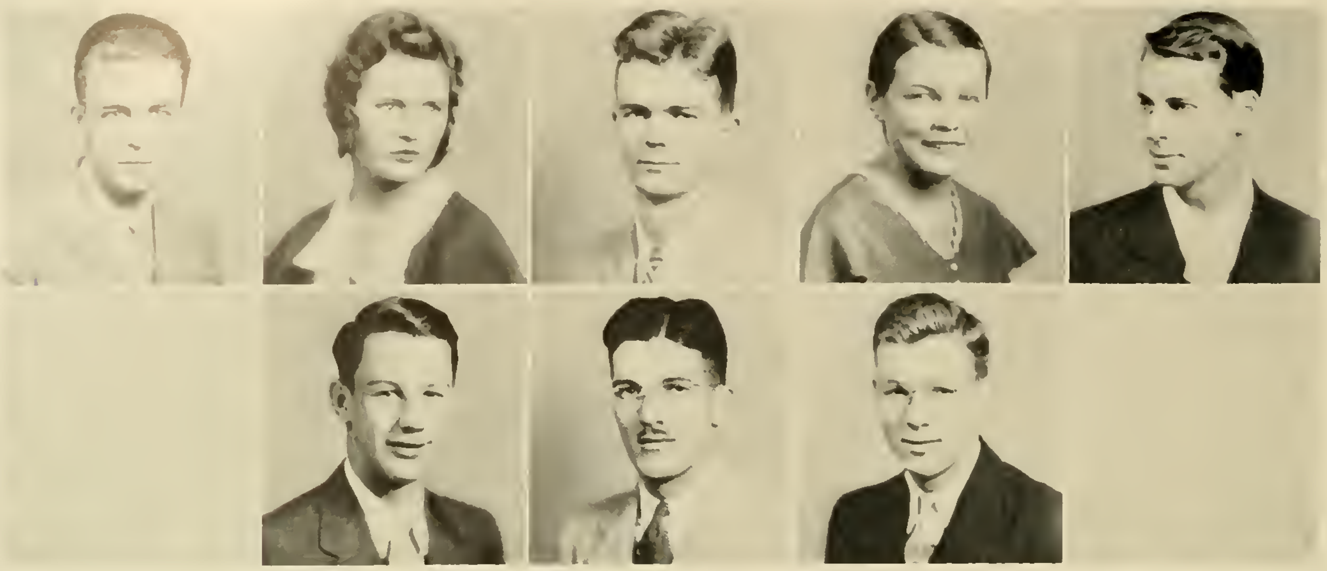
Richard Van Antwerp, Stuart S. Fleming, Clare Feldman, Loraine Green, Graham McFarlane, Louise Merkel, Willard Raisley, Sam Rogol, Paul Schanner, Fred Smith, Leonora Snyder, John Stillman, Joe Trent, Margaret Touchstone, George Watson, Helen Wyatt



John D Minter
Business Manager

Business Staff

Stillman Fleming Feldman Tudor Tompkins Ingram Smith
Rogol Kent Nixon Schanner Trent Van Antwerp



Editorial Staff

Mustard — Jordan, Markham — Few, Edmundson — Glasson, Simpson — Smith

THE ARCHIVE

J B Clark
Editor

ENDING its forty-fifth year of uninterrupted publication the Archive of today is a far cry from the voluminous product of the late '90's, at which time it was forced to serve simultaneously as newspaper, literary magazine, and annual. With the changes that must accompany the march of Time has come a new and better Archive, an Archive published monthly by the students and devoted primarily to a soliciting and printing of the best literary creations of the entire student body. There are no restrictions in regard to the class status of the contributors, every member of the college community is extended an opportunity to publish his work. Recent editors have done much to obtain the writings of many of the nations outstanding literary figures, and by so doing, have aided materially in elevating the standard of the magazine and in providing its student contributors with excellent patterns for their own efforts. At the same time, these editors have as the policys of recent years show, strived more earnestly than ever before to devote most of the space to student authors, hoping in this way to maintain the magazine as a purely campus institution.

EDITORIAL STAFF

J. B. Clark, Editor-in-Chief; Marjorie Glasson, Co-ed Editor; L. G. Edmondson, Managing Editor; Louis J. Clark, Book Review Editor; Virginia Jordan, Correspondence Secretary; James Mustard, Richard Smith, Associate Editors; A. T. West, Jay B. Hubbell, Archibald Henderson, Contributing Editors; Paul Dilworth, W. F. Eaker, Clinton Farris, Lynn Few, W. L. Holler, William Long, Earle Runner, Leslie Squires, Robert Wood, Editorial Assistants.

Art Staff

Preston Moses, Art Editor; Thomas Markham, Stewart H. Simpson, Ermengarde Wegener, Harry Willis, Assistants.

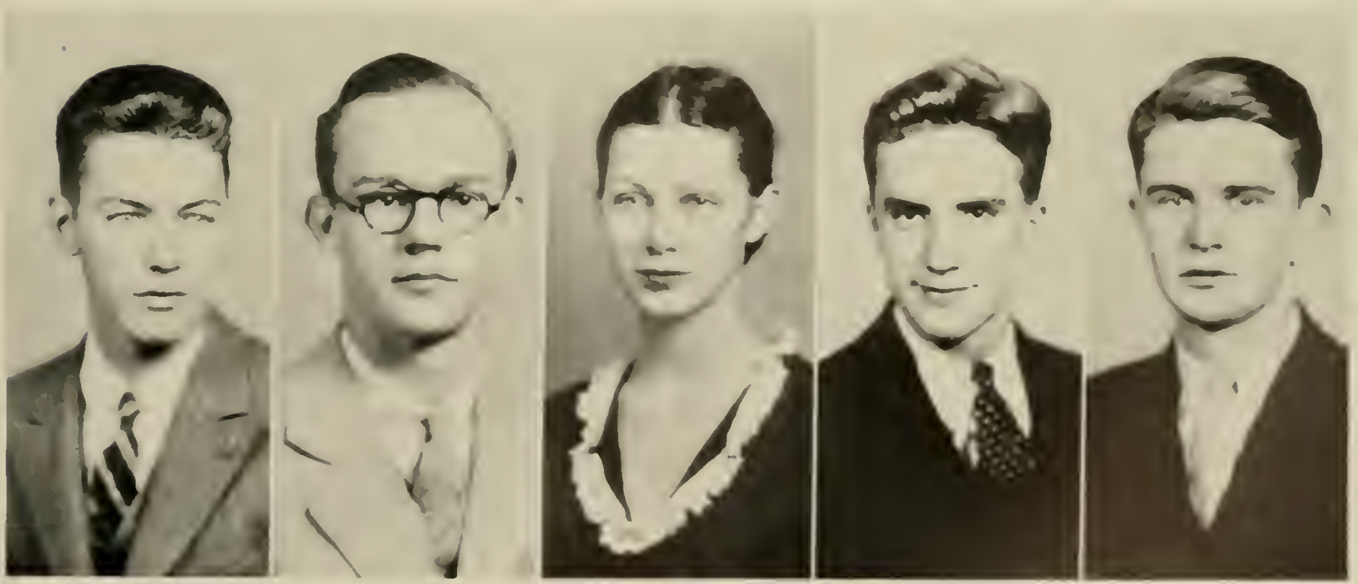
THE ARCHIVE

THAT this work has not been in vain is proved by the eminence which the Archive has attained in having been awarded for the last four years first place over all other collegiate magazines in the state by the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. This is an unparalleled achievement and should be regarded as significant in the decided advance which the publication has made since its founding in 1888. To the editors of tomorrow this fact should be kept in mind, not only for the acknowledged recognition that it brings both to the University and themselves, but for the indication of true merit in student work and student management. The years of the future should see even a greater and more commended Archive. Tradition will promote its greatness. Student loyalty and interest will assure its continued praise.

BUSINESS STAFF

M. E. Newson, Jr., Business Manager; Elizabeth Sellars, Co-ed Business Manager; McCarthy Hanger, Advertising Manager; Howard Chase, Circulation Manager; Charles Ackley, Charles Beatty, William Brumbach, C. C. Gouldman, Grady Hardin, Kern Ormond, Phillip Russel, Dave Wykoff, Assistant Managers

M. Eugene Newsom
Business Manager



Business Staff

Hanger Ormond Sellars Beatt Chase

THE DISTAFF

Mildred Stites
Editor

THE Distaff, the only publication of the Woman's College, was established two years ago, the first year the women occupied the East Campus. It was founded entirely through the efforts of the women students, who desired a magazine of their own. The active interest in it maintained by the students has succeeded in placing it on a firm foundation in a very short time. Its purpose is to promote interest in creative writing on the campus, and to encourage literary efforts among the students by giving them an incentive to work. The Distaff maintains a high standard of quality in its material. It is a representative student publication, the mouthpiece of student opinion. All members of the Woman's College, undergraduate and graduate, and all members of the Woman's College faculty are eligible to contribute.

Editorial Staff

Mildred Stites, Editor; Laura White, Associate Editor; Betty Knight, Poetry Editor; Rubye Fogel, Mary Harvey Love, Louise Newland, May Frances Turner, Assistant Editors.

Business Staff

Catherine Serfas, Business Manager; Martha Louise Kindel, Circulation Manager; Sara Frances Davis, Charline Dowling, Clare Feldman, Mary Greig, Dorothy Heroy, Sarah Howerton, Clara Kennedy, Georgianna Lamson, Gretchen Little, Marie McLain, Betty Parks, Annie Kate Rebman, Jane Ritter, Assistant Business Managers.

Catherine Serfas
Business Manager

Staff

Knight Heroy Lamson Turner Kindel White
Dowling Feldman Rebman Ritter Greig

Shield Taken from
Doorway of Page Auditorium

DRAMATICS

DUKE PLAYERS

A. T. West
Director

OFFICERS

Frank Carden, President, J. B. Clark, Vice President; Editha Horton, Secretary; George Pearson, Treasurer; William Wymann, Business Manager; Carlotta Waters, Girls' Business Manager.

Members

Calhoun Ancrum, R. W. Archbold, Paul Baughman, Louise Carter, Bob Cook, Courtney Crowder, Helen Daniel, Andreas Darlson, John Eastlake, Turner Foster, Marjorie Glasson, Montgomery Gray, Carter Haywood, Jeanne Holt, Edward Huberman, Nancy Hudson, Sally Hunter, Eloise Ingram, Virginia Jordan, Anita Knox, Denzel Langston, Carl Lee, Edna Love, Ernest Lynch, Louise Merkel, Benjamin Narbeth, Mary Jane Mulford, James Mustard, Margaret Nelms, Hubert Patterson, Florence Pos, Marshall Pritchett, Evely Schaffle, M. Bradley Stevenson, Elizabeth Sherron, Isabel Shriner, Stanley Sittenfield, Leslie Squires, Marion Stratton, Trixie Tennis, Ethel Williams, Harry Willis, Samuel Wisdom.

Mulford
Wisdom

Tennis
Jordan

Nelms
Gray

Stevens
Tompkins

Langston
Mustard

Merkel
Stratton

Crowder
Archibold

DUKE PLAYERS

THE Duke Players have set up an enviable record for themselves during the past year. Martiney Sierra's "Romantic Young Lady," a modern Spanish Comedy, was their first production of the year, and was soon followed by a bill of one-act plays. This second production marked the innovation of the presentation of Original one-act plays during the season, and proved very successful. It is the desire of the Organization to encourage in every way possible original play writing as a form of creative writing.

In collaboration with the Quadrangle Pictures, the Players at one time presented "Overtones," and at the Birthday Party, "Four on a Heath." They also assisted in the technical work of the Birthday Party Production as well as making the scenery for it.

Perhaps their most outstanding success was Sutton Vane's "Outward Bound"—Presented on March 10. In fact, it met with such acclaim that they were asked to repeat it, which they did a week later.

At the Dramatic Tournament in Chapel Hill the Players upheld their high standards by winning the much-coveted first place plaques with both of the plays entered—George Kelly's "Finders Keepers' in the Production contest, and Harry Willis's original play "Oasis' in the Original Play Contest.

In the Easter exercises on Sunday, April 9, Charles Rann Kennedy's "Terrible Meek" was presented, and on May 6 Percy MacKay's Poetic Chinese Romance—"A Thousand Years Ago" was given as a fitting climax to the May Day exercises and a most unusually successful dramatic season.

William Wyman
Business Manager

Pearson
Darlson

Waters
Holt

Glasson
Daniel

Horton
Clarke

Hunter
Ingram

Snyder
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

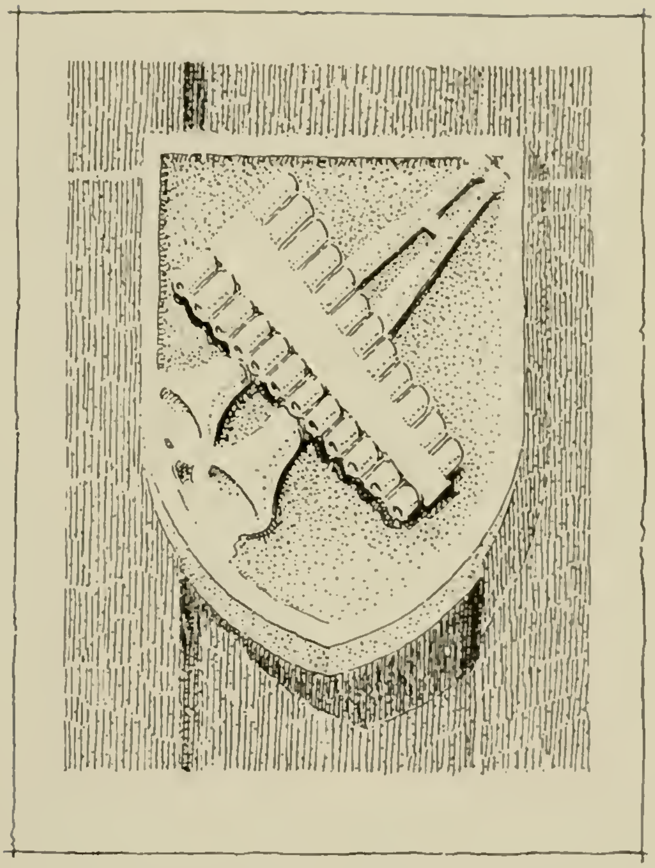
DUKE PLAYERS

Frank Carden
President

THREE years ago the Duke Players, then the Taurian Players, entered the Dramatic Festival in Chapel Hill for the first time. That was the first year in which there was any organized dramatic activity on the Duke Campus. Eugene O'Neill's "Bound East for Carcliff" was entered in the Play Production group and took first place among the Senior Colleges of the state. The second year The Duke Players became more ambitious and besides winning first place in the Play Production group with Susan Gaspell's "Suppressed Desires," they entered the scene design division and took first, second, and third places, as well as first place in Costume designing and first place in Make-up.

This year in the Play Production group George Kelley's "Finders Keepers" took first place and in the Original Play Group, Harry Willis's "Oasis" took first place from the standpoint of merit and in the manner of Production. The first place in scene design was won by Ann Ella Robertson. The Duke Players for three years have won first place in the Festival over the other Dramatic groups of the state. This goes to show that there is considerable interest in dramatic art on the Duke Campus, and that a high standard of dramatic art is being maintained

Scene from Sutton Vane's "Outward Bound"



Shield Taken from
Front of Page Auditorium

MUSIC

The Men's Glee Club

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

THE program for the Men's Glee Club fortunately suffered no curtailment throughout the school year. Twenty-eight men under the direction of Mr. J. Foster Barnes, with Carlos Moseley as accompanist, were selected from a squad of over a hundred singers to make the fall tour. Concerts were given in Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Raleigh, and other leading cities in this state. Newspaper comments were favorable, if not even flattering, and the critics were unanimous in their praise of the balanced strength of the club.

The group made a short tour through Virginia in the spring, after which the annual musical comedy was presented with the cooperation of the other musical units of the college.

Montgomery Gray
Business Manager of the
Musical Clubs

The Club, under its president, Mr. James Phillips, has been active between its tours in aiding at gatherings, giving social functions, and preparing for short excursions. Should funds prove adequate, a quartet or octet is expected to represent Duke at the World's Fair this summer.

GLEE CLUB

J. B. Allardice, Norman L. Anderson, Charles Beatty, Albert Blumenthal, Gordon Brown, G. E. Butner, Phil Casper, R. P. Chalker, John Cole, Don Correll, Ogden Davies, Frank Engle, E. S. Everhart, Launce Flemister, Lawrence Gent, Fred Gerkins, Charles Graf, Edgar Hall, Parker Hamlin, McCarthy Hanger, William Hazleback, Russell Herbert, Nash Herndon, Charles Hicks, Harry Ingle, Arthur Jester, Royal Kornegay, John Long, Maurice Miley, Robert Miller, Henry Miller, Stuart Miller, DeArmond Moore, Ira Moore, Carlos Moseley, Leonard Nanzetta, Derwood Newhart, Herbert Nusbaum, Robert Peck, J. Phillips, George Ricks, Harry Rouse, Ed Saylor, Eddie Scaffer, John Smith, Allen Stanley, Roy Thomas, J. P. Waggoner, Henry Lee Weathers, Benjamin Weems, Nathan Weinstein, Walter West, Ross Woodbridge, Roland Zeigler.

WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

AS THE Woman's College of Duke University has expanded, the Women's Glee Club, under the direction of Mrs J Foster Barnes, has increased proportionally At the present time the group consists of ninety members

The functions of this group are varied Once annually the club appears in a concert on the East Campus In the spring of each year an operetta is given jointly by the Men's and the Women's Glee clubs in the auditorium on the West Campus. Not one of the least of the functions of the Club is the part it plays in the Chapel Choir, which furnishes the music for the services every Sunday morning

The club contributes programs for the Friday morning Musicals on the Woman's Campus, teas, banquets, and other social events.

A music study and appreciation club has been formed which serves a vital need in the study and appreciation of music as well as furnishing an opportunity for the girls to perform and express their musical talents.

OFFICERS

Director Mrs J Foster Barnes, Assistant Director Dorothy Newsom, Librarian Nelson Powell; President Dorothy Newsom; Vice President Lucy Harris; Treasurer: Janet Griffin; Business Manager Tempe Newsom; Secretary Fannie O'Keef.

Members

Evelyn Adams, Ida Shaw Applewhite, Ruth Baker, Dorothy Barger, Marguerite Brittian, 'Eleanor Brutan, Helen Blalock, Elizabeth Boyd, Kathryn Buice, Elvira Burleigh, Dorothy Caldwell, Elaine Childs, Marguerite Collins, Julia Combs, Eleanor Congdon, Catherine Canger, Adeline Cooper, Ruth Crutchfield, Annie Lee Cutchins, Dorothy Dosch, Grace Elgar, Dorothy Flebbe, Betty Friemae, Marta Grabiel, Janet Griffin, Jane Haislip, Lucy Harris, Martha Alice Heard, Hannah Heptinstall, Margaret Herman, Margaret Hines, Emmie Horton, Nancy Hudson, Adalyn Ingram, Helen Morris Jones, Dorothy Kirkman, Denzie Langston, Dorothy Leary, Nancy Leitch, Edith Lucas, Janet McAfee, Gladys McBain, Mary Meiklejohn, Margaret Meriam, Thelma Mewborn, Marian Nance, Dorothy Newsom, Tempe Newsom, Dorothy Noble, Fannie O'Keef, Elma Cole Pamplin, Lottie Parker, Elizabeth Parks, Verda Parks, Angela Patterson, Cora Paterson, Ruth Patterson, Marie Pelgrim, Maybell Poovey, Nelson Powell, Sara Price, Louise Relyea, Caroline Reifle, Helen Rigg, Eleanor Rodgers, Marian Roe, Isobel Shriner, Susan Singleton, Betty Slocumb, Margaret Smith, Audrey [illegible], Annie Stabler, Eleanor Thompkins, Theda Upchurch, Emily Vaughn, Elizabeth Voegtlen, Sara Walker, Virginia Weatherspoon, Ermengarde Wegener, Bessie Wilson, Dorothy Witham, Edna E Wilson, Madge [illegible], Edna Zimmerman

Mrs J Foster Barnes
Director

The Women's Glee Club

"JELLY" LEFTWICH AND HIS ORCHESTRA

PROBABLY the most popular organization of the combined Musical Clubs is the University Club Jazz Orchestra This unit has experienced, along with the other musical organizations, a gradual development, and today it has reached the point where it is recognized as probably the finest college dance ensemble in the entire southland

George E. Leftwich
Director

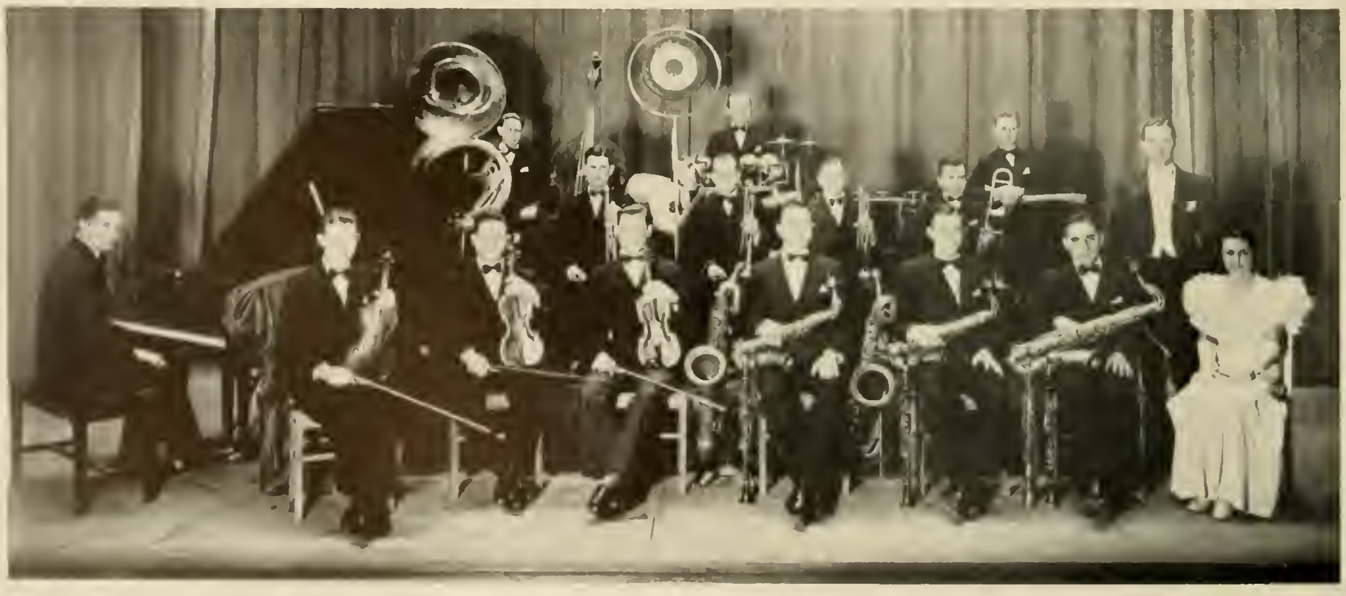
Although there had been jazz orchestras on the campus several years before, the coming of "Jelly" Leftwich to Duke as Director of Instrumental Music was the beginning of a more thorough development of this modernistic type of music. The origin of the University Club Orchestra was in 1926, when under the name of the "Blue Devils," its first appearance was made in connection with a band concert in Craven Memorial Hall Since that date, no social function of any importance has been entirely complete without the presence of this orchestra In 1928, the name of the orchestra was changed to the name under which it now functions.

Besides taking a part in the concerts given by the Musical Clubs and giving its services at social functions on the campus, the University Club is in great demand as a dance band all over this state, as well as in other states in the south. For two summers, the orchestra played at the Carolina Terrace Hotel and Laurel Park at Hendersonville, N C, and for the past three years has played at Wrightsville Beach, N. C., where they will also return this summer.

The University Club, during its entire life as an orchestra, has been composed very largely of self-help students. In furnishing employment for such students and at the same time developing a musical organization of the highest standards of excellence in the field of popular music, it has been a great addition to the university campus.

MEMBERS

G. E. Leftwich, Director; G. E Lynch, Piano; J. W Lupton, Drums; J. A. Boaher, Banjo; H M. Gibson, Saxophone; W. D. Scribner, Saxophone; Hugo Germino, Saxophone; J W. Woodward, Trumpet; W. G. Lassiter, Trumpet; T. J. Lassiter, Trombone; Grant Byerly, Bass; J. Long, Violin; A. J Blumenthal, Violin; L. Turner, Violin; and Miss Annie Lee Cutchin, Solist



Jelly Leftwich's Orchestra

The Symphony Orchestra

THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

THE Symphony Orchestra, in the American college of today, is very rare, especially in the south where classical music has not developed so rapidly as in other sections of the country. Duke University has made a great step of advancement in this field of music, and today Duke has a symphony which, although comparatively young, is recognized as one of the most outstanding musical organizations of its type in the south.

As early as 1905, Trinity College had a concert orchestra, but this organization was small, with poor instrumentation, and did not prove permanent. Until 1919, it might be said that Trinity experienced a "dark age" in so far as orchestral music was concerned. However, in 1919, a period of development began which finally led to the organization of the Symphony Orchestra. In that year, Professor K B Patterson, as director, organized a concert orchestra of eleven pieces. Professor Patterson worked very faithfully and made much progress. In 1926, G E Leftwich came to Duke, and in a very short time after his coming, the orchestra developed by Professor Patterson was organized into the Duke Symphony. The membership of this organization numbered twenty-five, which was almost twice the number of any previous orchestra on this campus.

Under the direction of Mr. Leftwich, the Symphony Orchestra has made wonderful progress. In size, it has a membership of over fifty with full instrumentation.

A H Philips
President Musical Club

MEMBERS

Violins Eddie Schaffer, Royal Lornegay, Larry Turner, R F Zeigler, Herbert Nusbaum Launce Flemister Albert Blumenthal John Long Nathan Weinstein, Henry Weathers Robert Walsh Ernest Wood Ira Moore Jack Tannanbaum. Viola Harry Rush. Bass Shelby Dale, William Hazelbeck, Sidney Woltz. Piano Carlos Mosley, Maurice Miley. Oboe Leonard [illegible]. Horn Lawrence Gent. Bassoon R A [illegible]. Cornets J R Allardice John Smith Robert Miller [illegible] Holman. Flutes Allen Stanley, Henry Miller, Earle Smith. Trombones G E Butner DeArmond Moore T J Lassiter. Clarinets Edgar Hall Jr Robert P Chalker Charles Hicks McCarthy Hargett. Drums Harry Ingle Charles Beatty. Conductor G E Leftwich Jr.

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY BAND

The Blue Devil
The Fighting Symbol of Duke

THE Duke Band, is probably the most outstanding musical organization on the campus. However, the band has attained its place of importance only very recently. In truth, it might be said that the band has developed literally over night.

Between the years 1915 and 1925 the band received very little attention, but with the creation of Duke University from Trinity College and with the movement which followed to enlarge the scope and activities of the institution, a demand came from both student body and alumni for a real band. At the beginning of school in 1926, G. E. Leftwich, Jr., successor to S. A. Bracton who had been employed by the college for the year previous, came to Duke as full-time Director of Instrumental Music. The coming of Mr Leftwich marks the beginning of a period of, unheard of advancement for the band. In a very short time the first "real" band in the history of this institution was ready to appear publicly, and its first appearance was made at the opening football game of that season.

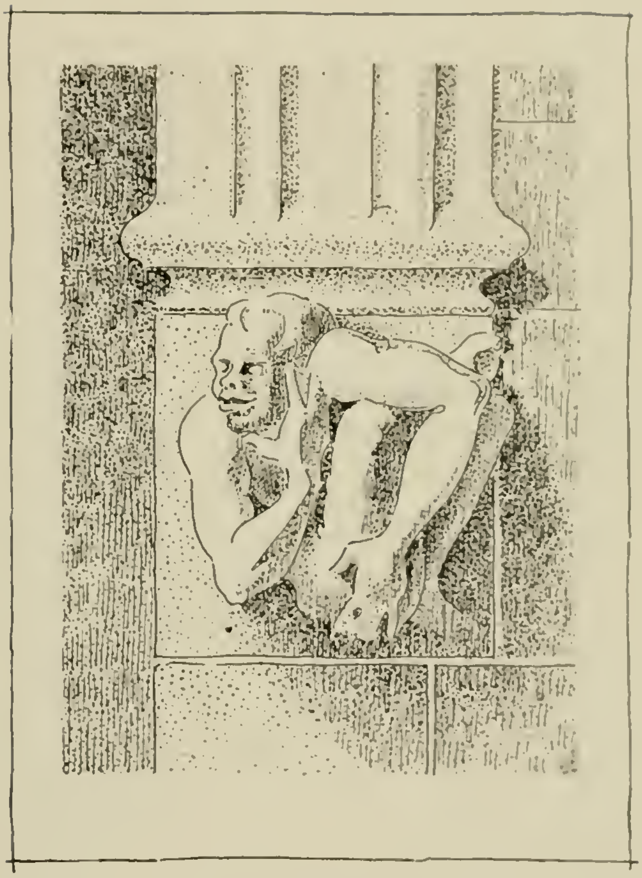
Since 1926 the band had developed with rapidity and thoroughness, and today it stands out as one of the best college bands in the south. The band today is composed of 80 pieces being selected from a group of over one hundred and fifty men competing for membership

MEMBERS

G. E. Leftwich, Jr., Director

J. B. Allardice, N R. Beachem, C. D. Beatty, E. B Bernstein, Jess Bernstein, J. R. Blair, J. A. Booher, R. A. Boyd, R. H. Briggs, G. B. Butner, R. P. Chalker, L. A Coone, E. B. Craven, R. C. Crawford, Shelby Dale, Ogburg Davis, Alfred Eckles, Stough Gantt, C. Garney, Lawrence Gent, Hugh Germino, H. M. Gibson, J. E. Gibson, J W. Goodard, E. M. Hall, Jr., McCarthy Hanger, J. M. Hatch, William Hazlebeck, T. W. Herb, Charles Hicks, Rozelle Holman, P. B. Huling, Harry Ingle, Arthur Kennan, T. J Lassiter, W. G. Lassiter, R. A. Little, John Long, W O Luly, John W. Lupton, J. C. McDonald, A. K. McIntyre, Maurice Miley, Henry Miller, Robert Miller, DeArmond Moore, Paul Moorefield, Leonard Manzetta, Ed Newmark, R. E. Niednagel, I. W. Nielsen, Hugh Page, M. E Raebuck, Thornton Rutherford, W. D. Scribner, Robert Shulman, Stanley Sittenfield, Burke, Smith, John Smith, Allen Stanley, Jess Stigler, George Streud, Hoover Taft, J. F. Thomas, W. T. Walker, J. C. Watson, Charles Whitaker, W. K. Wilkinstad, A. G. Wilson, Sidney Woltz, J R Woods, J W Woodward.

The Band



Sculpture Taken from
Doorway of House K

ATHLETICS

DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS

Wallace Wade
Director of Athletics and Head Football Coach

WALLACE WADE, who assumed complete charge of athletics at Duke University in January, 1931, brought with him from Alabama one of the greatest records of American football coaches. And he has continued that record at Duke. His football teams of the past two seasons have been beat only six times in twenty games. They have been scored on in only those six games they lost.

The 1932 team finished the season rated as just under conference championship calibre, but turned in the North Carolina title. In the southern conference it was beaten only by Auburn and Tennessee, the two leading teams, and by N. C. State in an upset. Auburn was victorious, 18-7; Tennessee by a 16-13 score.

In addition to his duties as head football coach at Duke, Mr. Wade, as athletic director, has installed a greatly enlarged physical education program that includes a department of intramural athletics designed to furnish athletics for all students. In its two years of operation, a great percentage of Duke students have taken part in same sort of athletic program.

His career as a coach is studded with brilliancy, beginning when he became head coach at a small school in Tennessee, where he attracted Dan McGugin's attention as an able handler of men, and consequently went to Vandy as assistant to McGugin. Two years later he went to Alabama, and remained there through the 1930 season.

Wallace Wade was graduated from Brown with an A. B. degree in the spring of 1917. He saw service in the World War, receiving his discharge in 1919. The same year Wade became head coach at the Fitzgerald and Clarke school at Tullahoma, Tennessee, where until 1921 he put out state championship teams in football, basketball and baseball.

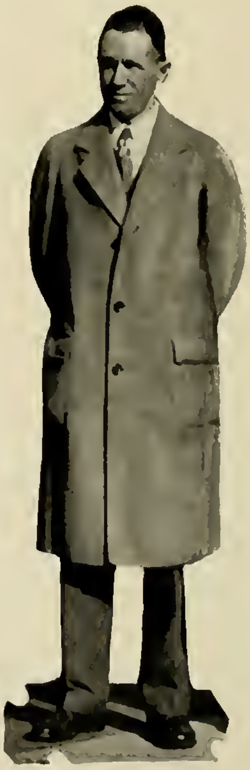
In 1921, Wade went to Vanderbilt as assistant to Dan McGugin. Through his coaching during the two years he was there, Vandy won the Southern Conference titles each year. In 1922 they played a tie game with Michigan.

In his first year at Alabama his team won seven games out of nine played. In 1924, 1925, and 1926 the Alabama teams were Southern Conference champions. In 1925 the Tide defeated the University of Washington in the Rose Bowl, 20 to 19. In 1926, Stanford invited Wade's team to the Tournament of Roses and the two teams tied, 7 to 7.

In 1927, his team won five games, lost four and tied one. In 1928, they won six out of nine played and had the same record for the following year.

His team in 1930 is said to have been his greatest. Rolling up a great record for the season, they accepted Washington State's invitation to the Rose Bowl and won decisively.

In twelve years of college coaching he has produced, or had a hand in producing, six Southern Conference championship teams. His record at Alabama credits his teams with 61 victories, 13 losses, and 3 ties.



ATHLETICS AT DUKE

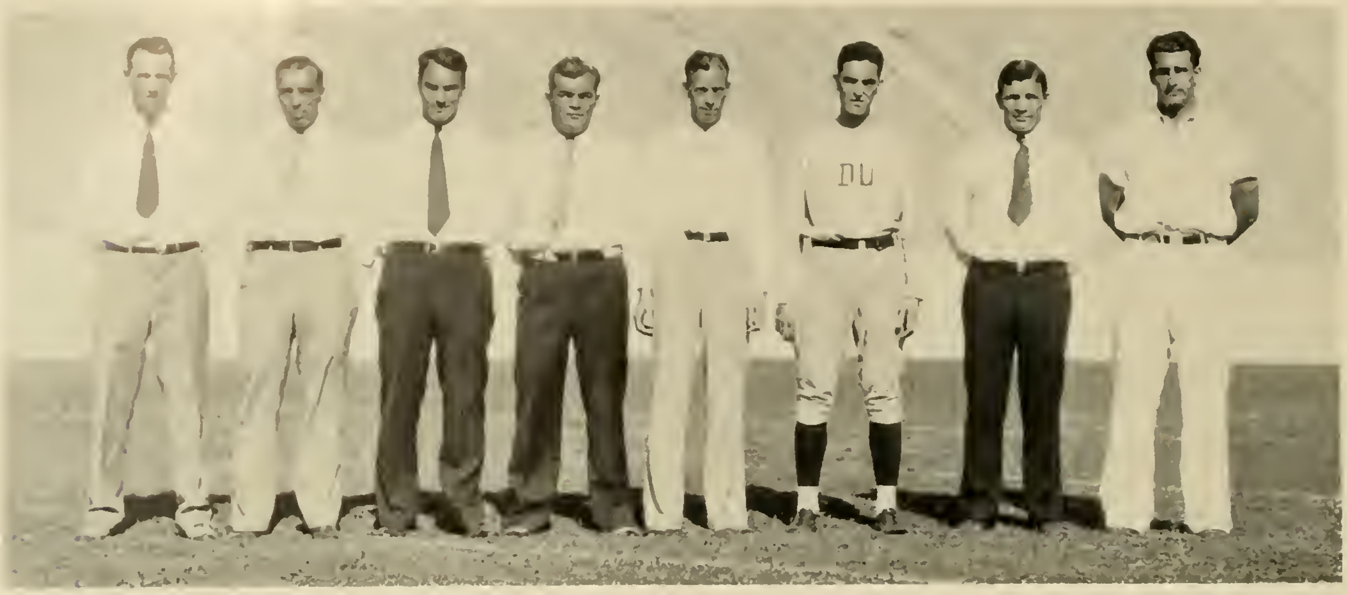
CAPTAIN Lowell Mason, as field general for Duke's 1932 football team, played no little part in the success of that aggregation Smart, quick-witted, crafty and always cool under fire, he possessed all the qualifications of a first-rate quarterback His ability to detect weak spots in the opponent's lines and to direct plays accordingly brought many victories to the Blue Devils as the season progressed The little signal-caller encouraged and inspired his mates when the breaks were against them, thus instilling into the players a determination that, in victory, carried them onward, and, in defeat, kept them fighting doggedly until the end

A spirit, unequalled in past gridiron machines at Duke, prevailed on the club throughout the fall The boys had many long and arduous practices even before the first contest of the season, but when games rolled around they went onto the field and gave the best they had What more could be asked?

The team functioned as a unit There were no attempts at individuality but instead, each man contributed his part for the good of the whole Cooperation and team-work made this year the most successful in Duke gridiron history

Spirit like this is fast becoming a tradition with Duke athletic teams as they mount into prominence in the south and even in the nation Some day, and that is not far off, Duke will come into her own in the field of athletics and the spotlight of the nation will be turned on her in glorified brilliance

Lowell Mason
Captain '32 Football



Wade Voyles Cameron Hagler Caldwell Baker Waite Sington

COACHING STAFF

DUKE takes great pride in the fact that she has one of the best coaching staffs in the entire country to guide the destinies of her athletic teams. That each man on the staff is deserving of the department which he heads is bolstered by the meritable records which are credited to their respective careers.

Jack Coombs, "the wonder man of baseball" came to Duke as coach in 1929 after a brilliant career of professional ball. In his four years here he has turned out one southern conference team and three state championship teams. Aside from being an excellent coach he is very popular with the whole student body.

Carl Voyles, first assistant to Wade and head track coach, comes here highly recommended by the University of Illinois authorities. His record at the latter school has been continued at Duke as his track teams are rapidly becoming of championship calibre.

Eddie Cameron, from point of service in the Blue Devil fold, is a veteran of the staff. Once a great athlete at Washington and Lee, he is now regarded as one of the best athletic tutors in the south. His duties are divided between instructing the backfield of the football team and being head coach of basketball. Four consecutive court championships have been annexed during his regime.

Dumpy Hagler, former pupil of Wade at Alabama, is an assistant football coach. He drills the linemen and from some of the stars he has developed it is apparent that he is doing his job well.

Herschel Caldwell, a teammate of Hagler's has the important duty of acclimating the freshmen to college athletics. Yearling squads under his direction have done exceptionally well.

Lenox Baker, although he had no actual coaching job, contributed greatly to the success of the Blue Devil sports through his unusual ability as a trainer.

Alex Waite, was added to the staff by Coach Wade in view of his excellent record at Asheville high. He has developed some good material for the varsity in his work with the reserve squads.

Freddie Sington, All-American at Alabama, instructs the linemen on both the varsity and the freshman football squads.

K. C. Gerard, who was transferred from the University of Illinois athletic staff, has made intramural sports an extensive part of the undergraduate program at Duke.

Add Warren, Marshall Crichton, Bob Tuttle, and **Jack Persons** have shown marked success and ability in boxing and wrestling, golf, cross country and swimming respectively.

INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

COACH Carl Voyles, former mentor at the University of Illinois, came to Duke two years ago and brought with him the system of intramural athletics which proved most successful at that institution. He also brought with him Mr. Kenneth C. Gerard to take charge of the program at Duke. These men took action at once and have now built up one of the most useful sports programs here on the campus.

The primary use of intramural athletics is to allow those men who have not the ability to make a varsity team the chance to engage in competitive sport. The consequence is to build up a spirit of team play, the sacrifice of self to the good of the whole team, and above all, that spirit of fair play which is the cardinal principle of competition in life itself.

To date, over fourteen hundred students have availed themselves of the benefits, both recreational and mental, which the intramural program has offered here. The following table gives a very good conception of the enthusiasm and support which has been received.

Fall Tennis, one hundred forty-five; Fall Track, four hundred eighty-two; Touch Football, five hundred seven; Basketball, six hundred twelve; Wrestling, one hundred eighteen; Boxing, fifty-seven; Swimming, sixty; Handball, forty; Playground Ball, two hundred forty; Golf, thirty-six; Spring Tennis, one hundred fifty; Spring Track, one hundred ten. Total to date, two thousand five hundred fifty-seven.

To date two thousand five hundred fifty-seven boys have competed in intramural activities. This figure was determined by the number of entries in each sport received by the department. Some, however, competed in two or more sports, so that our original figure of over one thousand four hundred is correct.

The interest in this phase of athletics has grown more and more every year, and this year, to prevent another runaway with the title by any one fraternity, as was the case last year, the fraternities have manifested the finest spirit ever shown on the campus in any activity.

1932-33 has been a banner year for the intramural department, and Coach Voyles has been loud in the praise of the student body. He has but one more wish, aside from a Southern conference championship in football and track, and that is that the intramural program will be even more successful from now on than it has been in the past.

VARSITY MANAGERS

Caldwell
Golf

Kasper
Football
Newton
Basketball

Hildebrandt
Baseball
Bond
Tennis

[illegible]
Wrestling

SCHOOL SPIRIT

SCHOOL spirit is, perhaps, one of the most intangible, yet certainly one of the most important elements that go to mould a great university. It is born in an atmosphere of good-fellowship, of contentment and well-being. There is a certain serenity about it, and yet it is at once vibrant, strangely alive. People sense it immediately, and warm to its glow. Like kind words coming from nowhere, it fills the heart, and binds men together into one great family, proud of brotherhood and honor.

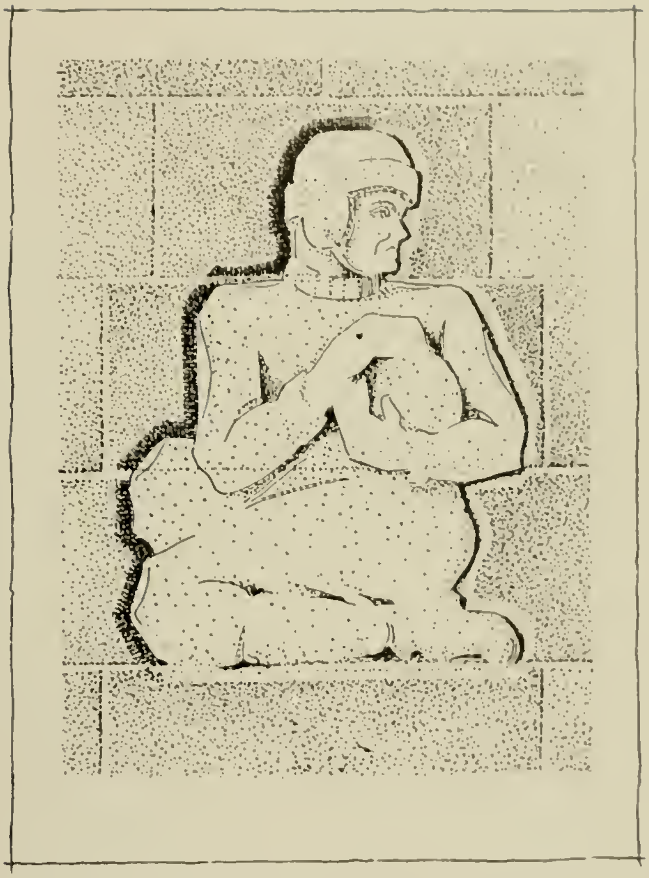
We have it here, and its growth is measured in generous sportsmanship. It came first with self-respect, was strengthened by generosity, and finally blossomed under idealism.

A college may be accurately measured by its spirit, be it chivalrous, then that college is pledged to chivalry, be it selfish or apathetic, then these personal characteristics are to be found in the majority of its students. In short, it is a living thing, a creature shaped from the personalities of men. It represents to the world at large what we are, we who are creating something now, both for our college and for ourselves.

Though we return fifty years from now, yet shall we find a part of ourselves still within these walls—that part of us which now goes to build school spirit. Let us build well!

The Cheer Leaders

Berlinger Neu Dots Bandle M. Duttera W. Duttera



Sculpture Taken from the
Tower of the Gym

FOOTBALL

Cox
Halfback

Rogers
End

Abbott
Halfback

Ershler
Fullback

FOOTBALL 1932

THE 1932 Duke football team gained more recognition in the sports world than any of its predecessors. Coach Wallace Wade, in his second year with the Blue Devils, overthrew two distinct disadvantages which faced him at the beginning of the season in the form of green material and lack of weight, to turn out a club that improved steadily as the season progressed.

Playing a difficult schedule of ten games, the Devils finished the season with seven victories and three losses to capture the Big Five title, and finish near the top in Southern Conference standings. In the scoring column they showed marked superiority over their opponents, who could account for only 40 points in comparison to the 140 amassed by the Duke grid machine. All enemy counters were registered in the three setbacks handed the Blue and White.

National recognition was received by Freddie Crawford, Duke tackle, who was placed on the All-American second team. In addition to this honor, he was unanimously chosen for a berth on the mythical All-Southern Crawford's play brought dis-

Keller
Halfback

* *

tinctions to Duke which never before had been realized when he was named on these all-star aggregations. Other players receiving special merit for their work were Captain Lowell Mason and Harry Rossiter, quarterback and end, who were given places on the second All-Southern.

Special credit must be given this team for another thing. They filled the order that Duke followers had been awaiting so long when they defeated our traditional rivals, the University of North Carolina, marking the first time that Duke had achieved this feat since the two schools resumed athletic relations in 1922.

The first game of the season was staged in the Duke stadium with the scrappy Davidson Wildcats slated to test the mettle of an unknown array of Blue Devil gridders. In a somewhat listless game that revealed the ability of two sophomore backs, Cox and Cornelius, and the unquestionable fitness of Fred Crawford in his new position at left tackle, the Devils rang up a 13 to 0 victory. However a damper was cast on the victory when it was learned that Joe

Mason
Quarterback

Brewer
Center

Wentz
End

Brownlee
Halfback

Hendrickson
Quarterback

Sink
Center

Brumbach
Halfback

★ ★

Sink, veteran center, was compelled to give up football on account of his health, and adding to this, Cornelius sustained an ankle injury in the following practice that was to keep him out of the game for several weeks.

Despite the injuries, however, the Blue Devils journeyed to Lexington, Virginia the next week-end to trample the weak V. M. I. team in a 44 to 0 slaughter. The team, as a whole, appeared to be much improved over their first encounter as they blocked and tackled much better than on the previous occasion. Nick Laney gave a remarkable exhibition of ball carrying to score two Duke touchdowns.

Travelling down to Birmingham for their next contest, the Devils met a powerful gridiron machine in Auburn, losing to them after a valiant struggle, 18 to 7. The Plainsmen counted their first two touchdowns immediately after two "heaven-sent" breaks had placed them in any easy scoring position on the Duke five yard stripe. It was enough to demoralize any ordinary team, but the Wade-coached eleven returned the second quarter to put Auburn

Rickard
Guard

Means
Guard

Dunlap, E. B.
Center

Crawford
Tackle

★ ★

on the defensive. Bob Cox and Lowell Mason concerted in totin' the ball for the longest sustained drive of the day, which was climaxed by Duke's only touchdown. A pass from Mason to James was the counting play. This unparalleled exhibition of fighting spirit drew the praise of many enemy rooters.

Returning home the Devils swamped Maryland by a 34 to 0 score before a large crowd of home-coming alumni. Combining a strong offense with an almost impregnable defense, Duke outclassed the Old Liners by a wide margin. In addition to counting five touchdowns and four extra points, they completely crushed Maryland's running attack.

Wake Forest, who had been unscored on previously, was the next invader to fall before the unleashed attack of the Blue Devils, 9 to 0. Although we marched deep into their territory three times, the Deacons soon punted out of danger when Duke lost the ball perilously near the goal line. Laney scored the only touchdown of the day when he broke loose for a 65 yard dash off-tackle

Carnelius
Halfback

Shack
Guard

Phipps
Tackle

Tarrell
End

★ ★

Cradford broke through to smear a Wake Forest kicker behind his goal and add a safety.

Tennessee defeated Duke 16 to 13 in one of the most exciting games ever played on their field. A field goal in the last minute of play was the bare margin of victory for the Vols, who had been literally swept from their feet by a typical Duke comeback that saw the score tied at 13-13 until that fatal kick reversed the situation. One of the Blue Devil counters was registered by Freddie Crawford, who intercepted a pass and ran 80 yards for the score. Mason accounted for the last tally on a line plunge after a march down the field that put the ball in scoring position. The Blue Devils had improved steadily since the Auburn game and gave proof of it against Tennessee.

Home again on the Saturday following that exciting tilt played in Knoxville, Duke proceeded to put the skids under the huge aggregation from Kentucky to the tune of 13 to 0. The game was, up to that time, the worst defeat suffered by the Blue Grass lads. The visitors ran well in the midfield but were always stopped by our great defensive play when they neared our goal line.

[illegible]
Halfback

★ ★

Werner
Guard

Andrews
Guard

[illegible]
Guard

Hendrickson, entering the fray as a substitute, pulled off a beautiful 67 yard run to aid tremendously in the making of Duke's first touchdown Crawford again stood out as a powerful linesman.

Upsets will come now and then, but it was the second time in succession that the same outfit turned the trick, when N C State surprised followers of the sport by eking out a one touchdown margin over our Blue Devils the next Saturday. The 6 to 0 score did not over-emphasize the Wolfpack's superiority in that particular contest, but it also did not prove the Duke eleven to be the same team of the previous week The players tried hard but the spark was missing

"Beat Carolina!" —that little slogan had been around the Duke campus for a number of years, but it never seemed to do much good to shout it and dream it However, on November 19, 1932, a Duke team went into Kenan stadium and **did** beat Carolina The score was 7 to 0, but trival things are incidental when a goal is reached, but

Belue
Back

James
End

Rossiter
End

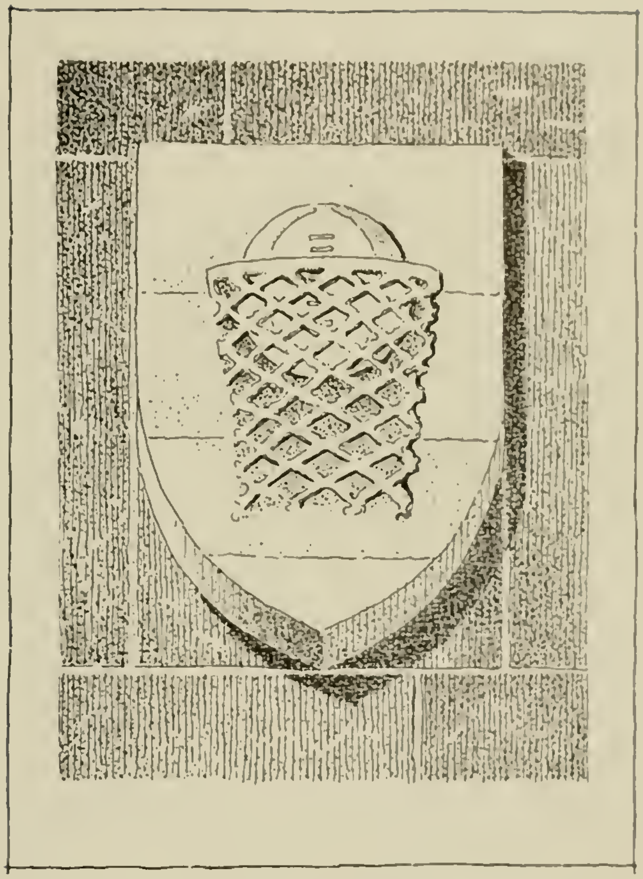
Porreca
Tackle

★ ★

even then the result does not reveal the true light on the game, for those Blue Devils showed stuff to delight the most pessimistic Duke fan as they ran, through, over, and around, the whole Carolina team. Laney scored the all important touchdown on a dive over center. Cornelius added the extra point from placement to make it 7 to 0. The Blue Devils of 1932 had accomplished what no other modern Duke eleven had done—and what a sweet victory!

Five members of this team hung up their football togs for the last time following the Carolina game. These seniors were instrumental in the remarkable record made by the Blue Devils during the past season, and Captain Lowell Mason, Artie Ershler, Ken Abbott, John Brownlee, and Pop Werner will be keenly missed when the task of assembling future football teams at Duke takes place.

At the close of the season letters were awarded to the following men as a reward for service during the season: Captain Mason, Ershler, Brownlee, Abbott, Werner, Andrews, Belue, Cornelius, Cox, Crawford, E. Dunlap, J. Dunlap, Hendrickson, James, Keller, Means, Porreca, Rogers, Rossiter, Shock, and Manager Kasper.



Shield Taken from
Rear of House L

BASKETBALL

BASKETBALL

Coach Eddie Cameron

FOR the fourth consecutive year Duke captured the state basketball crown The 1933 cagers, built around a group of last year's star sophomores, showed surprising strength as the season progressed and finished the year with a most enviable record. Playing nineteen scheduled games the Blue Devil basketeers emerged the victor in fifteen, while dropping but four Statistics show that Duke amassed a total of 664 points to her opponents' 536

Pargoe
Center

J Thompson
Center

Opening the season with the annual northern trip, five veterans stepped on the floor as Duke met Baltimore university in the initial game. Hayes and Horne at forwards, Jim Thompson at center, and Weaver and Herb Thompson at guards composed the starting outfit which defeated the Orioles 38-32. At Georgetown the following night, Jim Thompson counted 17 points to lead his mates to a 35-30 victory Concluding the tour against a highly favored George Washington five, the Devils surprised the experts as they eked out another win, 35-34

After the Christmas holidays Duke met Furman in the first home game of the season In an exciting tilt which kept the spectators on edge the Blue Devils finally won, 31-28. Pargoe, at center, scored 12 points to lead the home team. Moving over to Charlotte, the Devils ran rough-shod through Davidson in the most one-sided contest of the entire season, 58-14. Jim Thompson set a scoring record for other players to shoot at as he registered 24 counters. Wake Forest next invaded the Devils' lair, but were turned away with a 33-24 defeat.

Then followed another northern excursion with Maryland as the first foe. Duke held a 15-13 lead at the half, but slumped during the final period as the Old Liners forged ahead to take the game 30-28. A wild exhibition of goal shooting as the Devils were badly off form brought Duke a drubbing at the hands of the U. S. Naval Academy, 44-28.

Playing Wake Forest for the second time, the Devils returned to the win column by virtue of a 34-16 victory. Horne and Jim Thompson were the big guns for Duke. Another Big Five opponent took the floor as N. C. State was met in the next contest Throwing off examination worries, the Blue Devils took the measure of the Wolfpack in a well-played exhibition, 36-29. In another contest which clearly marked the superiority of the local cagers, V M I. was taken into camp by a 41-20 score.

Hayes
Forward

Clark
Guard

Weaver
Guard

An overflow crowd witnessed the renewal of basketball rivalry between the University of North Carolina and Duke. The Devils accrued a tremendous lead at the out-set, but the Tar Heels gradually cut it down until the closing minutes of the game saw a nip and tuck affair, the contest not being a safe issue until the final gun sounded with Duke leading, 36-32. Jim Thompson again led the way with 14 points. At Lynchburg the team defeated Washington and Lee 49-25 in a dazzling exhibition of court play. V. M. I. and V. P. I. both bowed to the Devils, the former, 31-15; the latter, 31-25, thus rounding out a successful three day tour of Virginia.

Continuing this latest streak, Cameron's boys returned home to defeat Davidson again, 44-28. Then came the crucial game with Carolina which was to decide the state championship. Another banner crowd saw the Devils safely tuck away the game and the Big Five crown, but not until the final minutes did they gather the margin which clinched a 31-24 victory. Horne and Jim Thompson contributed freely toward the scoring, while Phil Weaver, dependable guard, played a great floor game.

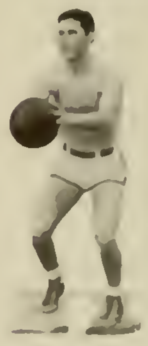
In the last home game of the season, Duke lost to N. C. State, 28-40. With the exception of Phil Weaver, who counted an even dozen tallies, the whole team appeared to be in a slump. However, the outcome meant little as Big Five standings remained unaltered. Ending the regular schedule, the Devils lost to a powerful aggregation from the University of South Carolina, 23-46.

Bowen
Forward

Polack
Forward

A challenge from the sensational Duke team of 1930 having been accepted by the present wearers of the Blue and White, the two teams met in a much advertised contest. The "old school," led by such famed performers as Councillor, Croson, Farley, Rogers, and Werber, gave an amazing account of themselves during the first period to lead the "new school" 18-10 at intermission. Coming back strong in the final period the younger players showed new determination to win in a whirlwind finish, 35-33, thus proving the athletic axiom, "they don't come back."

Going into the S. I. C. tourney, staged in the Raleigh Auditorium, Duke was named as one of the four seeded teams. The first round of play saw the Devils dispose of Virginia with comparative ease, 38-24. Their next opponent, in the second round, was Washington and Lee, and Duke won the right to meet South Carolina in the finals with a 41-32 victory over the Generals. After holding a 15-13 edge at intermission the Devils saw the lead vanish early in the second half as the Gamecocks swished the net with ap-

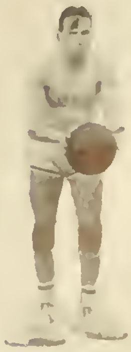


F. Lewis
Forward

Mason
Forward

R. Lewis
Forward

Bell
Forward



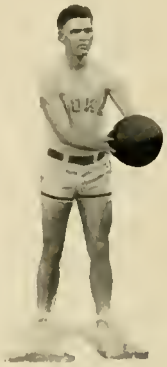
Keown
Guard

Horne
Forward

parent ease The final score was 33-21 in favor of the out-of-state team, marking the third time in five years of conference history that a Duke team was eliminated in the final set-to of tournament play. Sports writers awarded Jim Thompson, center, a place on the mythical all-southern quint, while Horne and Hayes also drew special credit for their outstanding play.

Prospects for another championship quint next year are bright. Only one man, Horne, has seen three years of varsity competition, thus leaving Coach Cameron a wealth of experienced material to draw from when practice rolls around next fall. Lewis and Hayes, forwards, were seniors last season but, should they return, will be eligible for another year of play. In addition to these men the forward ranks will remain open for Bell, Polack, and May, varsity reserves from the past season, and Kunkle and Huiskamp, stars up from the freshman team. Two more capable guards than Weaver and Herb Thompson are not to be found anywhere in the Conference. Clarke and Keown, who saw considerable action during the past season, and Ferguson and Wentz, rising sophomores, will lend considerably to the strength of this department. At center, Jim Thompson seems to be a fixture; but even this star will have competition in the form of the elongated Connie Mack, mainstay of the championship yearling team.

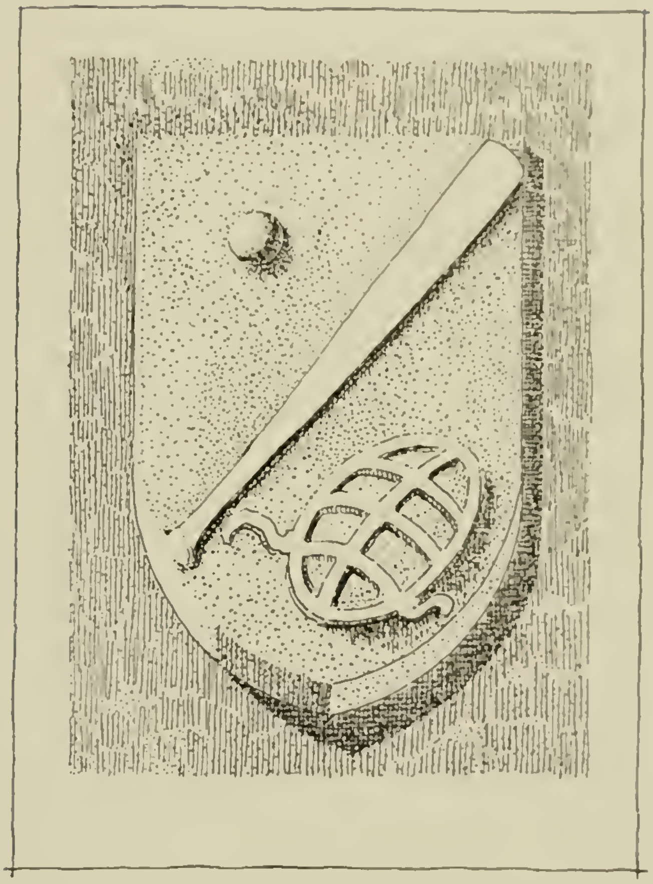
Coach Eddie Cameron gave varsity letters to the following men at the close of the season: Horne, Hayes, Lewis, Thompson, J. Thompson, H., Weaver, Clarke, Bell, and student manager Newton.



May
Guard

H. Lewis
Guard

Keown Mason J Thompson Horne Pargoe Weaver Clark Polack Manager Newton
Bell May Bowen Hayes H Thompson F. Lewis N Lewis

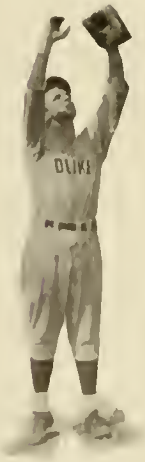


Shield Taken from
Tower of the Gym

BASEBALL

BASEBALL 1932

Jack Coombs
Coach



Howell
Catcher

Kersey
Second Base

FOR the first time in four years the Blue Devil nine failed to take the coveted Big Five title, but Coach Jack Coombs did remarkably well with his proteges to clinch second place honors. Although extremely weak in the hitting department, the salvation of the team proved to be in the fine fielding and superb pitching exhibited during the course of the season.

In the schedule of twenty-two games with college opponents, Duke won a total of fifteen contests, dropping seven. Four of the losses were experienced during a disastrous northern trip.

The Devils officially opened the 1932 season with Jersey City of the International League. The collegians lost to the professional outfit 14 to 7, but the contest was merely scheduled to test the mettle of several rookies and the defeat meant little.

Two days later they met their first college opponent in Marshall College with a double header on tab. The Devils had little trouble in annexing both of these tilts, the first game was won 9 to 5 with Tim M'Keithan pitching, while the nightcap saw Roy Alpert make his debut with a 9 to 4 victory.

Maryland's vaunted club was the next enemy to invade the camp of the Blue Devils, but the latter acted as a poor host and sent the visitors away on the short end of a 5 to 3 count. Bobby Coombs, chosen All-American in 1931, was in great form on the mound and the Old Liner batsmen found him invincible through the greater portion of the contest.

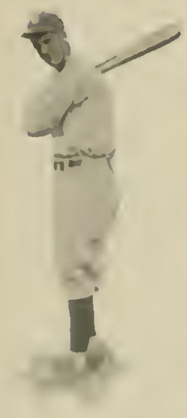
Continuing their winning streak, the Duke nine hung up victories over Elon, Delaware, and Guilford with comparatively no exertion. Meeting Davidson in the first major game with state teams, Duke completely out-classed the Wildcats to gain a 7 to 0 win. Something of a defensive record was claimed when V. M. I. was swamped 11 to 0 for the Devils' third shutout victory in a row. Mort Flohr, sophomore southpaw, indicated a great future for himself from the excellent job of hurling he did in this game.

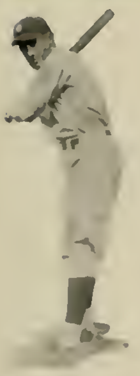
Duke next journeyed to Raleigh where N. C. State handed them their first defeat of the season, 3 to 1. It was a beautiful pitcher's duel between Lanning and Coombs, the latter losing his first game of his college career. However, the Devils retaliated with a win over V. P. I. a 7 to 5 score.

The following contest was with our traditional rivals, Carolina, on their home field. During this exciting tilt Bobby Coombs, Duke's star hurler, injured his arm while delivering a pitch and was taken from the game, but Flohr rushed into the game and held the Tar Heels in check for the remainder of the fray as the Devils rang up another

Schollenberger
Out Field

Harrington
Out Field





victory, 6 to 2 Coach Coombs had changed the line up previous to this game to fill the vacancy caused by Nelson Colley, who left school Hendrickson was shifted to short and Shore returned to his old post at third base

Wake Forest emerged the victor in a heartbreaking thriller on the Devils' home grounds, 6 to 5 Both M'Keithan and Flohr saw duty on the mound, but were unable to stop the strong Deacon outfit

Swinging into their annual northern tour the following week, the Duke nine first met Princeton and lost a hair-raiser with Alpert hurling. The final score was 4 to 3 Moving over to Fordham, the Devils dropped another tilt, 13 to 5, in near freezing weather M'Keithan and Flohr were badly off At College Park, Maryland, Bobby Coombs, pitching the first game after his injury, was good enough to check the Old Liners for nine innings while his mates came through in the extra frame to hang up a 7 to 4 win Washington and Lee gave the Devils their third reverse of the trip and the fifth of the season on the next day to gain a 4 to 1 decision Flohr twirled a great game at V M I but lost the extra inning contest by a 5 to 4 margin The southpaw clouted two homers to add to the irony of his defeat

Home again, Duke met and defeated Davidson 10 to 4 in a markedly one-sided tilt with M'Keithan pitching Another trouncing took place at the expense of V P I Alpert held the visitors to a lone tally, while the Devils let loose a barrage of hits to count seventeen runs

The most exciting tilt of the season was staged when Carolina came to Duke for a return engagement When the Devils came to bat in their turn of the ninth inning the score was 1-0 against them, but a great rally put three runs over the plate and the locals were on top of a 3-1 score Art Kersey, who knocked in the winning counters was the hero of the game The final engagement of the year saw Wake Forest fully establish their claim to the State championship with a 3-1 win over the Devils

As usual the major league scouts kept their eyes on possible prospects from the Duke nine, and at the end of the season

Voorhees
Catcher

Getzendanner
Third Base

Futrell
Third Base

Gadd
Out Field

Mitchell
Out Field

Shore
Third Base

Hendrickson
Short Stop

Alpert
Pitcher

M'Keithan, P
Peckam, C
Coombs, P

the Philadelphia Athletics handed Tim M'Keithan a neat contract. The star Devil right-hander was farmed out to Albany of the Eastern League and made such an excellent showing that he was called to the major league front where he saw service in two or three games.

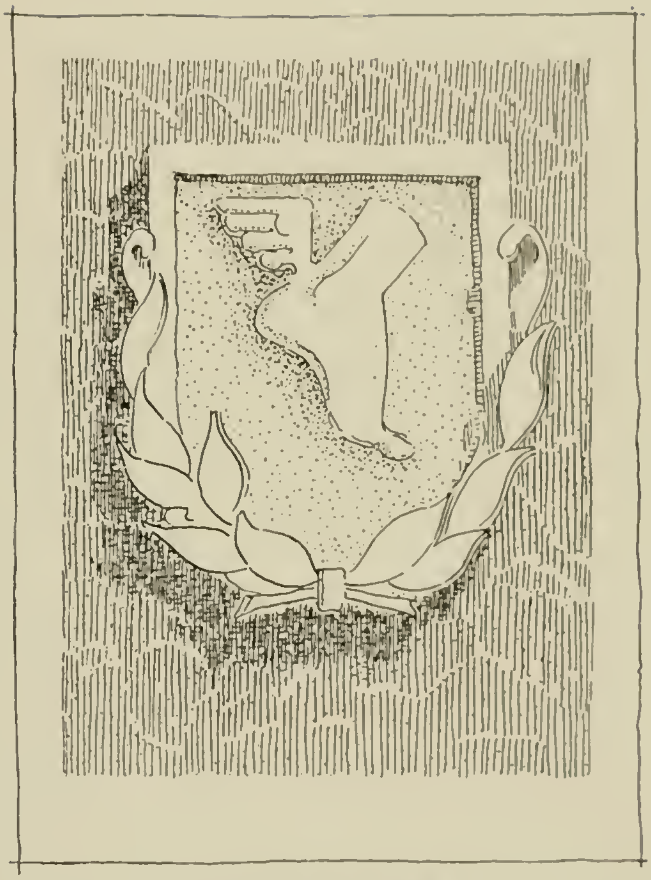
As a matter of fact, M'Keithan is only one of a number of stars who have traded their Duke uniform for that of professional regalia. Bill Werber, spectacular Blue Devil shortstop in 1929, is now drawing his pay check from Col. Ruppert's New York Yankees; while across town, the Giants are bearing the expenses of Roy Alpert, star twirler on last season's nine. Lefty Jenkins, a team-mate of Werber's, is the property of Atlanta in the Southern Association, and Don Robertshaw is in the same league with Memphis, the latter played the shortfield for Duke only two years back.

The following men received letters: M'Keithan, Harrington, Shore, Hendrickson, Coombs, Flohr, Alpert Voorhees, Peckam, Howell, Weaver, Kersey, Mitchell, Gadd, Schollenberger, and Manager Garrison.

When the call was issued for practice this spring eight lettermen reported for duty: Coombs and Flohr, pitchers; Peckam and Voorhees, catchers; Weaver, Kersey, and Hendrickson, infielders; and Mitchell, outfielder. However, the camp was bolstered appreciably by several of last year's freshmen stars.

Schnure, P
Weaver, FB
Flohr, P

Coach Coombs Weaver M'Keithan Brackbill Peckam Getzendanner Marsden Godd Wollace Voorhees
Schnure Hendrickson Schollenberger Harkrader Mitchell Flohr Ott Kuittinen
Shaw Kersey Howell Shore Harrington Herzog Coombs Futrell



Shield Taken from Below
Window Facing of House F

TRACK

Coach Voyles
Coach of Track

THAT great performance of winning 27 of the 30 points possible for them to win in the Conference meet climaxed the most successful season ever experienced by a Duke track team. The Blue Devil entry, by virtue of this feat, claimed second place in the Conference championship.

TRACK

Of the five dual meets carded for the Devils they lost but one, to Carolina. The four victories were established with decisive scores over Wake Forest, Virginia Military Institute, Davidson, and Washington and Lee.

The 1932 tracksters started the year off by finishing fifth in the annual S. I. C. indoor meet held at Chapel Hill. Brownlee captured the only first place made by a Duke entrant when he won the 70-yard low hurdles.

Encountering Wake Forest in the first dual meet, the Devils ran wild as they accounted for a 110 to 16 victory. Taking all first places and 10 of the 14 second places, Duke clearly outclassed the Deacons.

V. M. I. was the next opponent to go down before the Blue Devil track and field aggregation. John Brownlee tied the standing school record in the century and broke it in the 220-yard dash, besides winning the low hurdles to ring up 15 points as the Blue Devils won 82 1-2 to 43 1-2.

Continuing their good record Duke next defeated Davidson, 81 1-2 to 44 1-2. By making a clean sweep of the last five events, the Devils converted a close scoring contest into a one-sided win. Brownlee, with three firsts, led the individual scorers, followed by Fulmer, with two firsts and a second.

Washington and Lee joined the list of victims as the Voyles-coached men ran up a 76 2-3—49 1-3

Brownlee

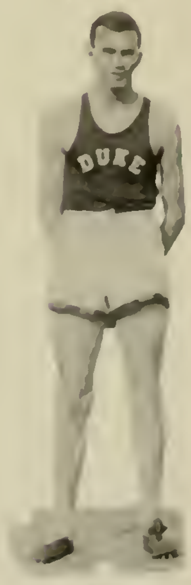
Hicks

conquest. Again Brownlee made it a grand slam by taking first in all three of his events. He ran the century in 9.6 to set a new southern record. Fulmer led the field in the 440 and the broad jump.

Four state records were bettered as Duke lost their first dual meet of the season to the University of North Carolina. Although outclassing our rivals in the track events, the Tar Heels showed marked superiority in the field contests to defeat the Devils 77 1-6 to 48 5-6. The feature races of the afternoon were between Brownlee and Farmer. The former barely nosed out a victory in the 100-yard dash, while the latter reversed the circumstances to win the 220-yard dash. Fulmer ran the 440 in 50 seconds flat to beat the state record. Brownlee and Fulmer also took first in the low hurdles and broad jump respectively. Bradsher won the 880 and Sharpe took the pole vault to complete Duke's list of first places.

The state meet was annexed by Carolina for the twelfth successive time. Duke was second. Brownlee broke the old state record for the 220-yard low hurdles by a full second, but the count was disallowed because officials claimed that the Devil star had the wind to his back. Bradsher and Lewis came in first in the 880 and two-mile runs, while Sharpe won the pole-vaulting honors. A relay composed of Brownlee, Fulmer, Hicks, and Bradsher clipped nearly three seconds off the old record.

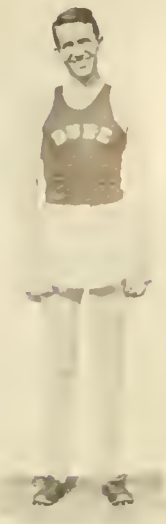
Lewis



Fulmer

Southern Conference Championship Relay Team

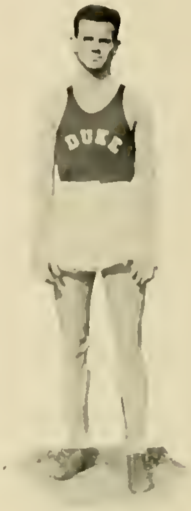
Fulmer Brownlee Bradsher [illegible]



Bradsher

Then came that astounding achievement by the five representatives who carried the Duke colors in the Southern Conference meet in Atlanta. Conceded only an outside chance of even placing within the first five, the track quintet proceeded to take four first places in the six events which they entered to cop second place honors in the big meet. Whether it was the climate or not, something was instilled into those Devils that made them scamper around like rabbits. Brownlee, failing to qualify in the 100-yard dash due to a bad start, stepped the hurdles in 24 seconds to tie the mark he set the year before. Fulmer ran the 440 in 49.2 seconds to win that event, while he took third in the broad jump. Lewis, with a great finish, broke the tape ahead of the field in the two-mile run to sew up another event. Bradsher placed second in the 880. As a grand climax the Duke relay team, Fulmer, Bradsher, Brownlee, and Hicks, streaked the mile relay in 3.23.2, just nine-tenths of a second better than the old conference record. The Devils took as many first places as the champions, L. S. U., but the latter entered twenty-five men.

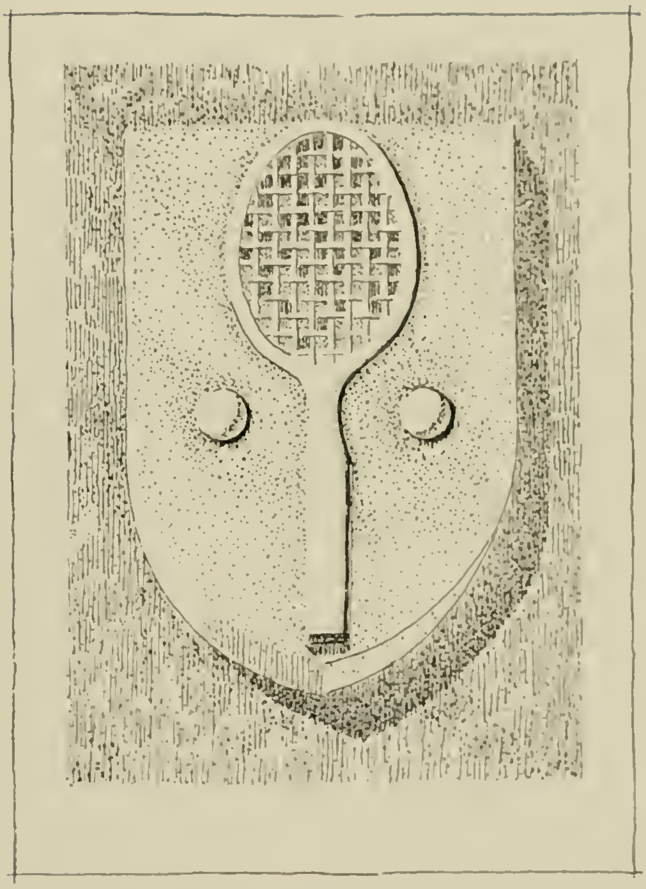
At the close of the season letters were given to Co-Captains Brewer and Hicks, Brownlee, Fulmer, Sharpe, Crawford, Thompson, Lewis, Bradsher, Ripley, Stevens, Smith, Bird, and student manager Allan Dudley.



Sharpe

Track Team

Manager Dudley, Lewis, Atkinson, Thompson, Miles, Garris, Bray, Weyersberg
Nichol, Kanipe, Stevens, Rassiter, Means, Sharpe, Bird, Abbott
Thompson, Ripley, Smith, Brownlee, Hicks, Brewer, Shackford, Lewis, Bradsher, Fulmer



Shield Taken from
Tower of Gym

MINOR SPORTS

A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

CONDUCTING a vigorous campaign to make this a banner year in Duke University athletic history, the Blue Devils' athletics teams came through in fine style to assemble numerous sports titles.

The highlight of this year's athletic contests was the making of history by the gridiron representatives, when they submerged the Carolina Tar Heels for the first time in modern history. And in this process of submerging, they also annexed a state title in football. The season as a whole was very successful and predicted greater things for Duke football.

Not long thereafter the cross-country team went out and got itself a Southern conference championship. The members of this outfit, led by Hubert "Red" Lewis, beat the cream of the South's harriers over one of the most difficult courses in this part of the country. And while on the subject of running, the indoor track squad, led by the able Johnny Brownlee, did a fine job in leaving Carolina and several others behind to win the conference championship.

Coach Eddie Cameron's basketeers did themselves proud by cleaning up throughout the state, winning two games from the traditional rivals and losing out only to South Carolina in the finals of the annual tournament at Raleigh. The team loses many of its outstanding players, but Eddie still has fine material from which he should be able to build up a fine team.

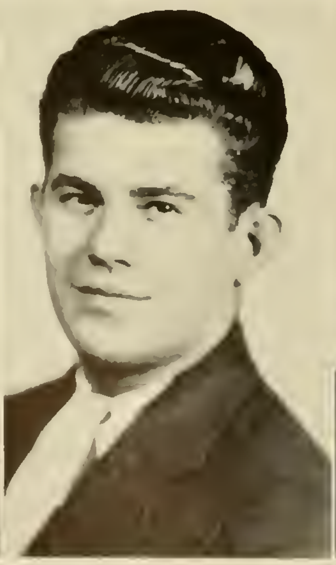
Although Add Warren's grapple and grunt men did not retain their laurels, they did rather well, but they left it up to the members of the cauliflower industry, the boxers, to bring home the bacon. And this was again done at the expense of our neighbors from Chapel Hill, albeit the match was very close, with Captain Lloyd getting a draw with the renowned Levenson.

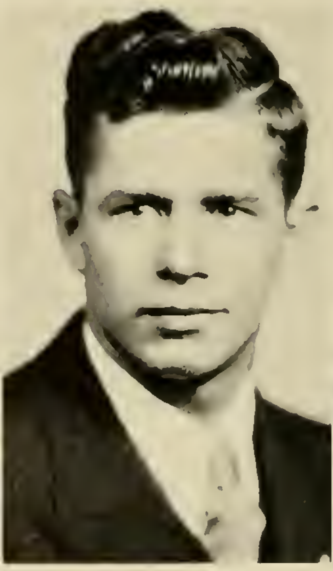
This has truly been a wonderful year for Duke teams, including, of course, the wonderful showing made by the swimmers who cleaned up in the state and were runners-up in the conference meet.

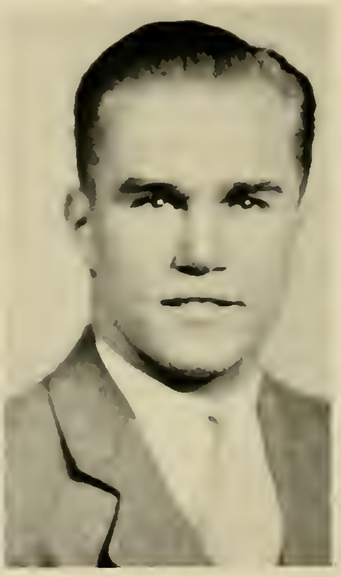
The marks created by our boys this year will be something for future generations of Duke teams to shoot at, but it seems to be a general opinion that it will be a long time yet before five state championships, two southern conference championships, and runners-up position in two others will be attained here.

CAPTAINS MINOR SPORTS

Peake
Captain Tennis


Peacock
Captain Golf


Lloyd
Captain Boxing


Onisko
Captain Wrestling

Manager Wycoff — Winslow — Ruff — Ross — Coach Warren
Capt. Lloyd — Riddick — Parish — Scott — Sides

BOXING

COACH Add Warren's ringmen brought the state boxing title to Duke for the first time, when they defeated a highly favored team from the University of North Carolina

Gaps made vacant by the graduation of Bolich and Bryan, were filled handily by Ross and Ruff, up and coming sophomores who exhibited plenty of power in their punches Captain Lloyd, 115-pound Conference champion of last year, continued his good record by being undefeated in match competition He reached the finals of the Conference tournament at the end of the season but was forced to forfeit on account of an injured hand

Starting off by meeting the title-holding University of Virginia boxers, the Devils lost 5-3 Lloyd scored a knockout, while Sides and Jester won the other fights by decisions

The match with N C State ended in a tie, 4-4 Sides beat Garner in the feature setto of the card, Lloyd, Ross, and Winslow won the other bouts for Duke

At Maryland, the Devils fought to another draw Riddick and Ross did some great fighting to kayo their opponents, while Sides and Captain Lloyd were awarded decisions

Nearly 3,500 people witnessed the match with Carolina which was to determine the 1933 state champions Conceded but little chance to win, the Devils went into the ring full of determination and surprised the huge gathering by gaining a thrilling upset victory, 4 1-2—3 1-2 Riddick (D) won from Glover (C) Then Lloyd and Levinson, opposing captains, mixed in a no decision bout Quarles, powerful Tar Heel boxer, defeated Scott by a surprisingly close decision and Lumpkin beat Sides to make it two in a row for Carolina The next two fights taken by Ross and Ruff, Duke, made the match even, the unlimited division having been forfeited to Carolina Winslow clinched a Duke victory when he knocked out Parsons in the final event

Letters were awarded to the following men Riddick, Captain Lloyd, Scott, Sides, Ross, Ruff, Winslow, Jester and student manager Wykoff

WRESTLING

HANDICAPPED by the loss of three outstanding performers from last year in Gamble, Bryan, and Joyce, the wrestlers presented a rather unimpressive record for the year just past.

Although dropping each of the three scheduled meets, the matmen presented a few vindicating features in spite of this poor showing. Two Devil wrestlers, being undefeated during the season, were named state champions. They were Troxler, 135 pound class; and Keefer, 175 pound class.

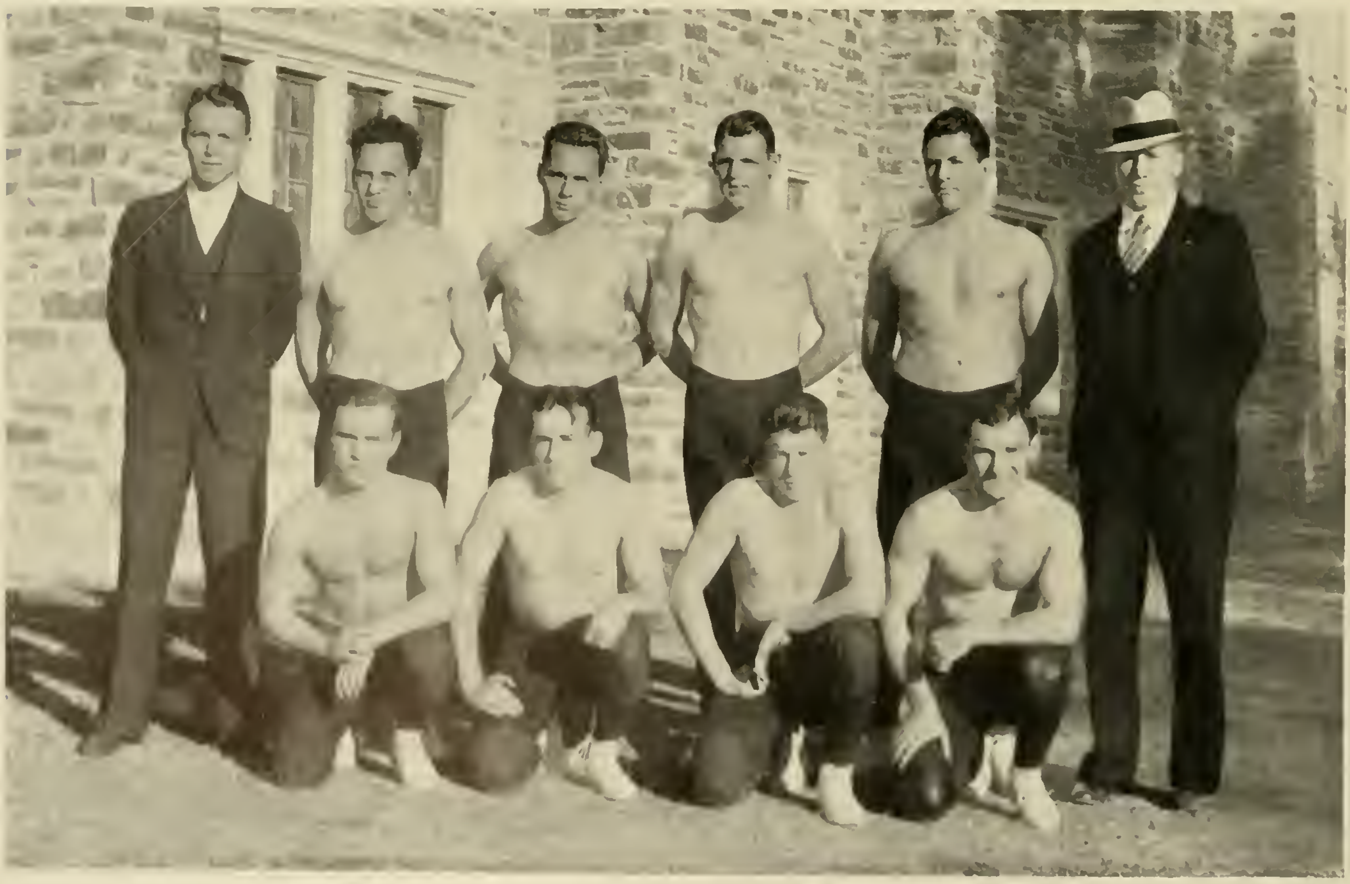
The opening match was at Davidson. In a fierce engagement the Cats finally emerged victorious over the Devils by a 15-13 count. Captain Onisko won a time decision, while Troxler and Keefer secured falls to complete Duke's scoring.

Playing hosts to the Tar Heel matmen, the Devils dropped a 20-8 encounter. Keefer took an extra period time decision and Troxler threw his opponent for the only Duke victories. Reed, Duke, and Hiller, Carolina, fought for two extra rounds before the former yielded to the Tar Heel on time advantage.

The last match of the season with N. C. State was the most thrilling. Talley, Reed, and Keefer defeated their opponents and Troxler drew, but State clinched victory by winning the unlimited event. The score: State 14 1-2; Duke, 13 1-2.

Only Troxler represented the Blue Devil contingent in the annual Southern Conference tournament, but he advanced to the finals before he was ousted.

Coach Add Warren recommended letters for the following men: Captain Onisko, Reed, Apple, Anderson, Troxler, Talley, Keefer, Boepple, and student manager Jack Land.



Manager Land — Apple, Oniska — Boepple, Talley — Anderson, Troxler — Keefer, Reed — Coach Warren

Co-Manager Baird Welsh Hardy Peake McNeill Butler Martin Higgins Co-Manager Taft
Coach Gregory

TENNIS

LOSING only three out of thirteen matches the Blue Devils racquet wielders had an excellent year. This record was even more remarkable inasmuch as four members of the team played in the varsity line-up for the first time.

Garber and Peake were the only regulars back when the call was issued for spring practice, but exceptional talent exhibited by Welch, Norwood, Martin, and Butler won for them places on the team.

Wake Forest came over here for the opening court exhibition of the season. The Devils defeated them, 8-1. The netmen followed up with three shut-out victories; two of them over N. C. State and the third at the expense of Wake Forest, in a return engagement, 9-0. Then a championship outfit from Carolina retarded Duke's winning streak, 8-1. Norwood took his singles play to count the lone point for his mates.

Venturing into the north, the courtmen whitewashed Hampden Sidney, 9-0. Welch humiliated the Virginia inter-collegiate champion by turning him back in straight love sets. Moving over to Charlottesville, the Devils took the measure of a University of Virginia team, also 9-0. This stinginess on the part of the Duke courtmen persisted as they blanketed George Washington on the next day. However, a snag presented itself at Annapolis and the Middies pasted a 6-3 defeat on the southerners. Norwood won the only singles event of the contest. Homeward bound, the Devils stopped off at Richmond University to hang up another shut-out conquest, 9-0, and the successful tour was concluded with the habitual 9-0 count over Hermitage Country Club at the Virginia capital.

Back on the local court one of the most exciting matches of the year took place as Carolina came over for a return engagement. This time the Tar Heels found plenty of opposition from the Devils until they finally emerged with a 6-3 victory. Garber and Hines staged a thrilling singles duel before the latter eked out a victory.

In the state tournament, Welch reached the semi-finals in singles play, while two doubles teams, Welch-Norwood and Peake-Garber, advanced to the semi-finals of doubles play.

The six men on the team played positions in the following order: Welch, Garber, Peake, Norwood, Martin and Butler.

SWIMMING

THE Duke University swimming team emerged this year with a more successful season than any prior team has experienced In the first meet with State College the Devilfish started off the season with a decisive score of 56 to 28. Larry Burke set a new pool record in this meet by eclipsing the old 440 freestyle record with a new time of 5.55 minutes.

Hitting the road for meets in Virginia, the Duke natators sank Richmond Y. M. C. A. easily by taking all first places, and scalped the William and Mary Indians by a score of 36-28.

Meeting their first strongest opponents, Washington and Lee, in the Duke pool, the Devilfish showed real strength in spite of their recent losses of two star members, to send the General swimmers home on the tail end of a 39-27 count. In a return meet with State, Duke marked up its fifth consecutive win of the season.

Climaxing a most successful year, the Duke swimming team won its sixth and seventh dual meets by defeating Randolph-Macon and George Washington University. The Devilfish captured all except one of the first places against Randolph-Macon for a 49-17 decision. The score of the Washington meet was 32-32, but the victory was awarded to the Blue Devils because they won the relay.

The Duke team suffered its first loss at the Southern Conference meet, when the Virginia Cavaliers nosed out the Devilfish by five points in the last events. Captain McAnally furnished an upset in the 200-yard breaststroke when he defeated his teammate, Tennant, who had beaten him in every previous meet. McAnnally won this event in faster time than he has ever turned in before and set a new pool record for a time of 2.45.8 minutes. Carter won by a scant inch the 440-yard free style event to furnish the most exciting race of the finals. His time of 5.28.4 minutes also set a new Virginia pool record. Final score of meet, Virginia, 40, Duke, 35.

Returning home, the Devilfish annexed the Big Five championship crown for the second consecutive time. Out of six records broken, the Duke tank team carried off five of them.

Lettermen were Captain McAnally, Carter, Varella, Tennant, William and Tom Losee, O'Connor, Bostock, Clark, Fischel, and manager Wright.

The Swimming Team

GOLF

WITH the aid of three sophomores, Captain Caldwell led the Blue Devil golfers through an unusually good year. Peacock, McCanless, and Stokes were the threesome who broke into the varsity lineup for the first time.

In the seven matches played the Duke golfers breezed on to easy victories in six, while the defeat was at the hands of a North Carolina team. Tournament play seemed to be their specialty as they captured the Big Five crown and were runners-up in the conference. Roger Peacock copped the individual title with an excellent card during the state tourney.

The season opener with William and Mary saw the Devil foursome completely shut out the visitors by ringing up an 18 to 0 score. The golfers next took Washington and Lee into camp, 15 1-2 to 2 1-2. Peacock defeated the famed Billy Howell to feature the singles play.

Coming from the far north, a Boston College foursome got a bitter taste of southern hospitality as the Blue Devils continued their winning ways to paste an 18 to 0 defeat on them, their second white-wash conquest of the current season. All four Blue Devils were in great form and the fairways were kept hot with their wood and iron shots.

In a closely played and exciting match Duke lost their first tilt to Carolina. The issue was not decided until the last green was reached. An almost super-human putt by a Tar Heel golfer gave the visitors that last lift and the match, 8 1-2 to 9 1-2. Four days later N. C. State was handed a drubbing, 15 1-2 to 2 1-2.

Concluding the regularly scheduled dual meets, the Duke team defeated Davidson, 13 to 5, and Carolina, 14 to 4. The latter score was sweet revenge for the earlier meeting between the two schools, but this time Carolina was clearly outclassed.

Following the state tournament played in Greensboro, which the Devil golfers won with a team score of 609, they entered the S. I. C. play-off in Athens. Only one stroke separated them from the leaders, but the Duke entry had to be satisfied with the runner-up position. Roger Peacock reaped more laurels by turning in the second lowest score of tourney play.

Storm McLain Caldwell Capt. Peacock Stokes [illegible]

CROSS COUNTRY

THE southern conference championship was the reward for last fall's Cross Country team which led by Captain Lewis and coached by Bob Tuttle turned out to be the best distance club seen at Duke in many years.

The season was opened with the Davidson meet in which the Duke boys practically whitewashed the opposing runners, five Duke men, Bird, Bray, Lewis, Heritage, and Jester finishing as one for a five man tie for first place. In the St John's meet Bird and Bray were in a tie for first place with Heritage pulling in third to give the Devils an easy win. Carolina, last year's conference champions, were likewise easily vanquished when Bray, Bird, and Lewis finished in a tripple tie for first place. Each of these dual runs were made on the Duke course.

In the southern conference meet at Chapel Hill Bray and Bird ran splendid races in spite of a heavy rain and bad footing and tied for first honors, setting a time only a few seconds slower than the conference record Duke placed five men in the first fifteen places to clinch the title.

In the final run of the year the Duke harriers lost a close meet to the Navy on the Annapolis course. In this race Bray lost first place by a narrow margin to Hardman of Navy who is ranked as one of the outstanding distance men in the east.

Coach Tuttle deserves much credit for fine work he has done in turning out a conference winner in his second season at Duke. Prospects seem excellent that the Devils will continue their championship from next season, for the only member of the team who will be lost by graduation is Captain Lewis. Jerry Bray was elected captain for next year.

At the close of the season letters were awarded to Bird, Bray, Captain Lewis, Jester and Heritage.

Coach Tuttle Bray Bird Lewis Jester Heritage Garrett Nitschke Erickson Manager Dudley

Sculpture Taken from
Window Facing of House D

FRESHMAN SPORTS

FROSH FOOTBALL 1932

Coach Hagler

FIVE victories for the Imps gave them a valid claim for the state freshman football title. The young devils tasted first blood when they locked horns with N. C. State and came out victors 13-0. Ward and Alexander each scored once with Alexander making good the drop kick for the extra point.

In the Wake Forest game Russell and Ward each scored touchdowns and Alexander accounted for the extra point to give the "Imps" a 13-7 win. Davidson was the next team to fall before the rush of the Duke yearlings, taking it on the nose 13-6, with Whitner and Alexander scoring for Duke. The Oak Ridge cadets offered the greatest offensive the "Imps" encountered during the season but they also were subdued 18-13. In this game Ward, Mizell, and Alexander were the scoring guns for Duke, marking up six points each.

The Carolina frosh were the last victims for the Blue Imps and were smothered under by a 19-0 score. All of the five games were played at Duke and the spectators really got an eyeful of heavy charging linesmen and tricky backs, evidence that next year's big team will have a powerful supplement of rookies.

Coaches Caldwell and Sington did an excellent job of molding the "Imps" into a hard fighting team, giving them experience which will make them a valuable addition to next year's varsity, even to the point of making it necessary for several of the veterans to step lively to hold down their positions.

Freshman Football Squad

Freshman Basketball Squad

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

LIKE their varsity brothers, the yearlings also won a state basketball crown. Although the freshmen were erratic and loose in their play at the first part of the season, Coach Caldwell finally produced a fast, smooth clicking combination which was at its peak when the season ended.

A pair of victories over the N. C. State freshmen and one each over Carolina and Wake Forest clinched the Big Five freshmen title. The crucial game which decided the championship was staged as the Blue Imp cagers defeated the North Carolina frosh 40-30. Playing a ten game schedule, the frosh won seven while dropping but three. Victories, other than already mentioned, were at the expense of Oak Ridge, Central High (Washington, D. C.) and Massanutten.

From the ranks of this squad Coach Cameron will probably find plenty of material when he builds his next year's varsity outfit. Cornelius McGillicuddy, at center, and Bill Huiskamp, a forward, showed excellent prospects of becoming future stars as they flashed about the court in veteran style. Kunkle, Ferguson, and Wentz finished out the starting five.

Coach Caldwell

FRESHMAN BASEBALL 1932

Add Warren

THE Blue Imp baseball season was well under way with still the question of definite positions unanswered With a large number of versatile players it was soon obvious that a winning team could be developed through various combinations.

Under the effective tutelage of Coaches Caldwell and Cochrane, impressive showing was made as evidenced by a record of ten wins and two defeats.

The season began with a series of one-sided victories over Danville Military Academy, N. C. State, Wake Forest, Davidson, and others. In the game with Danville Military Academy the entire team proved its ability with the stick and especially Ty Wagner, with his long hit over left field fence which is said by Coach Jack Coombs to be the longest in the park thus far.

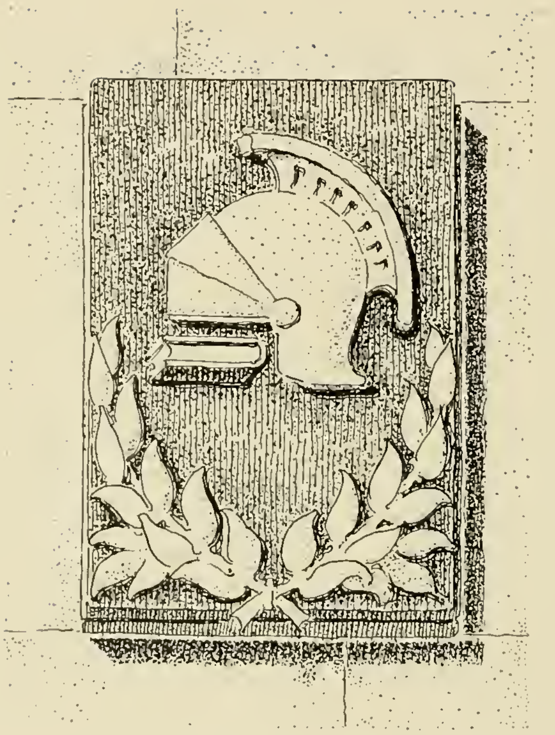
The Imps journeyed to Oak Ridge and in their engagement there though unsuccessful in score, played heads up ball in spite of the adversity of breaks. The next game was with the Carolina "Tar Babies" in which the "Imps" were again defeated by a score of 10 to 8. Though there was a reversal in form on the part of some of the players as the season progressed, others proved themselves to be excellent varsity material for next year.

Bell, Porreca, and Michaels led in hitting, while Walsh, Weafer, and May bore the burden of the hurling staff to a great degree.

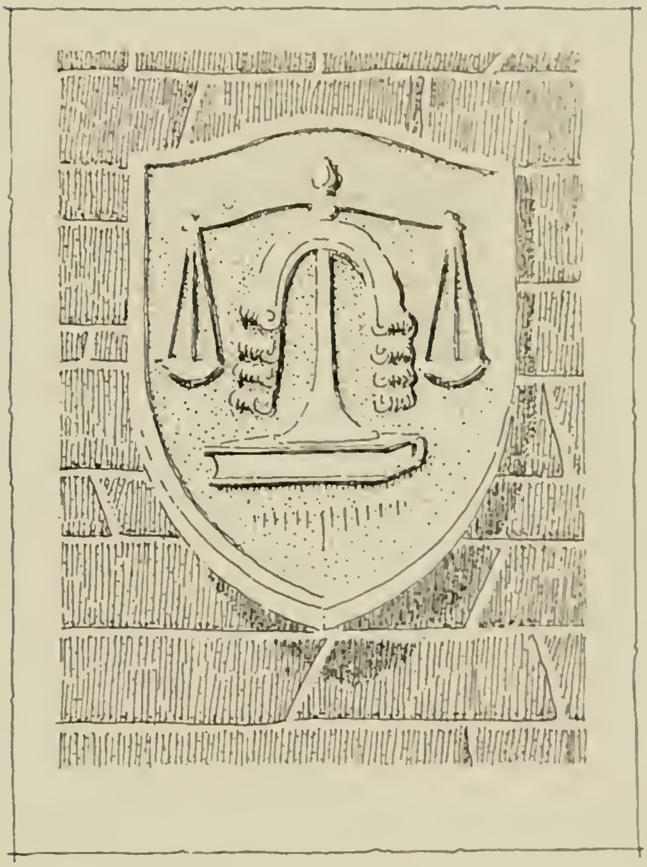
Freshman Baseball Squad

Power, Peckam, Ripley, Hendrickson, H. N. Lewis, Jester, Herr, Abbott
Peake, Weaver, Caldwell, Onisko, Welch, Sides, E. B. Dunlap
Keller, Voorhees, Rossiter, Cox, Peacock, Werner, Butler
Ewell, Sippel, Fulmer, Howell, Bray, Murchison, J. Dunlap
Newton, Kersey, Mason, James, Bradshaw, Lloyd, Dew, Porrico
Ershler, H. M. Lewis, Hayes, O'Connor, Hildebrandt, Brownlee, Short, Hicks

VARSITY CLUB



Shield Taken from
Rear Wall of House M



Shield Taken from
Front of Crowell Tower

ADVERTISEMENTS

The original binding from which the covers of this annual were copied, encloses one of the most important printed versions of the Greek New Testament, familiarly referred to as the "Third Stephanus," being the third (1550) edition of the Testament published by Robert Stephanus. This French scholar whose real name was Estienne, was characterized by Richard Bentley as the Protestant Pope, since his text is so meticulously correct and could not have claimed greater authority had it been in the autograph of one of the apostles.

Of the binding itself, its great virtue is the almost marvelous preservation. Had it not been for this unusual condition, the volume would in all probability have passed into the Duke University Library unnoticed. That it has been refurbished and gilt lettering added to the back of the book in recent years does not in the least detract from the appearance. The general characteristics which lent belief to the theory of English craftsmanship were fully borne out by biographical reference, when a facsimile of an almost identical volume was discovered, which proved beyond any doubt that it is the work of an Oxford binder, probably Robert Way, and was executed about the time 1600-1610.

For the benefit of those interested a full and technical description is given below.

Material, calf; boards paper pulp; cover design; A. two bands (1) forming a border within three line fillets and inclosing four bands placed to form a lozenge; B. two bands (1) forming a border with an inner border formed by a single band; (2) the whole inclosed and borders separated by three line fillets; the back formed with six panels, the head and tail half-band carrying the traditional Oxford "hatching."

Out yonder—

While we stop to rest and admire the beautiful 'out yonder' let's enjoy a Chesterfield

they Satisfy

Chesterfield
CIGARETTES

TO the Class of '33 we extend our best wishes and heartiest congratulations!

And to the classes of future years we extend our invitation to make the

THOMAS-QUICKEL CO.

Your headquarters in Durham for

Books - Student Supplies - Stationery - Gifts
Pictures - Framing - Typewriters

Sporting Goods

We Appreciate

the Patronage
of Our

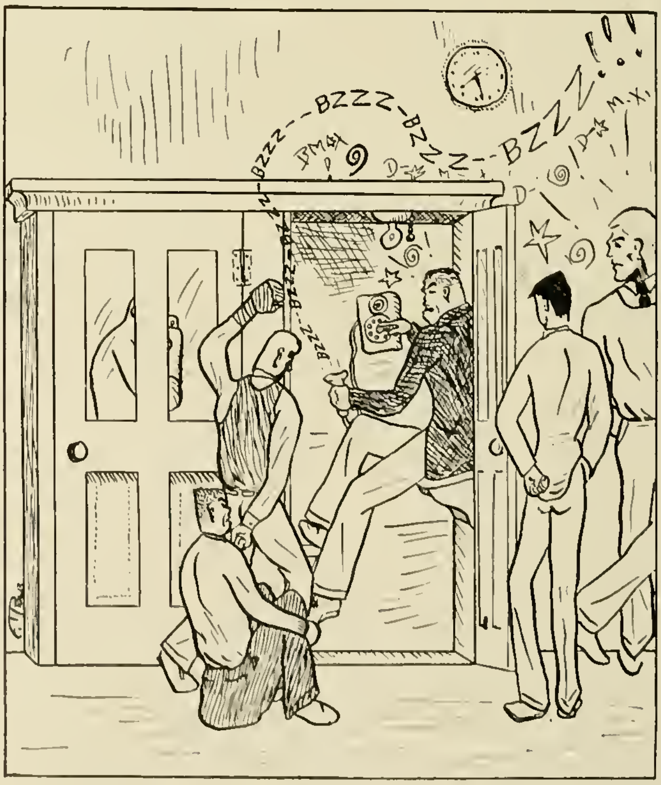
University Students

We want you to feel "at home"
in our Studio

Prices Remarkably Reasonable
for First Class Service
and Quality

ELLIS STONE and CO.

Parrish Street Entrance
Ground Floor


BZZZ--BZZZ-BZZZ--BZZZ!!

Only trying to get the east campus on Sunday night

D. P. Blend

Coffee

The Best That Money Can Buy!

It will please the most discriminating coffee drinker.

One of the many famous products on sale at all

Pender's Stores

SINCE 1885

This company has been serving a vast clientele in North Carolina and this ripe experience, coupled with complete modern equipment is at your command

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY
Incorporated

Durham, North Carolina

Of Interest---

We have made an arrangement with the purchasing agent of Duke University to supply fraternities, clubs, and individuals connected with Duke University officially, all varieties of wool rugs, carpets and novelty effects in floor coverings. Our service is complete in these lines. Samples sent on request. A visit to our High Point show rooms with a letter from Mr. Tyree will prove profitable and educational.

GEO. T. WOOD & SONS, INC.

Manufacturers' Agents and Jobbers of Floor Coverings

To Our Many Duke Friends:

Your patronage in the past has been appreciated and valued, and we trust that we shall have the opportunity of taking care of your motoring needs in the future

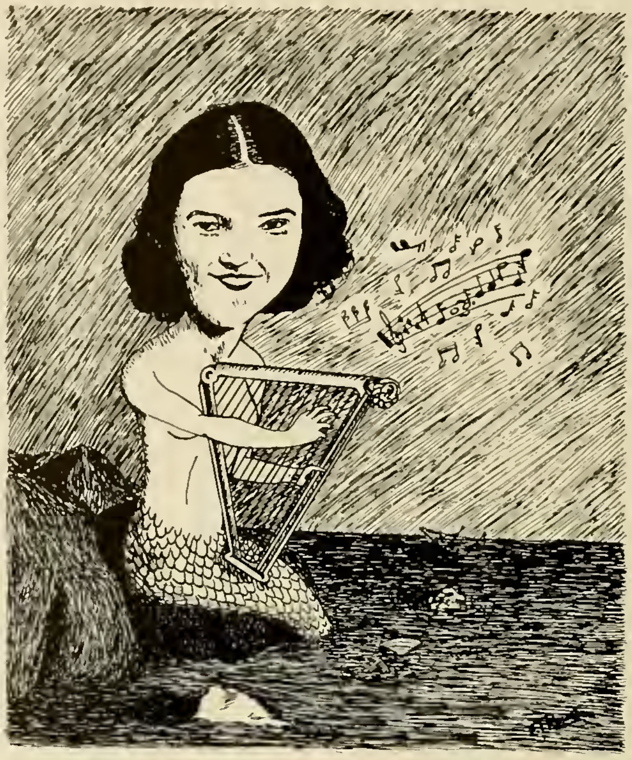
TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER MOTOR CO.

Two Stations With "Sure 'Nuf Service"

STATION No. 1
Peabody and Queen Streets
PHONE N-126

24-hour Service at
STATION No. 2
Main and Gregson Streets
PHONE N-125



Many a ship has been wrecked by this song

CLEANERS -:- PRESSERS

JOHNSON-PREVOST

EQUIPMENT
EXPERIENCE
EFFICIENCY

SERVICE
SKILL
SPEED

HAPPY
SNAPPY
SERVICE

Cash and Carry Offices at

424 W. MAIN STREET, PHONE F6451
1106 BROAD STREET, PHONE F5451

OUR TRUCKS COVER THE CITY

Fancy Ices Sherberts

PHONE L-963

"Ice Cream Specialists"

Durham Ice Cream Company

Incorporated

Fast Frozen

"Blue Ribbon" Ice Cream

Made with Pure Cream "Good to Eat at all Hours"

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Blocks Punches

NATIONAL OFFICERS

Andrew Beck, Grand Alpha; Harold Mann, Vice Grand Sigma; James W. Bradley, Exalted Sigma; Ed Toal, Chief Fuggler; Kenneth Whitsett, Worthy Matron; Frost Walker, Honey-Fuggler; Loree Cagle, Sponsor.

Local Officers

Billy Wyman, President; Ray Lundgren, Vice President; Jim Mustard, Secretary; Sam Fretwell, Treasurer; Jim Green, Alumni Secretary; Bill Tate, Sergeant-in-Arms.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

All Qualified Without Help.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

Paul Garner, Marcus Hobbs, Charles Galloway

Law School

Have Mercy Bynum, Morris Adelson, Bob Finley.

Medical School

Don Marion, "Nurmi" Shears, J. S. Forbes, Jr.

School of Religion

Carl "Red" Adkins, "Sam" Donald, "Bob" Hardy, Mosby Perrow.

Class of 1933

Ken Abbott, Tom Dorsey, Len Johnson, "Horse" Hendrickson, Bob Keown, Allen Dudley, Jim Stewart, Bob Vaughn, Joe Shackford, Ward Wilcox, Bill Pankey, John Minter.

Class of 1934

June Caldwell, Paul Fulford, Nick Porreca, Edward Abbott, John Brownlee, Fred Hayes, Marshall Pritchett, Jerry Pray, Phil Franklin, Willard Raisely, Carl Shock, Bob Varela, Don McNeill, Bill Joyner.

Class of 1935

Wayne Duttera, Frank Barnett, J. B. Clark, Alton Murchison, Chalres Derrick, Dick Hardy, George Lamar, John Long, Jake Gray, Barney Welsh, Bill Tuckwiller, Fred Cook, Al White, H. B. Ingle, Bob Murvine, J. C. Adams, A. E. Fischer

Class of 1944

Fordie Funch, Lou Ganz, Merrimon Cunniggim, Walter Winchell, Robert Nixon, Andrew Rockybilt, Spruill Thornton, Bill Price, Mayor O'Brien

Pledges

"Doc" Baker, Dean Arnold, Coach Gregory, W. E. Whitford, Jerry Gerard Harvey Frick, Charles Lindbergh, Ben Turner, Will Rogers, Al Capone

ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA

ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA, national fraternity of "Outstanding" men, founded at North Carolina State College in 1926. The place of its founding was ideal for the establishment of such an order. Amid the surroundings of farm life, and with a majority of the students just fresh from some of the best farms in the state they are well capable of recognizing and selecting men for an order of this type.

State College having set the precedent and other schools feeling the need for a like order and feeling that they could not establish it with the same insight and first-hand information as possessed by the "Outstanding" men in this field at State, petitioned the State chapter and other chapers were installed at different institutions.

Delta chapter was established at Duke in 1931, and has accepted into its membership many men worthy of this distinguished honor.

There are at present five active chapters established at the most outstanding institutions in the country. The colors of the fraternity are green and greener, the flower Self-Rising, and the publication Itcha Palm.

FRATRES IN GRAND OPERA

John McCormick Laney, Kate Smith, Roger Peacock, Betty Boop, Bosco, Mickey Mouse.

FRATRES IN LOVE

Vince Moseley, Barney Welsh, Bob "Gray Taxi" Keown, Garfield Shafer, John Barrymore, Jimmy Durante, Dan Ellis, Wendell Horne, Gordon Power, John Barleycorn, J. B. Clark, "Suitcase" Simpson, Chris Roberts, Buster Keaton.

HONORARY DEGREES CONFERRED

Royal Paokups

Albon G. Widgery, Ben F. Lemert, H. Shelton Smith, Howard Lackey, The President's Council, The Farm Loan Fund, Prohibition Repeal.

Petit Panzys

L. C. Apgar, A. T. West, A. C. Jordan, Martin Lee, Howard Andrews, Carlos Moseley, Brown House, "Blue Devil" Orchestra, John Harmon, Jr.

EDGEWORTH
SMOKING TOBACCO

"The Smoker's Diploma"

SINCE 1877

LARUS & BRO. CO. RICHMOND, VA.

J. A. MURDOCK
COMPANY, INC.

ICE, COAL
and
FUEL OIL

TELEPHONE J-0341

Morgan Street

Durham, North Carolina

We Supply
DURHAM

A first-class electrical distributing system, a modern city bus transporation system and a year 'round ice delivery

DURHAM PUBLIC
SERVICE CO.

Durham, North Carolina

The Young Men's Shop

126-128 East Main Street
Durham, North Carolina

Style Quality Value

Rhodes-Collins
Furniture Company

Complete House Furnishers

209-211 East Chapel Hill Street
Durham, N. C.

SMITH-ALBRIGHT

Milliners

Welcome to Duke Girls

103 East Main Street—Durham

HIBBERD

FLORIST

WENDELL HORNE, Duke Representative
Durham, North Carolina

Compliments of

Blacknall's Drug Store

Durham, North Carolina

Belk-Leggett Company

A most pleasant and profitable
place to shop

Main through to Chapel Hill Street

Hotel
Malbourne

Durham, North Carolina

Paschall Bakery
MALLIE J PASCHALL, Proprietor

Bread : Cakes : Pies

Be Sure That it is Paschall's Pride

New Plant: Corner Duke and Morgan Streets
Durham, North Carolina

KRESS
5-10 AND 25 CENT STORE

A NATIONAL INSTITUTION

QUALITY SERVICE

SCIENTIFIC
MERCHANDISING

A Hearty Welcome to All Duke Patronage

Main Street
Durham, N. C.

ZOOM—

the trails
of cigarette
enjoyment
with

WINGS
Cigarettes

Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.
Louisville, Kentucky

CHRISTIAN
PRINTING
COMPANY

Bookmaking
Publications
Advertising

Thirty Years of Printing Service
to Durham and Vicinity

124 West Parrish Street
Durham, North Carolina

INSIST ON—

GOLD SEAL
DURHAM
DAIRY
PRODUCTS
INC.
DAIRY FOODS

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Durham's Standard of Quality

Durham Dairy Products
Incorporated
DURHAM and CHAPEL HILL

After the Dance . . .
Get a Bite . . .

— AT —

Reeves' American Inn

We offer special inducement to Duke Students. We carry specialized steaks. Come down and sample one Night and day our doors are open

GOOD FOOD
GOOD SERVICE

Chapel Hill Street

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

9,000,000 Coca-Colas
Sold Daily

DURHAM
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
DURHAM, N. C.

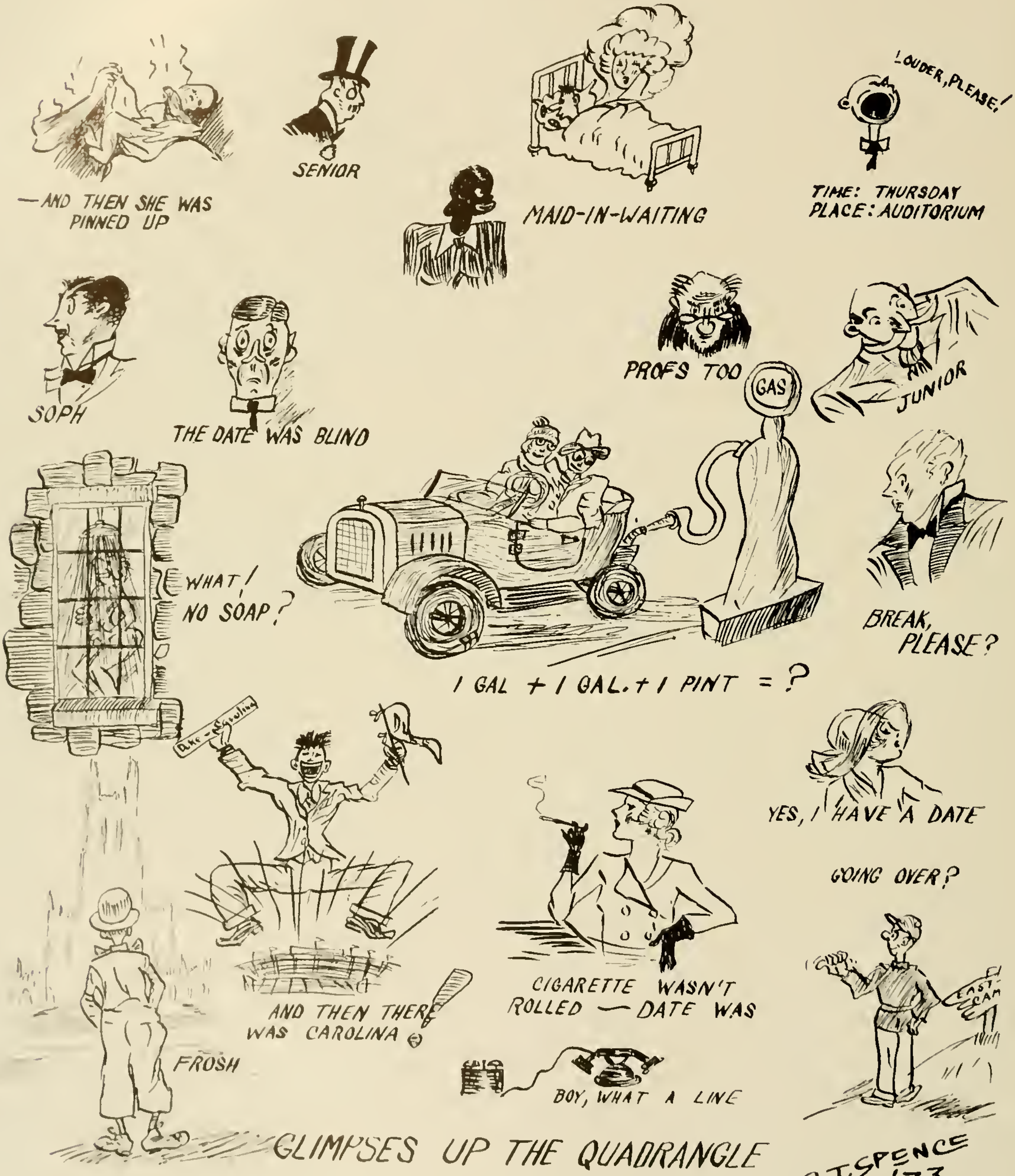
THE FIDELITY BANK

Durham's Largest
Oldest and
Strongest Bank

RESOURCES OVER
$10,000,000

The
FIDELITY
Bank

Durham, North Carolina


—AND THEN SHE WAS PINNED UP
SENIOR
MAID-IN-WAITING
LOUDER, PLEASE!
TIME: THURSDAY
PLACE: AUDITORIUM
SOPH
THE DATE WAS BLIND
PROFS TOO
GAS
JUNIOR
WHAT! NO SOAP?
1 GAL + 1 GAL. + 1 PINT = ?
BREAK, PLEASE?
YES, I HAVE A DATE
GOING OVER?
CIGARETTE WASN'T ROLLED — DATE WAS
AND THEN THERE WAS CAROLINA
FROSH
BOY, WHAT A LINE

GLIMPSES UP THE QUADRANGLE

C.T. SPENCE '33

"Nationally Known"

Stetson D TAILOR

"Justly Famous"

A MARK TO REMEMBER

The trade mark of STETSON "D" has appeared in the clothes of well-dressed college men in practically every university in the country. It is a familiar symbol to the men of Duke—years of faithful service has made it a popular symbol

Carry this thought with you—wherever you may be—"the same high quality Stetson 'D' Clothes are always available." Your measurements are always kept on file—all you need do is to drop us a card and you will receive samples of our fabrics immediately

THE WELL DRESSED MAN PROGRESSES!

THE STETSON "D" TAILORS CO.

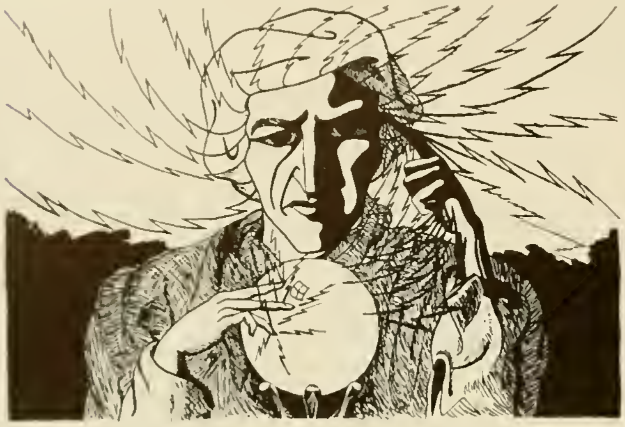
BALTIMORE ⁏ ⁏ MARYLAND

WHAT DO YOU THINK?

by

Jojo

ICONOCLASTS and cynics, scandal mongers and religious fanatics without doubt ought to be cast from the ranks of society and yet without their check there would be no limit for human perversions and conceit.



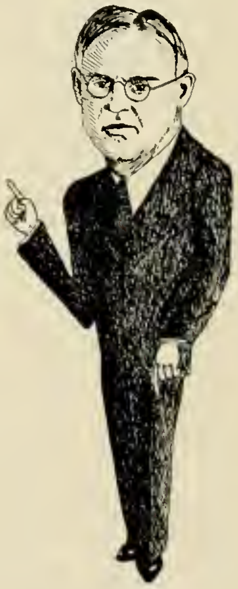
Below are some of the thought waves which have been picked up by the campus mental telepathist. Perhaps his findings only reveal the baseness of his own mind rather than real thoughts intercepted . . . who can tell . . . not even these characters themselves can be sure of their motives . . . such is the power of rationalizing. . . . Anyway, here they are.

The Newspaper Editor—

The administration has been pulling the wool over the eyes of the boys long enough now Old --------------didn't have nerve enough last year to buck up to them, but I'll sure tell 'em though I wonder if anybody reads my editorials I'm sure they do though because after all they have some pretty good ideas in them. I know one thing that I am going to do this year and that is cut out all those sappy stories they used to run about Sunday school classes and class meetings where nobody says anything but the dean who uses some nice platitudes about high ideals think maybe I can work in some hot columns this time too time we had something like that to stir this place out of its sleep . that will show I'm not afraid of the administration

President of the Student Body—

Going to get something accomplished this year. If I play around and talk nice to the administration they ought to give me a good recommendation when I leave here. It's nice to be independent but if my ideas happen to coincide with those of the dean there is no reason why I should change mine. If I play my cards right I'll be okeh. Some of the boys may think I should be independent, but as long as I know I am in right with the office there is no need to do anything radical. I sure am glad we don't have much campus meanness in politics around here . . . whenever a fellow is elected he is able to feel that he has been chosen as the best man and not just because he was in with the strongest machine.



Young Gentlemen

The Dean—

I can't understand those students. . . . I treat them like little gentlemen, explained the value of studying and right living to them, both of which I know they have never heard before, as well as explain what the various visiting speakers mean by their talks and yet they don't seem to appreciate me . . . looks as if they just tried to make life miserable for me when I try so hard to do what is best for them can't be that they resent my paternal air, but of course I can't talk to them like men . . they are still so young and undeveloped just wish they appreciated me more.

The Crooning Halfback—

Boy but that stationery is a knock out so are those posters, the only trouble is that the picture of me isn't quite big enough and doesn't stand out like it ought to . . . guess it will have to do for a starter though . . . that bunch of mine sure are lucky to be able to use my name for advertising . . . hotdam . . . bet there isn't a girl on the other campus who wouldn't be tickled to death to be called my girl . . . wonder how I can stand when I am leading the boys so I can show off my profile and shoulders at the same time . . . maybe if I keep turning every little while people can see them both . . . if the rest of them could only play as well as I can sing there wouldn't be any telling where we could get booked

The Literary Editor—

Sure have been getting nice write-ups in the paper this year . one article said one issue was lovely . . . good, intelligent reviewer . . . but they are not any better than I deserve for I really have made a readable magazine out of the old thing . . perhaps the hoi polloi can't appreciate my talent but what do I care for their opinion . what I want is literary works for literary sake and not just to please the students . . . besides I give them an opportunity to read some real literature as against the ordinary slop of that newspaper one thing though, I haven't put enough of my own work in there this year if I only had five names instead of just three two more articles in each issue oh boy

The Campus Players—

Editor's note our writer complained that due to the fact that all of these players have the same characteristics he couldn't tune in on any particular person, but that a description of the ideas of one would fit all the rest so alike have they become .

That dumb student body they have about as much appreciation for art and beauty as a wet hen we intelligencia are creative and can build beautiful scenery, build masks, and put on plays with all the skill of genuine actors . what can they do nothing but think about books and such tripe besides we get a chance to become satilites of our beloved director what more could anyone ask what does it matter if the rest of the world calls us queer . . . the others are the uneducated and we the true culturists

The Campus Dirt O Columnist—

That stuff ought to knock their eyes out just hope nobody ever finds out that I am writing it up always did have a flare for literature and now I am in my glory wish I had nerve to hang my name on the column so I could get credit for it thought those sororities had my number once but they couldn't catch me had 'em foxed wish some week I could get my stuff by without having ye editor cut all the lively parts out sure would like to put in what I saw over that transom in the bachelors' apartments that night and a few such . guess I'll have to just file them for future blackmail.

Man who Designed Campus Sidewalks and driveways—

Won't ever have to walk around the campus in bad weather so why should I worry have to admit they are nice and rustic looking . artistic students ought to be willing to stand wet feet on the few bad days we have in the beautiful state in return for getting such an attractive campus as for the roads there is no sense in wasting more land than necessary wouldn't be in keeping with the architecture to have modern and useful roads . . . must make 'em narrow so everybody will have to park in inconvenient places . can't let the beauty of the quadrangle be despoiled by having parked cars all over the place.

Chief—

Wonder why my rubber heels wear out so fast must be from padding around so much . . . that the only way I can sneak up on the boys though . . I'd feel mean about slipping up on them if I didn't think it was for their own good hate to see young fellows ruining their insides with alcohol . . . guess its my duty to mankind to help them back from the ways of evil so bad too for them to get into the habit of gambling . . . must be more careful in the future I'm sure a couple of fellows took a drink the other night and I didn't catch them one or two card games got by too . . . just for the good of mankind I'll get some rubber soles as well as heels and see if I can keep a few more boys from traveling the wrong road.

Librarian—

Won't be long before we have the largest library in the south . . more books than any other plant more books . . . must be careful not to get too many books that will be read often those will wear out fast and we would have to replace them without increasing our total okeh in theory that a library should furnish books for reading and not just to collect dust but we can't ever build up a big library if we have to keep buying books that get worn out in no time by too much reading

Doc.—

Should think those crazy students would get tired of their jokes on us up here . I'd just like to see anybody else handle as many cases as expeditiously and skillfully as we do . . . love to hear of a better record than ours . . . they think just because we work fast and don't get hysterics everytime somebody gets colic that we don't know our business. . . .

Dean Snoozle—

Slipping a little now, getting so I forget some of the boys' middle names and even in some cases it takes me a second or two to remember their home towns . . . oh well this is a big school and what do I care anyway . . . fiddlesticks, I mustn't forget to clean my car up . . . I saw a couple of spots of dust on the fender yesterday . . . sometimes it makes me feel badly to see the way those kids go for the stuff I hand them . . . but it's the only way to make an impression . . . hand 'em a bunch of stuff that I can't even believe myself . . . feel hypocritical but gee whilikins that's my job . . . got to be careful that makes twice I've had cuss words on my mind . . . one of them might slip out sometime. . . .

Miss Co-ed—

Gosh I can't figure out the best policy . . . if I don't neck and spoon with the boys they don't ever come back to see me anymore and think I'm a heck of a sport . . . 'n if I do let them play the "wandering hand" they tell all their friends and expect everything and then throw me over . . . what a problem . . . dam boys anyway. . . .

John College—

I've got a date tonight and I'm darned if I know how to start off . . . if I begin monkeying around too fast she'll think I'm fresh maybe . . . then maybe perhaps if I act too much like a gentleman she'll think I'm a hell of a date. . . . I never can figure out these blame girls . . . well Steve Broady took a chance!

Static getting bad now, so adios.

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORE

DUKE UNIVERSITY
HABERDASHERY

and

WOMAN'S COLLEGE STORE

These Stores are Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

There is a recognized BEST in every line

The officially adopted and now standard graduate ring brings to another outstanding American Campus

DUKE UNIVERSITY AT DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

an individual Josten creation and a lasting memorial to Dr. Frank C. Brown, his Faculty and Student Committee

JOSTEN'S

Treasure-Craft Jewelers

720 Union Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio

INDIVIDUALITY QUALITY SERVICE

Sole official and only authorized representative Graduate and Alumnus Rings

O. G. SAWYER, Duke University Store

What a man!
What a man!

YOU might think he'd taken a correspondence course in "How to Add Inches to Your Chest." But no—he's wearing a HANES Undershirt!

There's something about a HANES—the way it springs across your chest, that makes you want to stick it out! You feel like a million. And does it wear? It seems as though Wonderwear never wears out!

25c . . . and you get all the length you need—enough to tuck deep inside your shorts so there'll be no rolling and bunching at your belt. If you don't know a HANES dealer, please write P. H. Hanes Knitting Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

A super-soft, combed-yarn shirt **25c**

Lisle, Durene, or Rayon . . . only **35c** and **50c**

HANES Shorts have a clutchless crotch. Guaranteed fast colors.

25c • **35c** • **50c**

HANES Union Suits, **50c.**
SAMSONBAK Sanforized (pre-shrunk) only **75c**

TRADE MARK HANES **Wonderwear**

FOR MEN AND BOYS FOR EVERY SEASON

On Sale at

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY HABERDASHERY

Carolina's Largest
Photographic
Concern

SIDDELL STUDIO
RALEIGH, N. C.

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

for

CHANTICLEER

Duke University
Barber Shop

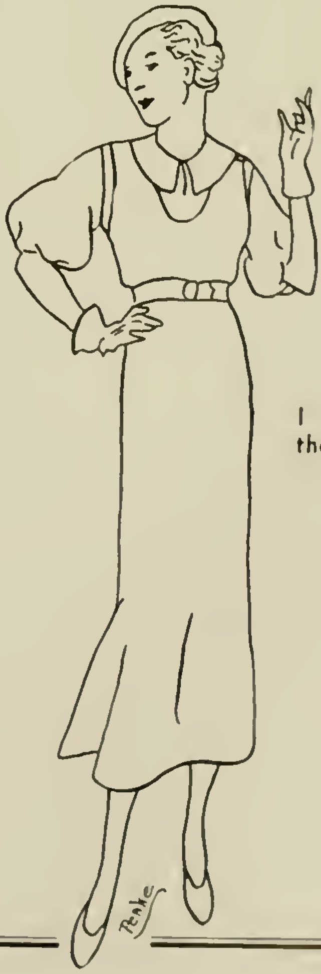
A "University" Shop for
University Men

Manager: W. M. Erwin

Duke University
Beauty Shop

COURTESY
SERVICE
ARTISTRY

Manager: W. O. Flowers



I am a member of
the .... Sorority

The Northwestern
Mutual Life

75 Years Old

L. WATTS NORTON, General Agent

Mezzanine Floor, Trust Building
Durham, North Carolina

Compliments of—

**Carolina-Paramount-Rialto
Theatres**

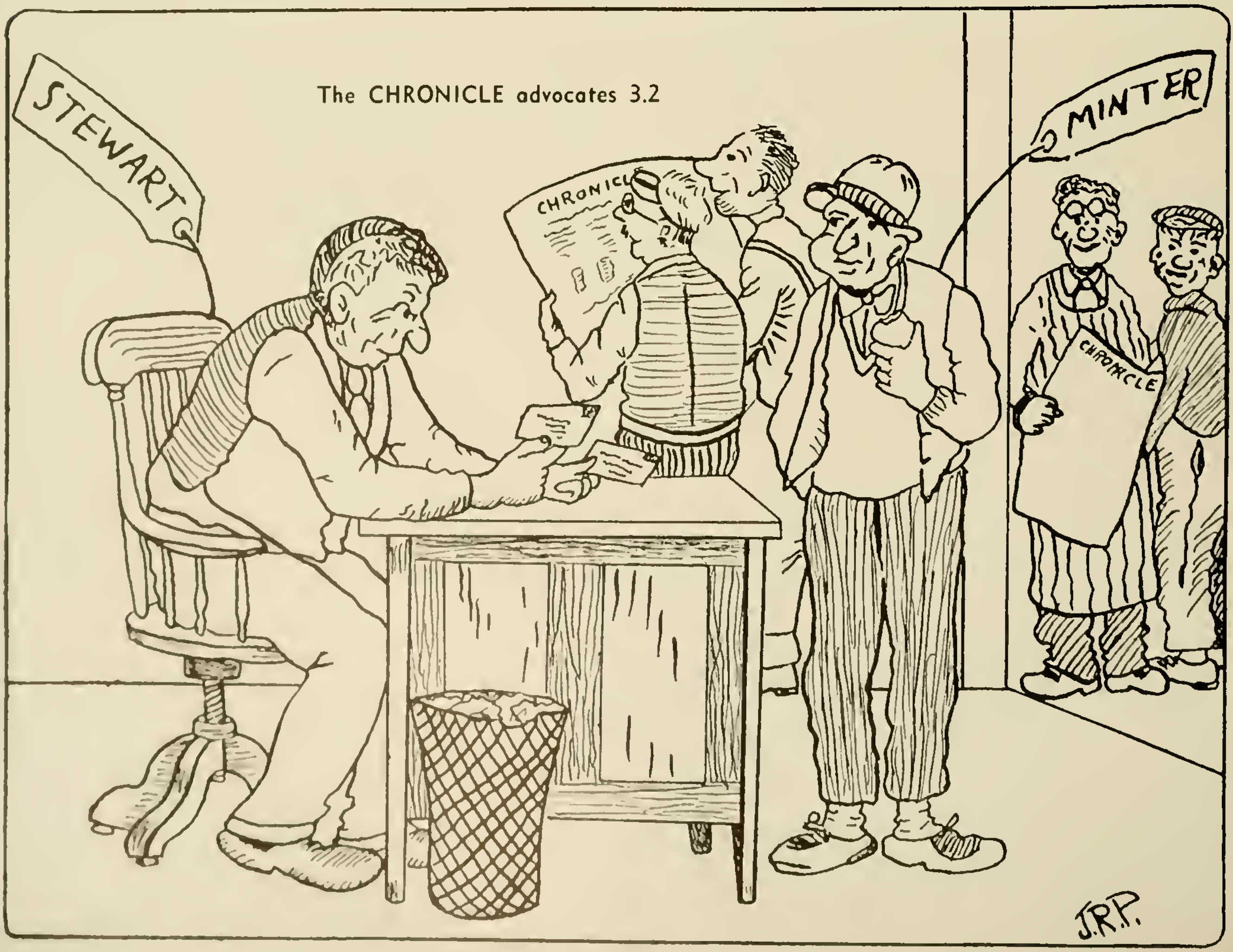
Durham, North Carolina

AT THE SERVICE OF
DUKE UNIVERSITY

**DURHAM
LAUNDRY
COMPANY**

Gregson and Peabody Streets

PHONE J-0951


The CHRONICLE advocates 3.2
STEWART
CHRONICLE
MINTER
CHRONICLE
J.R.P.

E. H. Clement Company

CONTRACTORS

Contractors for Stone Work
on the New Duke University Campus

**High Grade Business and Residence
Construction**

CHARLOTTE, N. C. -:- DURHAM, N. C.

Liberty, Equality, and *

Time: Rush week for the Sewing Circles. The goldenrod is blooming. Not so the freshmen. The campus is fairly green with them.

Place: If you don't know, well—

Characters: Guess.

It is the chapter room of the Blessourhome Sewing Circle. Shades of dormitories and night have fallen, the former, much to the disappointment of Western neighbors. All of the Blessourhomes, in sweetly simple gowns of plain white muslin, are gathered in a strangely intense group. They are seated in chairs as upright as themselves—dresses well over their ankles (not the chairs, of course). A tall, quiet, but unmistakably scrupulous, maiden is speaking. But, hist! let us around behind yon cosy love seat and listen. The tones of her well-modulated voice float to us in silvern liquidity.

"Dearly beloved sisters in Blessourhome, tonight as you know is the last night of formal rushing. Knowing all of you as I do, and loving you fully and completely according to the laws as set forth in our ritual, I feel sure that most of my words shall be unnecessary. However, a few admonitions will not be amiss.

"In the first place, as you know full well, we shall follow the custom of our campus. No disparaging word shall be said tonight of other sewing circles. Of course, our love for these is second only to our devotion for each other, according to the laws of our ritual. In spite of this regard, we sometimes let hasty words fall which are not intended. Such little inter-circular misunderstandings have been fully cleared in the past when they have unavoidably arisen. Let them not occur again. (Confer, Pan-Circle Constitution, Article I, Section 1.) Moreover, in our zeal to impress rushees, let us not be boastful of our own good qualities. Rather, beloveds, let them shine forth as unmistakable merit will ever do. After all, there are enough prospects for each circle to pledge its full quota of darling girls from lovely families. All our competing circles have excellent points, and since all the rushees have equal merit, why should we be unseemly in attempting to hold our light of love, perfect harmony, unrivaled popularity, and friendship above that of our schoolmates—simply because they happen to have different ideas on embroidery? Never, gentle sisters, let it be said that a Blessourhome was guilty of reprehensible conduct in this or any other inter-circular matter.

'The facts about the other circles are of course too well known to bear repetition. Since the freshmen have been here for two weeks, and also know them by this time, it will not be a violation of our policy to mention them in conversations. In case you have forgotten any of the harmless little bits of scandal which will happen in the best-regulated sewing circles, you may find information on political difficulties and other slight irregularities which you may mention to rushees without the slightest danger of injuring the chances of other circles. These, I feel sure, will prove an invaluable aid in enlivening conversation when you have exhausted the weather, 'How do you like the place?', 'Oh, you're the girl from Possum Hollow,' and 'Do you know the Smiths, aren't they lovely?'

"One more word, and I shall have finished. Will those of you who have friends in the different Men's Uplift Societies please find out any information you can about their progress with our rushees? Needless to soy, we do not ask men to rush for us—none of the sewing circles do, for that matter. However, some of our friends have fortunately been dating the freshmen we hope to pledge. We cannot blame our best friends among the men, even our lovers, for wanting to meet and date freshmen. Naturally, the conversation will turn to the Blessourhomes. We are glad of such unsolicited aid, and we must show the men our appreciation by seeming interested about these dates. Please do not fail to question them at once. Those who have already done so, please report immediately.

"With these few parting ideals, dearly loved, I declare the meeting of Blessourhome Sewing Circle adjourned."

—M. J. N.

---

* This has nothing to do with the French Revolution.

OFFERING
TO THE STUDENT BODY

BALANCED DIET and WHOLESOME FOOD

On the East Campus

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE
UNION

On the West Campus

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY
MEN'S UNION

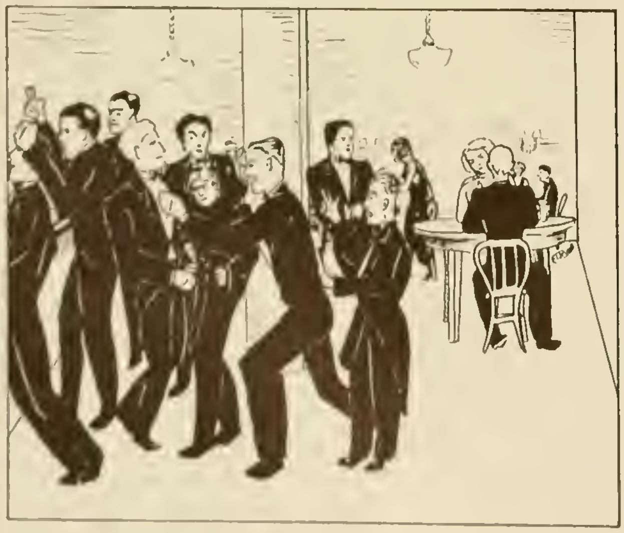
THE COFFEE SHOP

Service — A La Carte

G. Owen Bonawit, Inc.

22 West 15th Street
New York City

Designers and makers of the stained glass windows for the Duke Memorial Chapel, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina



Time: Dance intermission.
Place: Dope Shop.
Wanted: A dope.

Delicious Food—
Bright and Cheerful Surroundings
Let's Go:

To—

ERWIN COFFEE SHOPPE

"Where Friends Meet Friends"

Breakfast - Luncheon - Dinner
Steaks - Oysters

OPEN ALL DAY
7:30 a.m.—8:00 p.m.

Trinity Avenue and Buchanan Boulevard
Just Off the East Campus

Aerial View of Duke University

Duke University

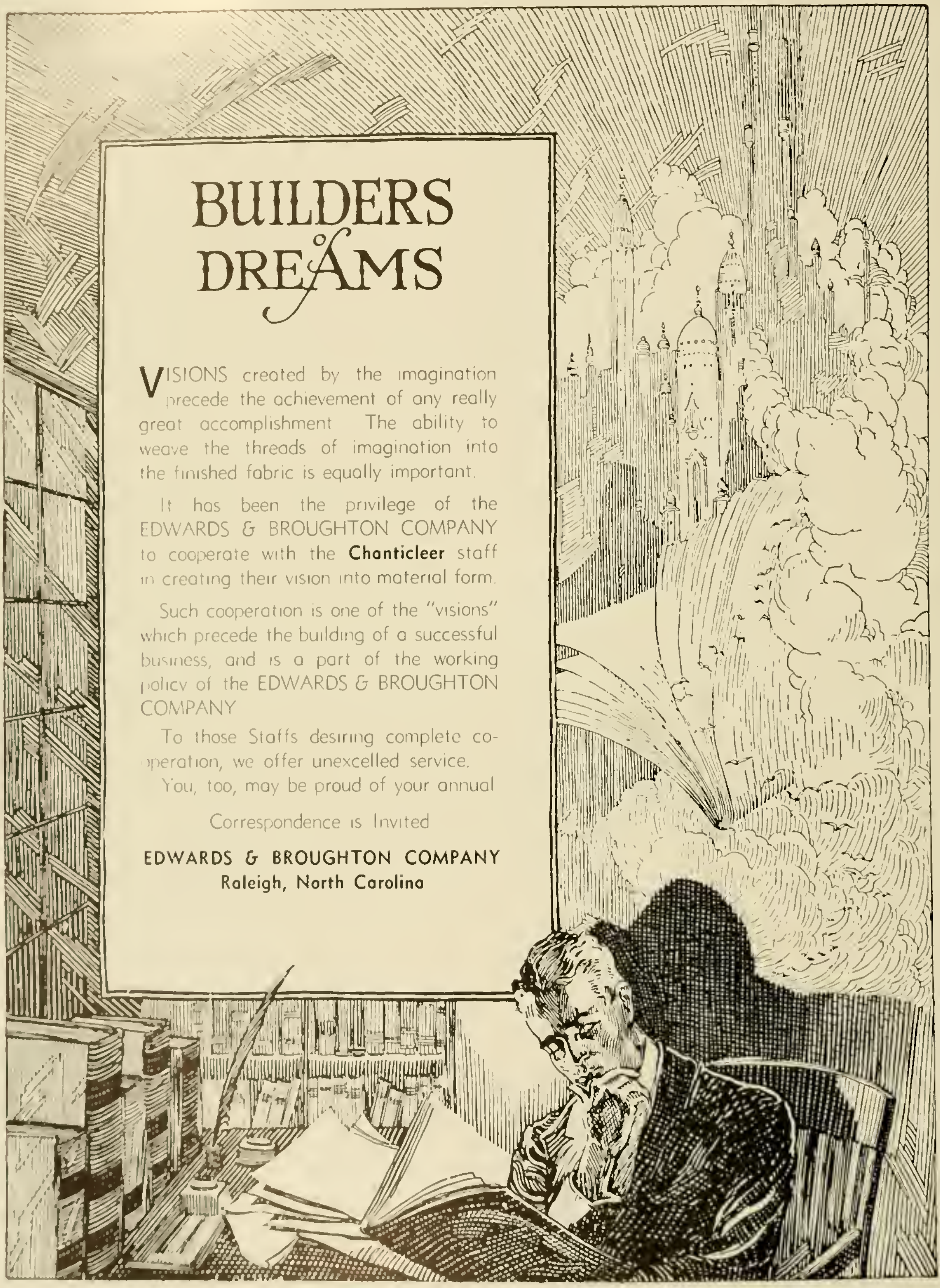
Curricula, equipment and expense information
may be obtained from

The General Bulletin
The Bulletin of Undergraduate Instruction
The Bulletin of the Graduate School
The Bulletin of the Departments of Engineering
The Bulletin of the School of Religion
The Bulletin of the School of Law
The Bulletin of the School of Medicine
The Bulletin of the School of Nursing
The Bulletin of the Summer Schools

Address applications and inquiries to

R. L. FLOWERS, Secretary

DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



BUILDERS of DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the **Chanticleer** staff in creating their vision into material form.

Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

To those Staffs desiring complete co-operation, we offer unexcelled service.
You, too, may be proud of your annual

Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina

ANOTHER
Personality
YEARBOOK

●

DESIGNED AND
ENGRAVED THE
PERSONALITY
WAY - - - - BY

●

-- SOUTHWESTERN --
Photo Process Co.

SPRING AT LUCKY - ATLANTA -

"UPHOLDING THE TRADITION OF YEARS"

FOR twelve successive years the **Chanticleer** has been cased in a **Molloy Made Cover,** representing the utmost in durable material, and in exquisite workmanship.

The 1933 **Chanticleer,** no less than its predecessors, represents the very finest in cover creation and production. A far cry from the ancient hand tooled leather binding produced by the monks in their efforts to save for posterity the written records of that day and age, yet the 1933 **Chanticleer** cover represents the same desire to create and produce something beautiful, something permanent, and something worth passing on to the next generation. This cover was created to carry on these traditions in the complete cover plant of

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
2857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

This and That

By Pollyanna

"Honi soit qui mal y pense"

JUST to show you, my cohorts, that my versatility is really amazing, I am even year-booking for your entertainment and delectation For over six months my little red book has been filled to overflowing with choice universitidbits, and I want to tell you that all I am and ever hope to be I owe to a couple of ultra ultra keyholes of my own invention . Through my urging you have foiled the oilio-gobelus, the moto-munchus, the karbo-noccus, and the zero-doccus, you have built up your resistance against pet peeves. . . And you have become pillared, or pilloried, as you will, to your heart's content . . . My sunkist friends have furnished us with amusing incidents, but I owe a lot to a certain crooner who could take it, but I do wish he hadn't taken up crocheting. . . To get back to the present, are you sick of threepointtwoing yet? . . . And what co-eds, stranded on the campus during Easter, threepointwoed out at Bragtown? . . . Do you remember? . . . And do you remember the little co-ed who returned to her dorm weeping because of a broken romance? . . . She got over it, I hope. . . All year a certain couple foiled me by making up every time I said they had phphpht . . Thank goodness the thing finally has gone over the falls. . . . And the prize for this year goes to the young co-ed who thinks that Gastonia is a foreign country. . . . I got my biggest kick of the past semester from the gal who came back from our short holiday with a blackened eye. . . And she wouldn't talk. . . . "Bring 'Em Back Alive" Schackner was foiled by a bootlegger, and was his face red? . . . There really were five secret marriages on the campus, but I shall not tell even now, in my swan song. . . . I have a berry for the little Pegramammy who called six guys to take her to a dance even at this late date Pet peeve Co-eds who knew but who wouldn't talk, but how they squawked when I got something on them! I have also reserved a nice buzzy berry for the grad studes who squealed on that waiter That horticultural club I spoke about at one time stirred up plenty of comment among the so-called righteous Lot of guys and gals have complained to me all year about a certain catty sob-sister who otherwise appeared so darned sanctimonious, but who could dish it out . . . I wonder if she can take it They are not stool-pigeons; they are stooges We have not yet located the East campus chief's box . . . Just one of those unsolved mysteries I congratulate those campus cowboys for the persistence despite the fact that it rapidly became "offback" riding every Sundee AM I still maintain that if we had three hundred guys as crooked as our politicians in a box, they would make a swell jig-saw puzzle. . . .

Well, the year is over! . . . I am happy that my many readers (colossal conceit) considered my opus in the right spirit, knowing that I was merely having fun and not being malicious To recapitulate, I was only threatened with a one-way ride just once, and those gentlemen of Sotgate Hall are really tough, but thank heavens they were only kidding! . . . Thus let me wish you all a very happy, busy summer vacation, unless your quality points deficit forces you to remain at your books. . . . And to those who are about to start out avoiding the well-known wolf, one word of counsel, don't try to be a columnist, you can't all be good!

Yours,

Pollyanna.

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPHS

Index to Advertisers

Alexander Motor Company 350
Belk-Leggett Company 354
Bucknall's Drug Store 354
Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp. 356
Carolina-Paramount-Rialto Theaters 366
Christian Printing Co. 356
David J Molloy Co. 374
Durham Coca-Cola Bottling Co. 357
Durham Dairy Products, Inc. 356
Durham Ice Cream Company, Inc 351
Durham Laundry Company 366
Durham Public Service Co. 353
Duke University 371
Duke University Barber Shop 365
Duke University Beauty Shop 365
Duke University Store 363
Duke University Union 369
Edwards & Broughton Co. 372
E H Clement Company 367
Ellis Stone and Company 348
Erwin Coffee Shoppe 370
Fidelity Bank 357
G Owen Bonawit, Inc. 370
Geo T Wood & Sons 349
Hibberd 354
J A. Murdock Company, Inc. 353
Johnson-Prevost 350
Josten's 363
Kress Store 355
Larus & Bro Co 353
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company 347
Malbourne Hotel 354
North Western Mutual Life Insurance Co. 366
Paschall Bakery 354
Pender's Stores 349
P H Hanes Knitting Company 364
Reeves' American Inn 357
Rhodes Collins Furniture Co 354
Seeman Printery 349
Siddell Studio 365
Smith-Albright 354
Southwestern Photo Process Company 373
Stetson "D" Tailors Company 359
Thomas-Quickel Company 348
Young Men's Shop 354

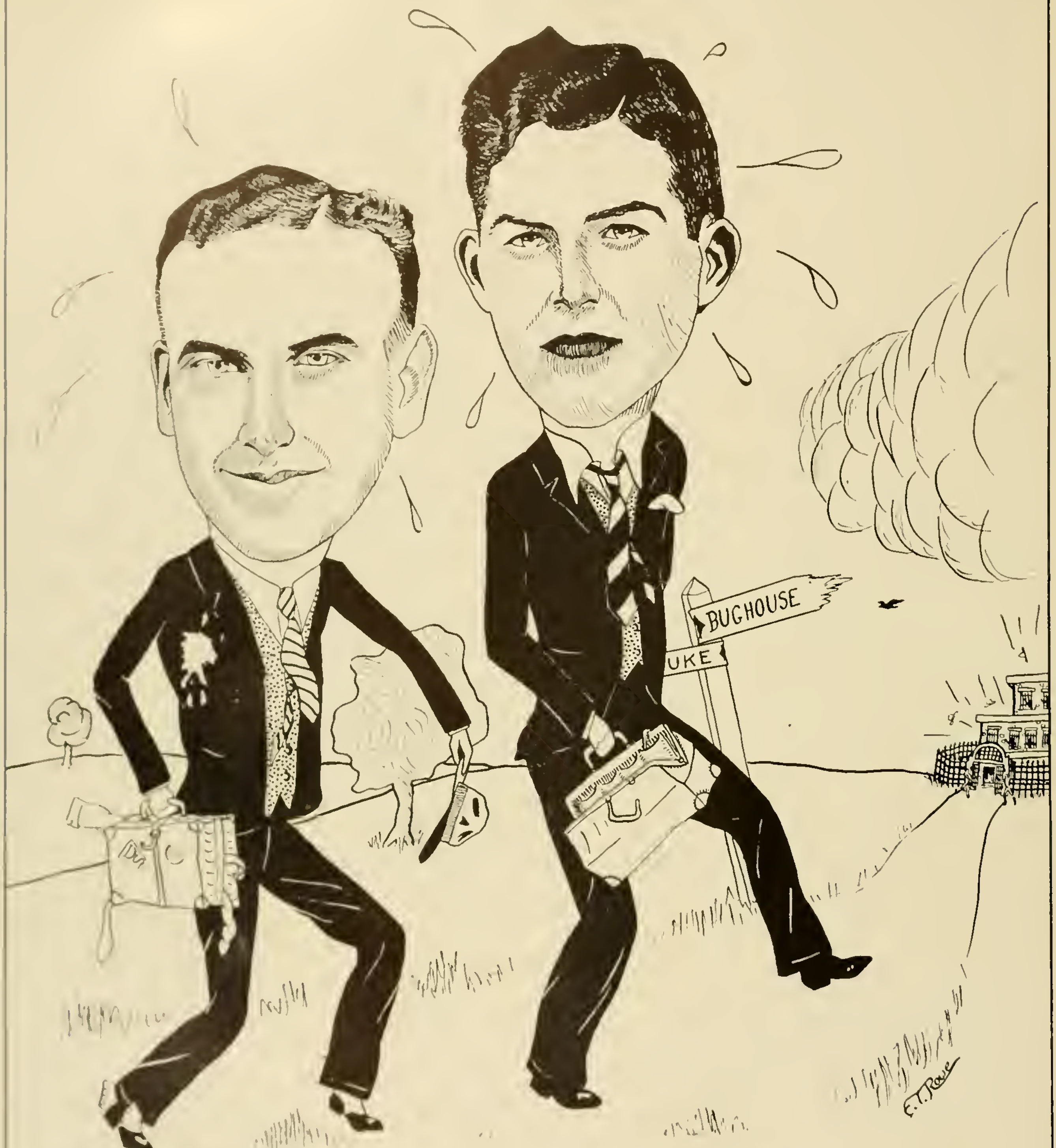
HAVING now completed the work on the Nineteen Hundred and thirty-three **Chanticleer** and before taking our final leave from this edition we do not wish to let escape this opportunity of expressing our sincere gratitude to those people who have so materially aided us by their advice and cooperation

To Mr Henry R. Dwire, Mrs B U Ratchford, Mr A A Wilkerson, Miss Elizabeth Aldrich, Mr Ted Mann, and Mr Charles Dukes of the department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs; Dr. W. K. Greene of the department of English; Miss Helen Morgan, Mr James W Bradley and Mr Shi Goodwyne of The Southwestern Photo Process Co.—Photo Engravers; Mr. and Mrs. H A. Siddell of Siddell's Studio; Mr. J. H Hardison and Mr. Charles Lee Smith, Jr. of the Edwards & Broughton Company; and our many friends, we express our appreciation

This acknowledgment would not be complete without calling to mind the deep interest and careful attention given by Mr Charles E Jordan, our faculty adviser

We have attempted to interpret the desires of the student body in so far as that was possible and we trust that this book will meet with their approval

Edwin C Kellam, Editor
Gordon G Power, Business Manager


BUGHOUSE
UKE
E. T. Rowe

THE END

Duke University Libraries
D02604525O

D02604525O
Duke University Libraries